



Evochem[®]

PRODUCT CATALOGUE



**SMART
PRODUCTS**

**SMART
SOLUTIONS**



minos



PGP



minos



PGP

WELCOME TO OUR BRAND NEW CATALOGUE

Evochem®

Welcome to our brand new Catalogue!

EVOCHEM S.A. is engaged in the business of production and trade of adhesives, sealants, insulation and waterproofing materials, paints, wood preservatives and protection materials and chemicals for the protection and maintenance of buildings and technical constructions. In addition, the company's range of products includes spray paints and technical sprays, cleaners and specialized chemicals.

EVOCHEM S.A. is a private family-owned business committed to continuous development and aims to produce and deliver high quality products and services for its customers, values that establish the modern philosophy of the company. Particular emphasis is placed on the adoption of ecological production methods and the research and development of high value products that are more environmentally and consumer friendly offering the best value for money. Quality based on more than 70 years of research and development.

The key to the company's success is its emphasis of the human factor. EVOCHEM S.A. invests in improving performance in the working environment, developing and improving processes, facilities, machinery and information systems, making it a safe working environment for its people.

The company invests in the service and satisfaction of its customers, enhancing its presence in Greece and Cyprus and continuously expanding its sales network by exporting its products to more than 10 countries abroad.

EVOCHEM S.A., following to the requirements of the World Market, offers innovative products of outstanding quality for construction professionals as well as for consumers who want professional products for their DIY applications. It also meets the needs of the wood, paper, packaging and assembly industries, offering industrial adhesives, sealants and high-quality chemicals.

EVOCHEM S.A. is geared towards the development of innovative products and technologies of high energy efficiency, environmentally and user-friendly. With significant sales of adhesives, sealants, paints, varnishes, sprays and coating materials for industrial and construction professionals as well as DIY users, EVOCHEM S.A. has established a comprehensive range of new, smarter and more efficient products under its leading brands MERCOLA, SWAN, MINOS and PGP.

Evochem®



Our leading brands

Since **1953**, **MERCOLA** has been present in the field, supported by a broad technological background and a strong customer base, serving the needs of the industrial sector, including the wood and paper industries, the automotive industry and, more generally, the industry with specialized adhesives. Since the mid-90s, emphasis has been placed on the construction industry and the DIY consumer market, strengthening its presence in the large number of paint stores, hardware stores, technical stores, building materials stores as well as established retail chains. This customer-centric approach has resulted in the improvement of its existing range of products and the immediate development of new product categories that respond to new market trends.

SWAN paints, known in the market as 'excellent value for money' paints and offer a reliable alternative at competitive prices with consistently improved quality.

In **1968**, the first Greek sprays production company was established, with the historical brand name of the Greek market, **MINOS**. Since then, the name MINOS is synonymous with the spray and the convenience and practicality it offers. MINOS spray, recognizable by both professional and DIY users, relies on their long-lasting success in "exceptional quality with just one coat" and in the wide range of products. In addition to paint spray, the range of MINOS spray is continuously enriched with the development of spray application techniques, offering a range of solutions in cases where any other application method would be impossible.

For **40** years, American-based technology **PGP** products have been produced and distributed in the Greek market. PGP DRYPROOF MASONRY WATERPROOFER, as well as the other products that complement the range, are the main source of success. PGP products over the years service successfully the most demanding market for insulation and waterproofing, providing truly reliable solutions to deal with moisture found in constructions. Having as its primary object the development and production of products to combat moisture in underground constructions, expands its product range, now covering every consumer need for waterproofing building surfaces.



minos



PGP



4 Brands



minos®



PGP®

TEMPO®

Wood adhesives
Parquet adhesives
Wood fillers

CONTACT

Contact adhesives

BONDFLEX®

Polyurethane sealants & adhesives

PU 501®

Polyurethane adhesives

MEGASIL®

Silicones

MEGACRYL®

Acrylic sealants

DECOR®
xyloFARM

Wood protection & treatment

xyloFARM®

Wood protection

EPOXITE®

Epoxy paints
Epoxy coatings
Epoxy adhesives
Epoxy fillers
Epoxy primers

ISOCRYL®

Waterproofing materials

SEAL®

&

FIX

Sealant & adhesive

ISOMIX®

Tile adhesives
Structural adhesives
Building & repair mortars
Building admixtures & reinforcement materials



PREMIUM POLYURETHANE

Polyurethane based materials

LIQUID GLASS®

Epoxy resins

minos® **COLOR**

Acrylic spray paints

ALL FIX®

M-S Polymers

MEGA® *foam*

Polyurethane foams

minos® **TECH**

Technical sprays

SUPER GLUE

Cyanoacrylate adhesives

WATER® **BLOCK**

Silane repellants

VIT CLEAN

Cleaners

ISOPHALT

Bituminous materials



6

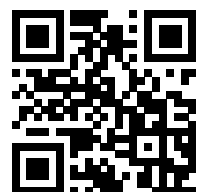
www.evochem.gr

Visit our website **Evochem**[®]



Our dynamic website:

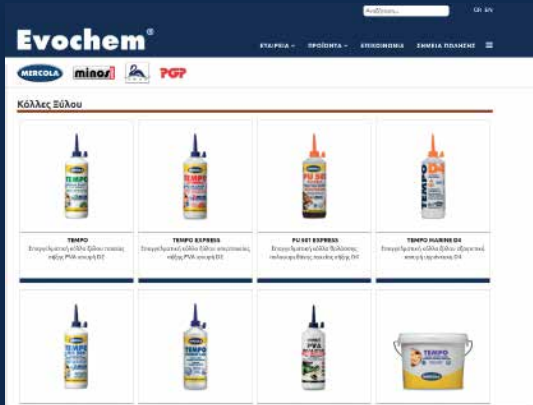
- Offers easy navigation menu.
Find what you are looking for with two clicks.
- Is friendly to all mobile devices.
Desktop, Laptop, Tablet, Mobile phone.
- Contains all the information you may need
to serve your customers and get any data about our products.
- It is interactive.
Subscribe to the Newsletter and follow us on Social Media.



www.evochem.gr

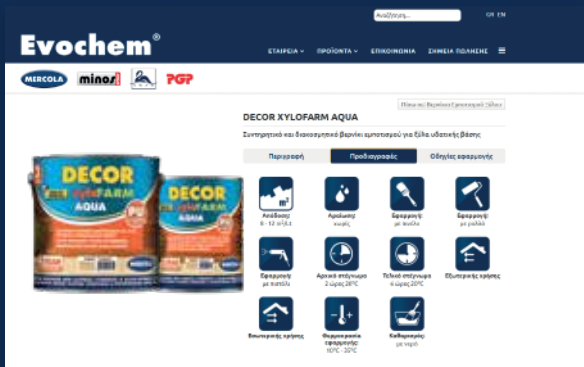
Get Informed

about our products and their applications



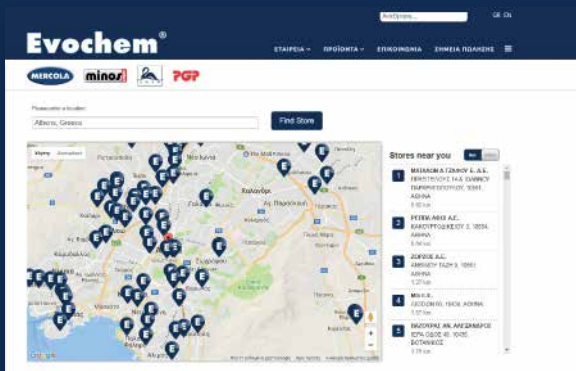
Download

technical data sheets
and safety data sheets
of our products, fast and easy



Ask

to include your business
in the points of sales section of our company
If you have a website or E-shop we can
link clients directly to you



Read

our news



E-shop

we support your online business by providing
you with all the necessary data and product
information.



Our new product catalogue:



IS MORE COMPLETE THAN EVER

Offers a wide range of products for the construction industry as well as the DIY home improvement market

Includes technical information and specifications of each product, to help you choose the right material for each application.



IS MORE EFFICIENT THAN EVER

Our catalog is renewed and developed every year with new, smarter products to offer efficient solutions, more friendly to the environment and the user, thus expanding your options.

Find our new products with the sign:

NEW

Our catalog does not include industrial adhesives because they are produced according to the specifications of each customer.



IS THE MOST USEFUL TOOL FOR YOUR BUSINESS

We hope you find our new catalog useful and get inspired by the range of available products.

For any question or orders, the Customer Service Department of our company is at your disposal.

www.evochem.gr

1 Liquid Glass..... 12

LIQUID GLASS.....	14
LIQUID GLASS CRYSTAL.....	15
LIQUID GLASS 4K ULTRA HD.....	16
LIQUID GLASS 10K HYPER HD.....	17
LIQUID GLASS EXPRESS TOP COAT.....	18
LIQUID GLASS COLOUR BASE.....	19
LIQUID GLASS PROTECT VARNISH.....	19
LIQUID GLASS 3D FLOOR.....	20
LIQUID GLASS TUB & TILE.....	22
LIQUID GLASS COLOUR.....	24
LIQUID GLASS COLOUR ULTRA TINT.....	25
LIQUID GLASS COLOUR PEARL EFFECT.....	28
LIQUID GLASS COLOUR METALLIC EFFECT.....	28

2 Wood Protection & Treatment.....29

DECOR XYLOFARM AQUA.....	30
DECOR XYLOFARM AQUA GEL.....	32
DECOR XYLOFARM THIXO.....	36
XYLOFARM PROTECT AQUA.....	37
XYLOFARM EXTRA.....	38
XYLOFARM AQUA KILLER.....	39
XYLOFARM GEL KILLER PRESERVE.....	40
XYLOFARM OIL PRESERVE.....	41
XYLOFARM PROFESSIONAL.....	42
XYLOFARM ULTRA KILLER SPRAY.....	43
DECK OIL & DECK OIL RENOVATOR.....	44
TEAK OIL & TEAK OIL RENOVATOR.....	45
PREMIUM DANISH OIL.....	46
DOUBLE BOILED LINSEED OIL.....	47
PURE TUNG OIL.....	48
TEAK OIL AQUA.....	49
2K PARQUET OIL.....	50
YACHT VARNISH.....	52
2K PU MARINE VARNISH.....	53
PREMIUM FLOOR VARNISH.....	54
PREMIUM FLOOR VARNISH ANTI SLIP.....	54
PREMIUM FLOOR VARNISH AQUA.....	55
WOOD SEALER & VARNISH.....	56
PARQUET PRIME & FIX.....	56
2K PU PARQUET LACK.....	57
PARQUET FILLER AQUA.....	58
PARQUET PRIMER AQUA.....	58
PARQUET VARNISH AQUA.....	59
WOOD VARNISH AQUA.....	60
WATER BLOCK M55 AQUA.....	61
LIGNODUR UV PRIMER.....	62
TANNIN BLOCK PRIMER.....	63
T-WAX & T-WAX RENOVATOR.....	64
TEMPO WOODFILLER.....	65
STRIPP & CLEAN.....	66
CL 38 TEAK CLEANER.....	66

3 Surface Protection 67

WATER BLOCK M33.....	68
WATER BLOCK M33 AQUA.....	69
STAIN BLOCK M22.....	70
STAIN BLOCK M22 AQUA.....	71
WATER BLOCK WET LOOK S99.....	72
2K POLYURETHANE VARNISH.....	73
PORODUR UVA.....	74
PORODUR AQUA UVA.....	75
CONCRETE SEALER & HS.....	76
PREMIUM FLOOR VARNISH.....	77
ANTIGRAFFITI COATING.....	78
GRAFFITI REMOVER.....	78

ARMOR VARNISH.....	79
MINOS CLEAR LACK ACRYLIC.....	80
MARBLE POLISH M45.....	81
GROUT SEALER AQUA.....	82

4 Wood Adhesives..... 83

TEMPO.....	84
PU 501 EXPRESS D4.....	86
TEMPO MARINE D4.....	88
TEMPO WB 500.....	89
TEMPO EXPRESS.....	90
TEMPO GENERAL PURPOSE WOOD & TILE ADHESIVE.....	91
TEMPO MS PARQUET.....	92
TEMPO PU PARQUET.....	93
TEMPO PARQUET.....	94
TEMPO XYLOVIL PRESS.....	94

5 Adhesives & Fillers..... 95

Contact Adhesives..... 96

CONTACT C113.....	96
CONTACT KLEBOSTIK 44.....	97
CONTACT SUPERSPRAY 65.....	97

Epoxies..... 98

EPOXITE RESIN 95.....	98
EPOXITE FIX ALL 30'.....	98
EPOXITE RESIN 95 INJECTION.....	99
EPOXITE CONSTRUCT.....	99
EPOXY PUTTY MARINE.....	100
EPOXY PUTTY FAST.....	101
EPOXITE RAPID SYRINGE.....	102
EPOXITE INSTANT SYRINGE.....	103
EPOXITE EXTRA SYRINGE.....	104
EPOXITE METAL SYRINGE.....	104

Polyester Fillers, Marble Adhesive, Polyester Resin..... 105

PLASTIC METAL.....	105
PLASTIC METAL FINE.....	106
PLASTIC METAL SOFT.....	106
MULTI FILLER.....	107
CATALYSTS.....	107
MARMOBOND.....	108
CONSTRUCT.....	109
FIBERGLASS NET.....	109

Plumbing Materials..... 110

PVC ADHESIVE.....	110
PVC PRIMER.....	110
BORAX.....	111
FLUX.....	111

Wallpaper, Flooring, Carpet Repair Adhesives..... 112

SUPER TAPIS.....	112
SUPRAFIX SUPER.....	113
CARPET FIX.....	114

Cyanoacrylate Adhesive..... 115

SUPER GLUE.....	115
-----------------	-----

Bookbinding Adhesive..... 116

PL BOOK.....	116
--------------	-----

Paper Adhesive..... 116

ART n' CRAFT PAPER GLUE.....	116
------------------------------	-----

6 Sealants & Adhesives..... 117

Polyurethane Sealants..... 118

BONDFLEX 450 FC MARINE.....	118
BONDFLEX 390 FC.....	119
BONDFLEX 290 LM.....	119

MS-POLYMER Sealants & Adhesives..... 120

ALL FIX.....	120
ALL FIX HIGH TACK ACRYLIC.....	122
ALL FIX HIGH TACK MS.....	123

10 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Anchoring Adhesives 124

ANCHOR EXTRA SEISMIC.....	124
ANCHOR ADHESIVE PS2.....	125
ANCHOR ADHESIVE PS1.....	125
SUPER CONTACT MONTAGE.....	126
PU 501 MONTAGE.....	127
W - FIX MONTAGE.....	128
SUPER MIRROR.....	129

Silicones 130

MEGASIL.....	130
MEGASIL BATH & KITCHEN.....	131
NEUTROSEAL.....	132
TOPSIL.....	133

High Temperature Sealants 134

GASKET SEAL.....	134
FIRESEAL 1500°C.....	135

Sealants & Adhesives 136

COLOR MULTI SEALANT.....	136
COLOR WOOD SEALANT.....	137
MEGACRYL.....	138
MEGACRYL S1000.....	139
DECK MASTER.....	140
SEAL & FIX.....	141
BONDFLEX 550FC WINDSHIELD.....	142
BRUSH SEALANT.....	142

7 Polyurethane Foams..... 143

MEGAFOAM.....	144
MEGAFOAM LOW EXPANSION.....	145
MEGAFOAM LOW EXPANSION GUN.....	145
MEGAFOAM EPS-XPS GUN.....	146
MEGAFOAM B2 GUN.....	147
GUN & FOAM CLEANER.....	148
DESIGN FOAM GUN.....	148
FOAM GUN BEOROL.....	148

8 Waterproofing & Insulation 149

Liquid Applied Membranes 150

PU FLEX 1000.....	150
PU FLEX 2000 UV PROTECT.....	151
SILAN FLEX.....	152
ALIPHATIC PU CLEAR COAT 1K.....	153
ISOCRYL PREMIUM PU HYBRID.....	154
DRYMAX POLYURETHANE TOPCOAT.....	155
FLEX MASTER PU HYBRID.....	156
ISOCRYL.....	157
PGP DRYPROOF ELASTIC.....	158
PGP DRYPROOF ELASTIC FIBRATED.....	158
SWAN MONOPAL.....	159
ISOCRYL REPAIR.....	160
ISOCRYL REPAIR WET APPLY.....	161
ISOCRYL REPAIR WET APPLY SPRAY.....	161
WALL ISOCRYL ELASTIC.....	162
ISOCRYL WALL GUARD.....	163

Specialized Waterproofing 164

PGP DRYPROOF MASONRY WATERPROOFER.....	164
PGP DRYPROOF WATERBASED WATERPROOFER.....	166
PGP CLEAN & FREE.....	166
EPOXITE DRYMAX WET.....	167

Cement Based Waterproofing 168

ISOMIX WATERPROOF ELASTIC 2K.....	168
ISOMIX WATERPROOF SC 900.....	168

Bitumen Waterproofing 169

PGP DRYPROOF ASPHALT COATING.....	169
PGP DRYPROOF ROOF COATING.....	170
PGP DRYPROOF ROOF PAINT.....	171
ISOPHALT RENOVATOR PRIMER.....	171

ISOPHALT LATEX.....	172
ISOPHALT MASTIC.....	172
ISOPHALT VARNISH.....	173
Energy Saving Waterproofing 174	174
ISOCRYL CLIMA PROOF WALL.....	174
ISOCRYL CLIMA PROOF ROOF.....	175
PGP DRYPROOF THERMOBLOCK.....	176
ISOCRYL PLASTER.....	177
ISOMIX THERMO GTX.....	177
MESH FOR WATERPROOFING.....	178
MESH FOR THERMAL FACADES.....	178

9 Fillers..... 179

STANDARD.....	180
SUPER LITE.....	181
FLEX.....	182
GLAZING PUTTY.....	182
JOINT FILLER.....	183
PGP ACRYLIC FILLER.....	184
PGP LITE FILLER.....	184
PGP BETON FILLER.....	185
PGP FIBRATED FILLER.....	185
ISOMIX ARMOGIPS WR.....	186

10 Paint & Waterproofing Primers 187

ISOCRYL PRIMER DUR.....	188
ISOCRYL PRIMER DUR AQUA.....	189
ISOMIX BETON PRIMER.....	190
ISOMIX QUARTZ GLASS PRIMER.....	191
SWAN SUPER PRIMER MAX 3:1.....	192
SWAN SUPER PRIMER.....	192
ISOMIX FERRO PRIMER.....	193
EPOXITE OSMOSE PRIMER.....	194
EPOXITE DUR AQUA.....	195
EPOXITE DUR.....	196
PRIMER PU 900.....	197
WASH PRIMER 2K.....	198
ISOCRYL TITANIUM BLOCK.....	199
ADHESIL.....	200

11 Paints 201

Interior & Exterior Paints 202

SWAN SUPER EMULSION.....	202
SWAN PRO MAX EMULSION.....	203
SWAN HYDRO PAINT.....	204
PRO MOULD VARNISH.....	204
SWAN SUPER ACRYLIC.....	205
SWAN PRO MAX ACRYLIC.....	206
SWAN BATH & KITCHEN.....	207
SWAN BETOFLEX AQUA.....	208
SWAN PLUS EMULSION.....	209

Metal Protection, Enamel Paints, 2K Coatings..... 210

SWAN ENAMEL PAINT.....	210
SWAN ENAMEL AQUA.....	211
NOVINOX.....	212
OVERALL ENAMEL AQUA.....	214
SWAN RUST PRIMER.....	215
SWAN VELATURA AQUA.....	216
ZINC SHEEN EPOXY 1K.....	216
RUST CONVERTER.....	217
SWAN MINIO.....	218
MINOS FIRE COAT.....	218
MINOS GOLD METALLIC.....	219
MINOS SILVER METALLIC.....	219
ALL IN ONE POLYURETHANE PAINT X-88.....	220
PREMIUM POLYURETHANE FLOOR PAINT 2K.....	222

TABLE OF CONTENTS 11

PREMIUM POLYURETHANE POOL PAINT 2K	223
SUPERFAST POLYASPARTIC POOL COATING 2K	224
SUPERFAST POLYASPARTIC FLOOR COATING 2K	225
POOL MASTER	226
FLOOR MASTER	227
EPOXITE HI BUILD PAINT 2K	228
EPOXITE AQUA PAINT 2K	229
EPOXITE HEAVY DUTY PAINT 2K	230
ANTI SLIP COATING	231
ANTI SLIP ADDITIVE	231
SWAN BETOFLEX DUR	232
SWAN SIGNAL FLEX	233
GLASS BEADS	233
COURT PAINT ELASTIC	233
Marine Paints, Varnishes, Primers	234
YFALON	234
MARINE GEL COAT	235
2K PU MARINE VARNISH	236
MINIO ORIGINAL	237
YFALON PRIMER	238
Decorative Coatings & Pigments.....	239
BLACKBOARD PAINT	239
ISOMIX ART & CRAFT	239
CHALK PAINT	240
SWAN COLOUR BASIC COLOURS	242
ISOMIX CEMENT COLOR	242
SWAN COLOUR MIX	243
PGP FAUX WOOD PRIMER	244
PGP FAUX WOOD FINISH	244
PGP WOOD GRAINING TOOL	244
12 Minos Spray RAL COLOR.....	245
MINOS COLOR SPRAY	245
13 Minos TECH	253
MINOS METALLIC PAINT	254
MINOS FIRE COAT SPRAY	256
MINOS RADIATOR PAINT	258
MINOS SMALTO	258
MINOS FLUORESCENT PAINT	259
MINOS UNIVERSAL PRIMER	260
MINOS PLASTIC & MULTI SURFACE PRIMER	260
MINOS ZINC SHEEN SPRAY	261
MINOS CLEAR LACK ACRYLIC	262
MINOS CLEAR VARNISH	263
MINOS XD 500	264
MINOS 21 ORIGINAL PENETRATING OIL	265
MINOS ASPHALT SEAL	266
MINOS ADHESIVE SPRAY	267
MINOS CONTACT CLEANER	268
MINOS WHITE LITHIUM GREASE SPRAY	269
MINOS SIGNAL HORN	270
MINOS SILICONE SPRAY	271
MINOS ANTI SLIP SPRAY	272
MINOS WATER BLOCK	273
MINOS FOAM CLEANER	274
MINOS BURNER CLEANER	274
MINOS CHAIN LUBRICANT	275
MINOS WHEEL PAINT	276
MINOS BUMPER PAINT	277
MINOS BRAKE & METAL CLEANER	278
MINOS CARBURETOR CLEANER	278
14 Building & Construction Materials.....	279
Tile Adhesives	280
ISOMIX POWER M60 GEL	280

ISOMIX POWERFLEX	280
ISOMIX FLEX S1000	281
ISOMIX SUPER ACRYLIC	281
ISOMIX ACRYLIC	282
CERAFIX & GROUT	282
ISOMIX TILE GROUT	283
TILE SPACERS	283
Plastering & Repair Mortars	284
ISOMIX ONE COAT PLASTER	284
ISOMIX WALL STUCCO	285
ISOMIX POWDER FILLER E46	286
ISOMIX BAUGYPSUM	286
ISOMIX REPAIR PLASTER RP 300	287
Building & Repair Mortars.....	288
ISOMIX FIRE BRICK	288
ISOMIX MECHANIC R2	289
ISOMIX MECHANIC R4	289
ISOMIX RAPID CEMENT RC 100	290
ISOMIX CEMENT FIX	290
ISOMIX DECOR CEMENT	291
ISOMIX SELF LEVEL 1-30	291
Building Admixtures & Reinforcement Products.....	292
ISOMIX RESIN ACR 300	292
ISOMIX RESIN SBR 400	292
ISOMIX RESIN SBR 380	293
ISOMIX ASVESTOLIT	293
ISOMIX XYLOTIP	294
ISOMIX FIBRODUR	294
15 Cleaners, Lubricants.....	295
CL 13 MOULD CLEANER	296
CL 27 GREASE CLEANER	296
CL 22 OXY CLEAN	297
CL 17 OXY CLEAN	297
CL 38 TEAK CLEANER	298
CL 34 RUST REMOVER	298
CL 24 AIR CONDITIONER CLEANER	299
CL 12 FIREPLACE CLEANER	299
CL 14 VIT CLEAN	300
CL 48 HEAVY DUTY HAND CLEANER PASTE	300
ANTIFREEZE	301
PGP CLEAN & FREE	301
GRAFFITI REMOVER	302
MINOS WHITE LITHIUM GREASE	302
SLIP OIL	302
16 Solvents	303
SWAN WHITE SPIRIT	304
SWAN TURPENTINE	304
SWAN ACETONE	304
SWAN NITRO SOLVENT	305
SWAN LINSEED OIL	305
SWAN POLYURETHANE THINNER EXTRA	305
SWAN BRUSH SOLVENT	306
DIL X 100 SOLVENT	306
SWAN FAST DRIER	306
Join EVOCHEM's Network	307
Product Use Guides	308
Display Media	314
Index	324
Contact	326

LIQUID GLASS[®]

The most complete range of Liquid Glass resins and colourants for any artistic application!



Liquid Glass

Working with LIQUID GLASS is simple, and once you understand the basics, you'll find the possibilities are unlimited!

LIQUID GLASS is designed to Look Gorgeous, Be Strong and Durable!
Working with LIQUID GLASS is an exciting and fun craft.



14 Liquid Glass

LIQUID GLASS

The original 2-component transparent epoxy resin

DESCRIPTION

LIQUID GLASS is a tough, transparent two-component epoxy resin, which offers great resistance to temperature, humidity and solvents after curing. It is ideal for impregnation, molding and clear casting dissimilar materials and ornaments without shrinking. It is ideal for making special decorative – artistic applications with sculptured objects, by filling voids and pores and forming a final glass-like surface. Use **LIQUID GLASS** to create wonderful artistic constructions for decoration and use. Suitable for castings up to 1.5 cm.

ADVANTAGES

- Transparent - clear
- Low viscosity for easy penetration and less foaming
- Excellent adhesion and bonding strength
- Excellent mechanical properties
- Excellent moisture, temperature and chemical's resistance
- Mild reaction, allowing better defoaming and thicker castings.
- Reduced effect of low temperatures and humidity while curing
- Can be colored with **LIQUID GLASS COLOUR**

APPLICATIONS

- Thousands of applications can be made with any idea and most materials. Tabletops such as the famous river tables, bowls, serving platters, stools, 3-D displays with leaves and flowers dried or pressed, shells, insects, pebble stones, mineral stones, souvenirs, jewelry, photographs, coins, seeds, peas, beans, pasta, spices, decorative wood constructions and much more.
- Transparent floor coatings with decorative elements such as pebbles, coins, and many other items.
- **LIQUID GLASS** is ideal for protection and decoration of many surfaces such as wood, metal, stone, ceramics, porcelain, cardboard, etc.
- Use your imagination, internet and You Tube for ideas and application methods.

CONSUMPTION: ~ 1,1 Kg/m²/mm

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
320gr (A+B Comp.)	12	1883	
1Kg (A+B Comp.)	9	1803	
3Kg (A+B Comp.)	4	1804	
12Kg (A+B Comp.)	1	1920	
24Kg (A+B Comp.)	1	1884	
300Kg (A+B Comp.)	1	2018	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
300gr (A+B Comp.)	12	1888	
1Kg (A+B Comp.)	9	1889	
3Kg (A+B Comp.)	4	1890	
12Kg (A+B Comp.)	1	1919	
24Kg (A+B Comp.)	1	1891	
300Kg (A+B Comp.)	1	2019	

LIQUID GLASS CRYSTAL

The original 2-component ultra - transparent epoxy resin

DESCRIPTION

LIQUID GLASS CRYSTAL is a tough, ultra transparent two-component epoxy resin, which offers great resistance to temperature, humidity and solvents after curing. It is ideal for impregnation, molding and clear casting dissimilar materials and ornaments without shrinking. It is ideal for making special decorative – artistic applications with sculptured objects, by filling voids and pores and forming a final glass-like surface. Use **LIQUID GLASS CRYSTAL** to create wonderful artistic constructions for decoration and use. Suitable for castings up to 3 cm.

ADVANTAGES

- Ultra transparent - clear
- Fast curing
- Low viscosity for easy penetration and less foaming
- Excellent adhesion and bonding strength
- Excellent mechanical properties
- Good resistance to sun UV rays
- Excellent moisture, temperature and chemical's resistance
- Mild reaction, allowing better defoaming and thicker castings.
- Reduced effect of low temperatures and humidity while curing
- Can be colored with **LIQUID GLASS COLOUR**

APPLICATIONS

- Thousands of applications can be made with any idea and most materials. Tabletops such as the famous river tables, bowls, serving platters, stools, 3-D displays with leaves and flowers dried or pressed, shells, insects, pebble stones, mineral stones, souvenirs, jewelry, photographs, coins, seeds, peas, beans, pasta, spices, decorative wood constructions and much more.
- Transparent floor coatings with decorative elements such as pebbles, coins, and many other items.
- **LIQUID GLASS CRYSTAL** is ideal for protection and decoration of many surfaces such as wood, metal, stone, ceramics, porcelain, cardboard, etc.
- Use your imagination, internet and You Tube for ideas and application methods.

CONSUMPTION: ~ 1,1 Kg/m²/mm

- **GREATER RESISTANCE TO UV RADIATION**
- **LOWER VISCOSITY**
- **GREATER TRANSPARENCY**



16 Liquid Glass



LIQUID GLASS 4K ULTRA HD

Water-clear 2-component slow curing epoxy resin

DESCRIPTION

LIQUID GLASS 4K ULTRA HD is a unique addition to our range of LIQUID GLASS products. LIQUID GLASS 4K ULTRA HD is a slow curing epoxy resin system, perfect for creating water-clear castings with amazing clarity. It is specifically designed for deep pouring and large castings with minimum exotherm heat generation. Presents excellent adhesion to most substrates and cohesion on multiple layers. Contains anti-yellowing UV additives. An extremely useful advantage is its very low sensitivity to humidity. It is easily tinted with the wide range of colorants LIQUID GLASS COLOR. LIQUID GLASS 4K ULTRA HD allows you to experience resin in a whole new way. It is ideal for castings 1 - 5 cm.

ADVANTAGES

- Incredible transparency like crystal clear water
- Amazing clarity
- Slow curing
- Low exothermic reaction
- Very low viscosity for easy penetration and less foaming
- High resistance to UV radiation
- Excellent adhesion and bonding strength
- Excellent mechanical properties
- Excellent moisture, temperature and chemical's resistance
- Mild reaction, allowing better defoaming and thicker castings
- Can be colored with LIQUID GLASS COLOUR

APPLICATIONS

- Most recommended for furniture (river tables, knot holes, crack filling).
- Wood and resin projects such as lamps, serving platters, bowls, solid cast blocks of wood and resin.
- Clear castings such as sculptures, figurines etc.
- Encapsulations of dried flowers, stones, models and much more.

CONSUMPTION: ~ 1,1 Kg/m²/mm

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
285gr (A+B Comp.)	12	1893	
1Kg (A+B Comp.)	9	1894	
3Kg (A+B Comp.)	4	1895	
12Kg (A+B Comp.)	1	1921	
24Kg (A+B Comp.)	1	1896	
300Kg (A+B Comp.)	1	2020	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Kg (A+B Comp.)	9	1984	
3Kg (A+B Comp.)	4	1985	
12Kg (A+B Comp.)	1	1986	
24Kg (A+B Comp.)	1	1987	
300Kg (A+B Comp.)	1	2021	

LIQUID GLASS 10K HYPER HD

New generation water-clear 2-component slow curing epoxy resin with amazing clarity and slow curing

DESCRIPTION

LIQUID GLASS 10K HYPER HD is a unique new addition to our range of LIQUID GLASS products, based on a new modified epoxy resin technology that offers incredible water-like transparency, amazing clarity and slow curing. Presents excellent adhesion to most substrates and excellent UV resistance due to new generation UV filters. An extremely useful advantage is its very low sensitivity to humidity while curing. It is specifically designed for deep pouring and large castings with minimum exotherm heat generation. It is easily tinted with the wide range of colorants LIQUID GLASS COLOR. **LIQUID GLASS 10K HYPER HD** allows you to experience resin in a whole new way. It is ideal for castings 2 cm up to 10 cm.

ADVANTAGES

- Incredible transparency like crystal clear water
- Amazing clarity
- Slow curing
- Low exothermic reaction
- Very low viscosity for easy penetration and less foaming
- Excellent resistance to UV radiation
- Excellent adhesion and bonding strength
- Excellent mechanical properties
- Excellent moisture, temperature and chemical's resistance
- Mild reaction, allowing better defoaming and thicker castings
- Can be colored with LIQUID GLASS COLOUR

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for deep pour castings.
- Most recommended for furniture especially river tables.
- Wood and resin projects such as lamps, serving platters, bowls, solid cast blocks of wood and resin.
- Clear castings such as sculptures, figurines etc.
- Encapsulations of dried flowers, stones, models and much more, that will be exposed to solar radiation.

CONSUMPTION: ~ 1,1 Kg/m²/mm

**DEEP
CASTING
UP TO 10cm**



NEW

**OUTSTANDING
UV
RESISTANCE**



18 Liquid Glass

LIQUID GLASS EXPRESS TOP COAT

Transparent fast curing 2-component epoxy resin

DESCRIPTION

LIQUID GLASS EXPRESS TOP COAT is a tough, ultra transparent two-component fast curing epoxy resin, which offers hardness, great resistance to temperature, humidity and solvents after curing. It is ideal for use as a top coat and finish, creating a smooth, level, glass-like surface. Create wonderful artistic constructions for decoration and use. **LIQUID GLASS EXPRESS TOP COAT** cures faster than other **LIQUID GLASS** resins. Suitable for castings up to 1 cm.

ADVANTAGES

- High transparency
- Fast curing
- Excellent adhesion and bonding strength
- Excellent mechanical properties
- Excellent moisture, temperature and chemical's resistance
- Covers imperfections and fills gaps
- Can be colored with **LIQUID GLASS COLOUR**

APPLICATIONS

- Thousands of applications can be made with any idea and most materials. Tabletops such as the famous river tables, bowls, serving platters, stools, 3-D displays with leaves and flowers dried or pressed, shells, insects, pebble stones, mineral stones, souvenirs, jewelry, photographs, coins, seeds, peas, beans, pasta, spices, decorative wood constructions and much more.
- Transparent floor coatings with decorative elements such as pebbles, coins, and many other items.
- **LIQUID GLASS EXPRESS TOP COAT** is ideal for protection and decoration of many surfaces such as wood, metal, stone, ceramics, porcelain, cardboard, etc.
- Use your imagination, internet and You Tube for ideas and application methods.

CONSUMPTION: ~ 1,1 Kg/m²/mm

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
285gr (A+B Comp.)	12	1903	
1Kg (A+B Comp.)	9	1904	
3Kg (A+B Comp.)	4	1905	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
320gr (A+B Comp.)	12	1897	
1Kg (A+B Comp.)	9	1898	
3Kg (A+B Comp.)	4	1899	
12Kg (A+B Comp.)	1	1922	
24Kg (A+B Comp.)	1	1900	

LIQUID GLASS COLOUR BASE

Transparent 2-component epoxy resin used mainly for coloring LIQUID GLASS with LIQUID GLASS COLOUR

DESCRIPTION

LIQUID GLASS COLOUR BASE is a new product used mainly for coloring liquid glass with LIQUID GLASS COLOR. LIQUID GLASS COLOR BASE epoxy resin system offers reduced transparency but excellent fluidity. Shows excellent adhesion to most substrates and consistency in multiple layers. It is ideal for casting layers up to 1 cm with medium exotherm reaction.

ADVANTAGES

- Lower cost product used for applications where liquid glass is colored and excellent transparency is not required.
- Fast curing
- Excellent moisture, temperature and chemical resistance
- Covers imperfections and fills gaps
- Excellent adhesion and bonding strength
- Ideal for coloring with LIQUID GLASS COLOUR

APPLICATIONS

- Any casting or coating with colored resin.
- Thousands of applications can be made with any idea and most materials. Tabletops such as the famous river tables, bowls, serving platters, stools, 3-D displays with leaves and flowers dried or pressed, shells, insects, pebble stones, mineral stones, souvenirs, jewelry, photographs, coins, seeds, peas, beans, pasta, spices, decorative wood constructions and much more.
- Use your imagination, internet and You Tube for ideas and application methods.

CONSUMPTION: ~ 1,1 Kg/m²/mm



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gloss			
375ml (A+B Comp.)	12	1915	
1Lt (A+B Comp.)	9	1914	

LIQUID GLASS PROTECT VARNISH

2-component transparent acrylic varnish that provides long-term protection to LIQUID GLASS

DESCRIPTION

LIQUID GLASS PROTECT VARNISH is a 2-component transparent acrylic varnish that provides long-term protection to LIQUID GLASS and many other surfaces. Contains UV filters for effective protection from sunlight. The durable formula provides a long-lasting finish that ensures excellent resistance to moisture, scratches, frequent use, solvents and environmental conditions. It is suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

ADVANTAGES

- Forms an elastic, seamless, transparent protective membrane
- Excellent sun and frost resistance
- Excellent wear resistance
- Excellent adhesion properties

APPLICATIONS

- Protection of liquid glass river tables indoors and outdoors
- Protection of countertops with liquid glass application
- Protection LIQUID GLASS 3D FLOOR applications
- Protection of all liquid glass surfaces for high resistance to frequent use and sunlight.
- Protection of most wooden and metal surfaces.

CONSUMPTION: ~ 5m²/Lt for 2 coat application.



NEW

LIQUID GLASS® 3D FLOOR

Ultra-transparent and extra strong
LIQUID GLASS resin
for 3D floors.

Get to know
the new flooring technique
LIQUID GLASS 3D FLOOR
which is getting more and more
popular!

The 3D FLOOR technique finds considerable use in shops, hotels, offices, houses and apartments due to its innovation, high performance and unlimited creative possibilities.

It is the latest fashion in flooring.

3D FLOOR is not just a sticker or painted vinyl under your feet. The application of 3D FLOOR gives the perception of depth by offering a highly aesthetic floor decoration.

Print your favorite high definition photo and decorate your space or use the special LIQUID GLASS COLOR pigments for a stylish effect. Incorporate objects such as small pebbles, stones, dried leaves, coins and

make your space unique!



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
3Kg (A+B Comp.)	4	1902	
12Kg (A+B Comp.)	1	1917	
24Kg (A+B Comp.)	1	1908	

LIQUID GLASS 3D FLOOR

Ultra-transparent 2-component epoxy resin for creating high definition 3D floors

DESCRIPTION

LIQUID GLASS 3D FLOOR is a strong ultra-transparent two-component epoxy resin, which offers great resistance to temperature, humidity and solvents after curing. It is ideal for creating 3- D FLOOR effects. Create special decorative - fantastic artistic constructions for unique floor effects, forming a final glass-like surface over suitable high definition photographs and artistic color impressions using **LIQUID GLASS COLOUR**. It is ideal for casting layers up to 5 mm.

ADVANTAGES

- Extra strong
- Incredible transparency
- Amazing clarity
- Low exothermic reaction
- Can be colored with **LIQUID GLASS COLOUR**

APPLICATIONS

- **LIQUID GLASS 3D FLOOR** can be applied on wood, metal, ceramics, plastics, marble, granite, stone, concrete and many other materials.
- Thousands of applications can be made with any idea and most materials. Floor constructions with decorative elements such as large format printed photographs, pebbles, coins, special fabrics (pre-treated) and many other items.
- Use your imagination, internet and You Tube for ideas and application methods.

CONSUMPTION: ~ 1,1 Kg/m²/mm
~ 300 - 400gr/m²/mm per layer as varnish application



NEW

22 Liquid Glass

LIQUID GLASS TUB & TILE

2-component epoxy enamel paint ideal for kitchen and bathroom renovations

DESCRIPTION

LIQUID GLASS TUB & TILE is a 2-component, solvent free epoxy enamel paint for use on common kitchen and bath materials such as porcelain, ceramic tile, glass and fiberglass. Provides excellent adhesion, durability and colour retention in high moisture areas. Available in glossy white and in an unlimited range of shades with the **LIQUID GLASS COLOUR** system. It is suitable for casting layers up to 5 mm.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent porcelain like finish in 24 hours
- No primer application
- Waterproof coating
- Strong coating with great resistance to daily use and household cleaners

APPLICATIONS

It is ideal for use to renovate and renew:

- Porcelain, cast iron and steel bathtubs and sinks.
- Bathroom and kitchen wall and floor ceramic tiles.

CONSUMPTION: 300 - 400gr/m² for 2 coat application

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Kg (A+B Comp.)	9	1901	

CAN BE COLOURED
WITH:



BATH & KITCHEN RENOVATION PAINT

PORCELAIN LIKE FINISH IN 24 HOURS



SUITABLE FOR:

BATHTUBS
SHOWERS
SINKS
FLOOR & WALL TILES

2 PART

EPOXY COATING

NEW

LIQUID GLASS	CASTING THICKNESS (20°C)	REACTION SPEED	UV RESISTANCE*	SUGGESTED USE
LIQUID GLASS	up to 1,5cm (*1cm or large volumes)	++++ intermediate	**** good	for castings of intermediate thickness and good UV resistance
LIQUID GLASS CRYSTAL	up to 3cm (*2,5cm or large volumes)	+++ slow	***** very good	for castings of greater thickness and high UV resistance
LIQUID GLASS 4K ULTRA HD	1 - 5cm (*4cm for large volumes)	++ very slow	***** excellent	for thick castings and optimum UV resistance
LIQUID GLASS 10K HYPER HD	2 - 10cm (*6cm for large volumes)	+ particularly slow	***** outstanding	for thick castings and optimum UV resistance
LIQUID GLASS EXPRESS TOP COAT	up to 1cm	+++++ very fast	*** satisfactory	for thin casting thicknesses or coatings, final coatings and repairs
LIQUID GLASS COLOUR BASE	up to 1cm	+++++ fast	*** satisfactory	for thin casting thicknesses and coatings when pigments are used
LIQUID GLASS 3D FLOOR	up to 5mm	+++++ fast	*** satisfactory	for application on floors, either thin films with a roll, or by casting of a small thickness
LIQUID GLASS TUB & TILE	up to 5mm	++++ intermediate	**** good	coatings

**All LIQUID GLASS products gain significantly better durability if they are protected with the special varnish LIQUID GLASS PROTECT VARNISH.*

24 Liquid Glass

LIQUID GLASS COLOUR

Transparent colorants designed for LIQUID GLASS art projects

DESCRIPTION

LIQUID GLASS COLOUR are designed for LIQUID GLASS art projects, which can make your creations brilliant while staying crystal clear. Transparent colorants allow you to 'see through' the cast piece. They may be used to colour an entire casting or can be used in the final or a middle layer to create a background. They can be blended to achieve your own custom colours.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

Add a few drops to component A (resin). Always add colorant into the resin prior to mixing with component B (hardener). As a general rule 2 to 3 drops of colorant per 100gr of resin will produce the desired intensity of colour. Mix thoroughly with a clean stir stick, spatula or tongue depressor until the colorant is completely homogenized, with special attention to the bottom and the walls of the container. Add component B (hardener) and mix well. Caution: a big amount of colorant (>5% by weight of the total mixture) can prevent the liquid glass from curing.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
30ml Yellow	8	3493	
30ml Red	8	3495	
30ml Orange	8	3494	
30ml Magenda	8	3499	
30ml Blue	8	3496	
30ml Turquoise	8	3498	
30ml Green	8	3497	
30ml Black	8	3500	



Yellow



Orange



Red



Magenda



Green



Blue



Turquoise



Black

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White			
Syringe 20ml		3525	
Glass Container 90ml		3537	
Black			
Syringe 20ml		3521	
Glass Container 90ml		3533	
Yellow			
Syringe 20ml		3514	
Glass Container 90ml		3526	
Orange			
Syringe 20ml		3515	
Glass Container 90ml		3527	
Red			
Syringe 20ml		3516	
Glass Container 90ml		3528	
Blue			
Syringe 20ml		3517	
Glass Container 90ml		3529	
Green			
Syringe 20ml		3518	
Glass Container 90ml		3530	
Turquoise			
Syringe 20ml		3519	
Glass Container 90ml		3531	
Magenda			
Syringe 20ml		3520	
Glass Container 90ml		3532	
Cherry NEW			
Syringe 20ml		3670	
Glass Container 90ml		3671	
Purple			
Syringe 20ml		3523	
Glass Container 90ml		3535	
Gray			
Syringe 20ml		3524	
Glass Container 90ml		3536	
Ochre			
Syringe 20ml		3522	
Glass Container 90ml		3534	

LIQUID GLASS COLOUR ULTRA TINT

Highly concentrated opaque colorants designed for LIQUID GLASS art projects

DESCRIPTION

LIQUID GLASS COLOUR ULTRA TINT is the easy way to infuse glorious color into LIQUID GLASS and other epoxy materials! The special opaque ultra-concentrated composition enables few drops of the colorant to tint a big amount of LIQUID GLASS. Mix different colors in different cups, pour it all out and watch it flow!

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

Add a few drops to component A (resin). Always add colorant into the resin prior to mixing with component B (hardener). As a general rule **20ml are enough to tint 10kg LIQUID GLASS**. Mix thoroughly with a clean stir stick, spatula or tongue depressor until the colorant is completely homogenized, with special attention to the bottom and the walls of the container. Add component B (hardener) and mix well. Caution: a big amount of colorant (>5% by weight of the total mixture) can prevent the liquid glass from curing.



NEW

26 Liquid Glass



COLOUR

LIQUID GLASS COLOUR Transparent Transparent Liquid Glass Colourants



Yellow



Orange



Red



Magenta



Green



Blue



Turquoise



Black



LIQUID GLASS COLOUR Ultra Tint Opaque Liquid Glass Colourants



White



Black



Yellow



Orange



Red



Blue



Green



Turquoise



Magenta



Cherry

NEW



Purple



Gray



Ochre

COLOUR EFFECT

Pearl Effect



White paste pearl



Gold pearl dust



White pearl dust



Yellow paste pearl



Red paste pearl



Green paste pearl



Blue paste pearl

Metallic Effect



Green paste Metallic



Blue paste Metallic



Gold paste Metallic



Silver paste Metallic



Silver dust Metallic

28 Liquid Glass



Maximum recommended content of colorant in the mixture:

- Paste - up to 3%
- Dust - up to 3%

NEW



LIQUID GLASS COLOUR PEARL EFFECT

Special pearl effect colorants designed for LIQUID GLASS art projects

DESCRIPTION

LIQUID GLASS COLOUR PEARL EFFECT are special pigments for coloring LIQUID GLASS and epoxy materials.

They are incorporated into the epoxy resin to give beautiful iridescent effects, especially for making the famous epoxy river tables, as well as marbled epoxy floor and object resins. They reflect the light and sparkle when added to the epoxy resin. The particles are light and therefore very concentrated. Available in ready-made colored paste and powder. They can be combined with all LIQUID GLASS COLOR colorants.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

Pearl particles are light and therefore very concentrated. As a general rule **5 - 10ml are enough to tint 1kg LIQUID GLASS**. Add a few drops to component A (resin). Always add colorant into the resin prior to mixing with component B (hardener). Mix thoroughly with a clean stir stick, spatula or tongue depressor until the colorant is completely homogenized, with special attention to the bottom and the walls of the container. Add component B (hardener) and mix well.

Caution: a big amount of colorant (>5% by weight of the total mixture) can prevent the liquid glass from curing.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White paste pearl			
30ml		3574	
90ml		3576	
Yellow paste pearl			
30ml		3550	
90ml		3554	
Red paste pearl			
30ml		3551	
90ml		3555	
Green paste pearl			
30ml		3552	
90ml		3556	
Blue paste pearl			
30ml		3553	
90ml		3557	
Gold pearl dust			
30ml		3575	
90ml		3577	
White pearl dust			
30ml		3595	
90ml		3596	



Maximum recommended content of colorant in the mixture:

- Paste - up to 3%
- Dust - up to 3%

NEW



LIQUID GLASS COLOUR METALLIC EFFECT

Special metallic effect colorants designed for LIQUID GLASS art projects

DESCRIPTION

LIQUID GLASS COLOUR METALLIC EFFECT create beautiful wave-like metallic effects. They are incorporated into the resin mixture to give a glowing effect, especially for making the famous epoxy river tables, and other object and floors. They reflect the light and sparkle when added to the epoxy resin. Available in ready-made colored paste and powder. They can be combined with all LIQUID GLASS COLOR colorants.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

Metallic particles are light and therefore very concentrated. As a general rule **5 - 10ml are enough to tint 1kg LIQUID GLASS**. Add a few drops to component A (resin). Always add colorant into the resin prior to mixing with component B (hardener). Mix thoroughly with a clean stir stick, spatula or tongue depressor until the colorant is completely homogenized, with special attention to the bottom and the walls of the container. Add component B (hardener) and mix well.

Caution: a big amount of colorant (>5% by weight of the total mixture) can prevent the liquid glass from curing.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Green paste METALLIC			
30ml		3564	
90ml		3568	
Blue paste METALLIC			
30ml		3565	
90ml		3569	
Gold paste METALLIC			
30ml		3562	
90ml		3563	
Silver paste METALLIC			
30ml		3567	
90ml		3570	
Silver dust METALLIC			
30ml		3598	
90ml		3599	

Wood Protection & Treatment



DECOR

xyloFARM



AQUA



3
IN ONE

DECOR
xyloFARM
AQUA

ΠΕΡΙΕΧΕΙ ΚΕΡΙ
CONTAINS WAX

PU
HYBRID

ΑΔΙΑΒΡΟΧΟ ΒΕΡΝΙΚΙ ΠΡΟΣΤΑΣΙΑΣ ΓΙΑ ΞΥΛΑ
ΥΒΡΙΔΙΚΗΣ ΤΕΧΝΟΛΟΓΙΑΣ ΝΕΡΟΥ
WATER REPELLENT HYBRID WATERBASED
WOOD PROTECTION STAIN & VARNISH

5 YEAR
WEATHER DEFENCE

Διαφανής - Transparent



MERCOLA

ΕΛΑΦΡΗ ΠΡΟΣΤΑΣΙΑ ΑΠΟ ΚΑΙΡΙΚΕΣ ΣΥΝΘΗΚΕΣ & ΑΛΛΕΣ ΦΥΣΙΚΕΣ ΠΡΟΣΒΑΣΕΙΣ
LIGHT PROTECTION AGAINST WEATHER CONDITIONS & ENVIRONMENTAL ATTACK DETERIORATION

DECOR
xyloFARM
AQUA

ΠΕΡΙΕΧΕΙ ΚΕΡΙ
CONTAINS WAX

PU
HYBRID

ΑΔΙΑΒΡΟΧΟ ΒΕΡΝΙΚΙ ΠΡΟΣΤΑΣΙΑΣ ΓΙΑ ΞΥΛΑ
ΥΒΡΙΔΙΚΗΣ ΤΕΧΝΟΛΟΓΙΑΣ ΝΕΡΟΥ
WATER REPELLENT HYBRID WATERBASED
WOOD PROTECTION STAIN & VARNISH

5 YEAR
WEATHER DEFENCE

Διαφανής - Transparent



MERCOLA

ΕΛΑΦΡΗ ΠΡΟΣΤΑΣΙΑ ΑΠΟ ΚΑΙΡΙΚΕΣ ΣΥΝΘΗΚΕΣ & ΑΛΛΕΣ ΦΥΣΙΚΕΣ ΠΡΟΣΒΑΣΕΙΣ
LIGHT PROTECTION AGAINST WEATHER CONDITIONS & ENVIRONMENTAL ATTACK DETERIORATION

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 750ml	12	05626	
Transparent 2.5Lt	4	05656	
Transparent 10Lt	1	5713	
Transparent 20Lt	1	05625	
White 750ml	12	5595	
White 2.5Lt	4	5596	
White 10Lt	1	5710	
Pine 750ml	12	05636	
Pine 2.5Lt	4	05637	
Pine 10Lt	1	5733	
Oregon 750ml	12	5743	
Oregon 2.5Lt	4	5744	
Oregon 10Lt	1	5745	
Oak 750ml	12	05644	
Oak 2.5Lt	4	05660	
Oak 10Lt	1	5729	
Light Oak 750ml	12	5859	
Light Oak 2.5Lt	4	5860	NEW
Light Oak 10Lt	1	5861	
Chestnut 750ml	12	05628	
Chestnut 2.5Lt	4	05657	
Chestnut 10Lt	1	5730	
Walnut 750ml	12	05630	
Walnut 2.5Lt	4	05658	
Walnut 10Lt	1	5714	
Iroko 750ml	12	5856	
Iroko 2.5Lt	4	5857	NEW
Iroko 10Lt	1	5858	
Teak 750ml	12	05638	
Teak 2.5Lt	4	05659	
Teak 10Lt	1	5734	
Olive 750ml	12	05646	
Olive 2.5Lt	4	05661	
Olive 10Lt	1	5737	
Wenge 750ml	12	05642	
Wenge 2.5Lt	4	05643	
Wenge 10Lt	1	5735	
Mahogany 750ml	12	05632	
Mahogany 2.5Lt	4	05633	
Mahogany 10Lt	1	5731	
Gray 750ml	6	5703	
Gray 2.5Lt	4	5704	
Gray 10Lt	1	5736	
Cypress 750ml	6	05634	
Cypress 2.5Lt	4	05635	
Cypress 10Lt	1	5732	
Blue 750ml	6	05640	
Blue 2.5Lt	4	05641	
Blue 10Lt	1	5774	

DECOR XYLOFARM AQUA

Water repellent hybrid urethane and acrylic technology
waterbased wood protection and stain varnish

DESCRIPTION

DECOR XYLOFARM AQUA is a waterbased wood stain varnish based on a new hybrid polyurethane and acrylic technology. It is environmentally and user friendly. Due to a special formula based on a blend of waxes and new technology special waterbased resins it penetrates deeply into the wood protecting it against common environmental attacks. Contains UV filters for effective protection from exposure to the sun ultraviolet rays. It is water repellent, protects wood from discolouring, blue stains and deterioration. Does not peel, crack or blister and it is highly elastic. Offers effective protection from all weather conditions and enhances wood's natural beauty. Due to its ingredients, protects the dry film from fungus growth especially in areas exposed to high humidity or/and adverse weather conditions. It is suitable for interior and exterior use. It is available in transparent and many natural shades of wood.

ADVANTAGES

3 in 1: protects, decorates, waterproofs

- New hybrid technology
- Contains UV filters
- Enriched with a blend of waxes
- Excellent penetration
- Highly elastic, does not peel, crack or blister
- Resistance to ageing
- Friendly for the environment and the user
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Total protection and care of new wood constructions such as doors, window frames, ceilings, claddings, fences, roofs, pergolas and many other wooden surfaces.
- Maintenance of existing wooden surfaces, constructions and furniture.

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 14 m²/Lt depending on wood absorption.



CONTAINS WAX



- Protects
- Decorates
- Waterproofs



WEATHER RESISTANT



WATER PROOF MEMBRANE



UV PROTECTION



LOW ODOUR

5 YEAR WEATHER DEFENCE

DECOR XYLOFARM AQUA GEL

Water repellent hybrid urethane and acrylic technology
waterbased wood protection and stain & GEL varnish

DESCRIPTION

DECOR XYLOFARM AQUA GEL is a non - drip waterbased wood stain and varnish for easy and convenient application on vertical and horizontal surfaces with excellent performance and coverage. Based on a new hybrid urethane and acrylic technology enriched with a blend of waxes and new technology special waterbased resins it penetrates into the wood protecting it against common environmental attacks. Contains UV filters for effective protection from exposure to the sun ultraviolet rays. It is water repellent, protects wood from discolouring, blue stains and deterioration which helps to avoid insect infestation. Offers effective protection from all weather conditions and enhances wood's natural beauty. Due to its ingredients, protects the dry film from fungus growth especially in areas exposed to high humidity or/and adverse weather conditions. It is almost odorless and environmentally and user friendly. It is suitable for interior and exterior use. It is available in transparent and many natural shades of wood.

ADVANTAGES

3 in 1: protects, decorates, waterproofs

- New hybrid technology
- Non drip technology
- Contains two types of UV filters
- Enriched with a blend of waxes
- Excellent penetration
- Highly elastic, does not peel, crack or blister
- Resistance to ageing
- Friendly for the environment and the user
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for easy application on vertical and horizontal timber constructions and ceilings without dripping, offering excellent surface adhesion.
- Total protection and care of new wood constructions such as doors, window frames, ceilings, claddings, fences, roofs, pergolas and many other wooden surfaces.
- Maintenance of existing wooden surfaces, constructions and furniture.

CONSUMPTION: 9 - 13 m²/Lt depending on wood absorption.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 750ml	12	5749	
Transparent 2.5Lt	4	5750	
White 750ml	12	5751	
White 2.5Lt	4	5752	
Pine 750ml	12	5757	
Pine 2.5Lt	4	5758	
Oregon 750ml	12	5790	
Oregon 2.5Lt	4	5791	
Oak 750ml	12	5753	
Oak 2.5Lt	4	5754	
Light Oak 750ml	12	5838	NEW
Light Oak 2.5Lt	4	5839	
Chestnut 750ml	12	5755	
Chestnut 2.5Lt	4	5756	
Walnut 750ml	12	5761	
Walnut 2.5Lt	4	5762	
Iroko 750ml	12	5836	NEW
Iroko 2.5Lt	4	5837	
Teak 750ml	12	5759	
Teak 2.5Lt	4	5760	
Olive 750ml	12	5832	
Olive 2.5Lt	4	5833	
Wenge 750ml	12	5763	
Wenge 2.5Lt	4	5764	
Mahogany 750ml	12	5862	
Mahogany 2.5Lt	4	5863	
Gray 750ml	6	5834	
Gray 2.5Lt	4	5835	
Cypress 750ml	6	5864	
Cypress 2.5Lt	4	5865	
Blue 750ml	6	5866	
Blue 2.5Lt	4	5867	





PU
HYBRID

3
in ONE

- Protects
- Decorates
- Waterproofs



CONTAINS WAX



WEATHER RESISTANT

FAST DRY
30 min



WATER PROOF MEMBRANE

NON DRIP
TECHNOLOGY

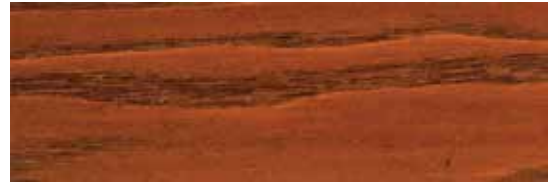


UV PROTECTION

7 YEAR
WEATHER DEFENCE



LOW ODOUR

**White****Transparent****Pine****Oregon****Oak****Light Oak****Chestnut****Walnut****NEW****Iroko****Teak****Olive****Wenge****Mahogany****Gray****Cypress****Blue****NEW**

*The colorchart is indicative. We have reproduced wood colours as faithfully as offset print will allow.
However the type of wood and absorption may influence the final appearance.*

We want to express our gratitude to all our customers and end users for their loyalty in DECOR XYLOFARM range of products!



DECOR XYLOFARM THIXO

Water repellent thixotropic hybrid urethane and acrylic technology solvent based wood protection and stain varnish

DESCRIPTION

DECOR XYLOFARM THIXO is a solvent based thixotropic wood stain varnish based on a new hybrid polyurethane and acrylic technology. Due to a special formula based on a blend of waxes and new technology special solvent based resins it penetrates deeply into the wood protecting it against common environmental attacks. Contains UV filters for effective protection from exposure to the sun ultraviolet rays. It is water repellent, protects wood from discolouring, blue stains and deterioration. Does not peel, crack or blister (there is no need for sanding) and it is highly elastic. Offers effective protection from all weather conditions and enhances wood's natural beauty. Due to its ingredients, protects the dry film from fungus growth especially in areas exposed to high humidity or / and adverse weather conditions. It is suitable for interior and exterior use. It is available in transparent and many natural shades of wood.

ADVANTAGES

3 in 1: protects, decorates, waterproofs

- New hybrid technology
- Non drip technology
- Contains two types of UV filters
- Enriched with a blend of waxes
- Excellent penetration
- Highly elastic, does not peel, crack or blister
- Resistance to ageing
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Total protection and care of new wood constructions such as doors, window frames, ceilings, claddings, fences, roofs, pergolas and many other wooden surfaces.
- Maintenance of existing wooden surfaces, constructions and furniture.

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 14 m²/Lt depending on wood absorption.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 750ml	12	05511	
Transparent 2.5Lt	4	05512	
Transparent 10Lt	1	5661	
White 750ml	12	5823	
White 2.5Lt	4	5824	
White 10Lt	1	5825	
Pine 750ml	12	05526	
Pine 2.5Lt	4	05527	
Pine 10Lt	1	5814	
Oregon 750ml	12	5746	
Oregon 2.5Lt	4	5747	
Oregon 10Lt	1	5815	
Oak 750ml	12	05570	
Oak 2.5Lt	4	05571	
Oak 10Lt	1	5561	
Light Oak 750ml	12	5844	
Light Oak 2.5Lt	4	5845	NEW
Light Oak 10Lt	1	5847	
Chestnut 750ml	12	05514	
Chestnut 2.5Lt	4	05515	
Chestnut 10Lt	1	5812	
Walnut 750ml	12	05517	
Walnut 2.5Lt	4	05518	
Walnut 10Lt	1	5813	
Iroko 750ml	12	5848	
Iroko 2.5Lt	4	5849	NEW
Iroko 10Lt	1	5851	
Teak 750ml	12	05528	
Teak 2.5Lt	4	05519	
Teak 10Lt	1	5552	
Olive 750ml	12	05564	
Olive 2.5Lt	4	05565	
Olive 10Lt	1	5558	
Wenge 750ml	12	05560	
Wenge 2.5Lt	4	05561	
Wenge 10Lt	1	5555	
Mahogany 750ml	12	05520	
Mahogany 2.5Lt	4	05521	
Mahogany 10Lt	1	5522	
Gray 750ml	6	5852	
Gray 2.5Lt	4	5853	
Gray 10Lt	1	5855	
Cypress 750ml	6	05523	
Cypress 2.5Lt	4	05524	
Cypress 10Lt	1	5525	
Blue 750ml	6	05552	
Blue 2.5Lt	4	05553	
Blue 10Lt	1	5531	



CONTAINS WAX



**THIXOTROPIC
NON DRIP FORMULA**

**8 YEAR
WEATHER DEFENCE**

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 750ml	12	5540	
Transparent 5Lt	4	5541	
Transparent 20Lt	1	5542	



XYLOFARM PROTECT AQUA

Waterbased transparent wood preservative against wood rotting and blue stain fungi, insects and termites

DESCRIPTION

XYLOFARM PROTECT AQUA is a specially formulated, ready to use, waterbased transparent wood preservative. It protects timber against wood rotting and blue stain fungi, insects and termites. Treated parts must always be protected with a topcoat treatment before they are exposed to the influence of the weather. We recommend impregnation wood stain varnishes DÉCOR XYLOFARM AQUA or DÉCOR XYLOFARM AQUA GEL. For a full range of topcoat varnishes you can consult our website

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent penetration into the wood in terms of extent and speed
- Effective against all parasites & insects that attack wood
- Long term protection
- Excellent protection from blue stain & fungi
- Excellent resistance to ageing
- Waterbased friendlier for the environment and the user

APPLICATIONS

- Protection of new wood constructions such as roofs, windows, doors, rafters, beams, fences, pergolas, claddings, etc.
- Protection of existing wood constructions and furniture.
- It is suitable for timber out of ground and water contact.
- For infested wood constructions we recommend the use of XYLOFARM AQUA KILLER.

CONSUMPTION: 5 m²/Lt for 2 coat application.

Authorised
for use
according to
BPR PT8

20
AT LEAST
YEARS
PROTECTION



Authorised
for use
according to
BPR PT8

XYLOFARM EXTRA

Solvent-borne transparent wood preservative against wood rotting and blue stain fungi, insects and termites

DESCRIPTION

XYLOFARM EXTRA is a specially formulated, ready to use, solvent-borne transparent wood preservative. It protects timber against wood rotting and blue stain fungi, insects and termites. Treated parts must always be protected with a topcoat treatment before they are exposed to the influence of the weather. We recommend wood stain varnish DÉCOR XYLOFARM THIXO. For a full range of topcoat varnishes you can consult our website.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent penetration into the wood in terms of extent and speed
- Effective against all parasites & insects that attack wood
- Long term protection
- Excellent protection from blue stain & fungi
- Excellent resistance to ageing

APPLICATIONS

- Protection of new wood constructions such as roofs, windows, doors, rafters, beams, fences, pergolas, claddings, etc.
- Protection of existing wood constructions and furniture.
- It is suitable for timber out of ground and water contact.
- For infested wood constructions we recommend the use of XYLOFARM AQUA KILLER.

CONSUMPTION: 5 m²/Lt for 2 coat application.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 750ml	12	5508	
Transparent 5Lt	4	5509	
Transparent 19Lt	1	5738	

20
AT LEAST
YEARS
PROTECTION



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 20ml Blister	12	5543	
Transparent 150ml	6	5544	
Transparent 750ml	12	5545	
Transparent 2.5Lt	1	5546	

XYLOFARM AQUA KILLER

Microemulsion wood preservative concentrate formulated for the eradication of common wood boring insects and termites

DESCRIPTION

XYLOFARM AQUA KILLER is a microemulsion wood preservative concentrate formulated for the eradication of common wood boring insects and termites. XYLOFARM AQUA KILLER is a curative and preventative treatment for timber and framing lumber. XYLOFARM AQUA KILLER is an innovative formula which contains an active diffuser that allows active ingredients to continue to penetrate inside pieces of wood even after complete evaporation of the water.

ADVANTAGES

- Suitable for treatment of infected wood constructions
- Excellent penetration into timber in terms of extent and speed
- Non-flammable
- Extremely low odour
- Effective against all wood boring beetles
- Concentrates and dilutions are water based
- Surfactants used are non-hazardous and biodegradable

APPLICATIONS

- XYLOFARM AQUA KILLER has been formulated for the insecticide treatment of timbers, which are affected or could be affected by wood boring insects and termites.
- Type of wood: All timber framing types (wood under shelter without any humidity risks) or framing lumber (excluding parts in contact with the ground).
- XYLOFARM AQUA KILLER is a preventive and curative treatment.

CONSUMPTION: 5 m²/Lt for 2 coat application.

Authorised
for use
according to
BPR PT8



Authorised
for use
according to
BPR PT8

XYLOFARM GEL KILLER PRESERVE

Transparent water based, wood preservative for protection against wood rotting and blue stain fungi, insects and termites

DESCRIPTION

XYLOFARM GEL KILLER PRESERVE a transparent wood preservative odorless, water based, non - drip, with an innovative formula that penetrates and acts in depth to protect wood against common wood boring insects and termites. Treats and protects infected wood, exposed roof timbers, wood frames, furniture, doors, windowsills from woodworms, rot and blue stains. Treated parts must always be protected with a topcoat treatment before they are exposed to the influence of the weather. We recommend impregnation wood stain varnishes DÉCOR XYLOFARM AQUA, DÉCOR XYLOFARM AQUA GEL or DÉCOR XYLOFARM THIXO. For a full range of topcoat varnishes you can consult our website.

ADVANTAGES

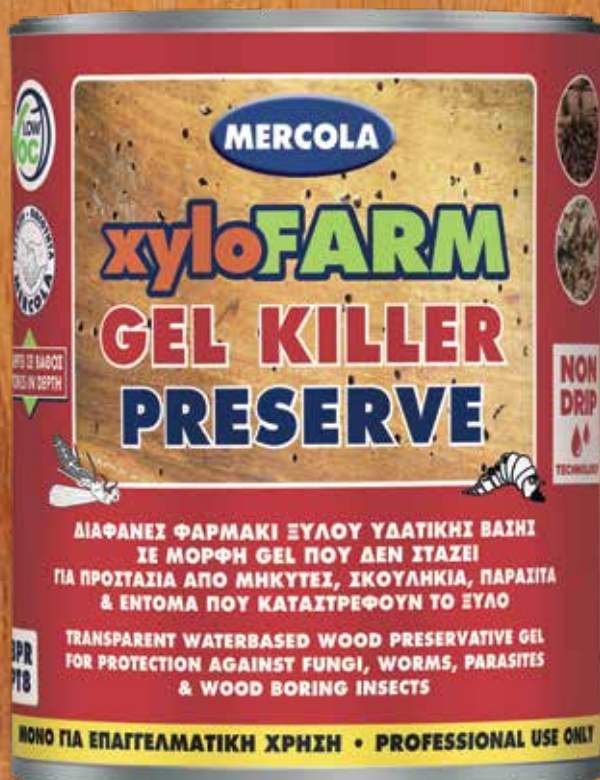
- Easy application on vertical surfaces - non drip technology
- Treatment and long-term protection from micro-organisms, insects, and termites
- Protection from cyanosis - fungal infection
- Excellent penetration
- Excellent resistance to aging

APPLICATIONS

- Treatment and protection of affected, old and new wooden constructions such as roof timbers, doors, windows, support frames, wooden fences, pergolas, wood panelling etc.
- Protection of existing wooden structures and furniture.
- It is suitable for timber out of ground and water contact.

CONSUMPTION: at least 5 m²/Lt

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 750ml	12	5868	
Transparent 5Lt	4	5869	
Transparent 20Lt	1	5870	



NEW

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 1Lt	6	5871	



XYLOFARM OIL PRESERVE

Transparent solvent based wood preservative oil for protection against wood rotting and blue stain fungi, insects and termites

DESCRIPTION

XYLOFARM OIL PRESERVE is a specially formulated transparent solvent based wood preservative oil that penetrates and acts deeply to protect wood from common wood-destroying insects (including termites). Protects wooden constructions, furniture, doors, windowsills, frames from woodworms, rot and blue stains. Treated surfaces, mainly in indoor - covered areas, get a natural wood feel from the carrier oil. It is recommended after XYLOFARM OIL PRESERVE to apply a protection oil such as DECK OIL, TEAK OIL etc.

ADVANTAGES

- Long-term protection from micro-organisms
- Protection from cyanosis - fungal infection
- Excellent penetration
- Excellent resistance to aging

APPLICATIONS

- Protection of new wooden constructions such as roof timbers, doors, windows, support frames, wooden fences, pergolas, wood panelling etc.
- Protection of existing wooden structures and furniture.

CONSUMPTION: - 5 m²/Lt for 2 coat application.

Authorised
for use
according to

BPR PT8



NEW

Authorised
for use
according to
BPR PT8

XYLOFARM PROFESSIONAL

Transparent industrial, highly concentrated, water-based wood preservative for the protection and preservation of wood

DESCRIPTION

XYLOFARM PROFESSIONAL is an industrial, highly concentrated, water-based wood preservative for the protection and preservation of wood by impregnation. Its special new micron technology formula, allows the deep penetration into the wood's pores, thus offering a long lasting protection against fungi, parasites, woodworm and various insects. At the same time, it protects the wood from mould and blue stains. It is suitable for cold soak in dip tanks for long-term protection during storage and subsequent use of timber in construction and other applications.

ADVANTAGES

- High dilution, up to 1 : 40
- Excellent penetration into the wood in terms of extent and speed
- Non-flammable
- Extremely low odor
- Effective against all parasites & insects that attack wood
- Waterbased
- Contains new technology surfactants, non-hazardous and biodegradable

APPLICATIONS

- XYLOFARM PROFESSIONAL is specially designed for application to any type of wood.
- It is suitable for all types of formed timber, (protected timber without moisture risks).
- Structural timber (except for parts in contact with the ground).
- XYLOFARM PROFESSIONAL offers preventive and curative treatment.

CONSUMPTION: Preventive treatment: 90 - 140gr/m²
Curative treatment: 200gr/m²

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 5Lt	4	5872	
Transparent 20Lt	1	5873	
Transparent 200Lt	1	5874	
Green 5Lt	4	5875	
Green 20Lt	1	5876	
Green 200Lt	1	5877	
Brown 5Lt	4	5878	
Brown 20Lt	1	5879	
Brown 200Lt	1	5880	



NEW

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 400ml	6	5881	



XYLOFARM ULTRA KILLER SPRAY

Microemulsion wood preservative concentrate formulated for the eradication of common wood boring insects and termites.

DESCRIPTION

XYLOFARM ULTRA KILLER SPRAY is a microemulsion wood preservative concentrate formulated for the eradication of common wood boring insects and termites. It also offers protection against mold and fungus. XYLOFARM ULTRA KILLER SPRAY is a curative and preventative treatment for timber and framing lumber. XYLOFARM ULTRA KILLER SPRAY is an innovative formula which contains an active diffuser that allows active ingredients to continue to penetrate inside pieces of wood even after complete evaporation of the solvents.

ADVANTAGES

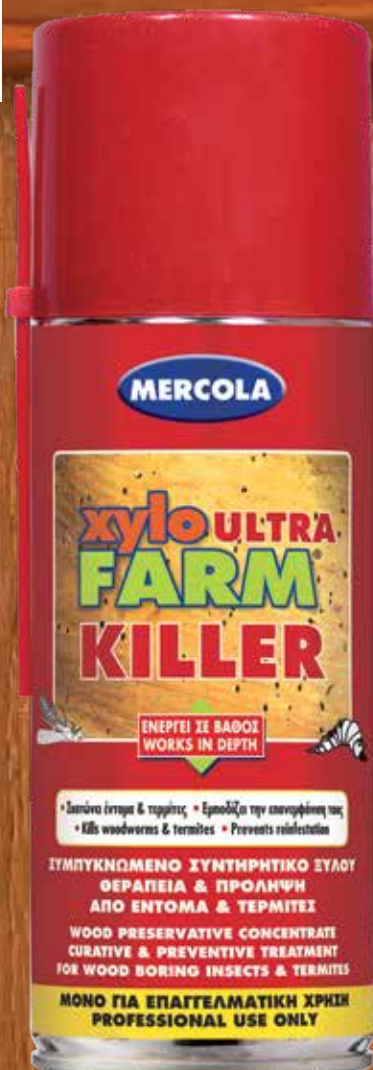
- Excellent penetration into timber in terms of extent and speed
- Low odour
- Effective against all wood boring beetles
- Fast and easy to use spray application
- Easy application to surfaces with many worm holes, using the nozzle supplied

APPLICATIONS

- XYLOFARM ULTRA KILLER SPRAY has been formulated for the insecticide treatment of timbers, which are affected or could be affected by wood boring insects and termites.
- Type of wood: All timber framing types (wood under shelter without any humidity risks) or framing lumber (excluding parts in contact with the ground).
- XYLOFARM ULTRA KILLER SPRAY is a preventive and curative treatment.

CONSUMPTION: Preventive treatment: 110 - 160gr/m²
Curative treatment: 200 - 280gr/m²

Authorised
for use
according to
BPR PT8



NEW

DECK OIL & DECK OIL RENOVATOR

Premium protection for teak decks

DESCRIPTION

DECK OIL is the ultimate way to enhance and protect garden and marine teak decks as well as exterior wooden constructions. Based on the traditional Scandinavian formula of linseed, tung and fish oils provides longer lasting protection than traditional Teak Oil. It penetrates deep into the wood to replace natural oils and resins lost through weathering. It has a lightly tinted appearance that brings out the natural colour of the wood and enhances the grain pattern. **DECK OIL** is a water repellent formulation and contains UV absorbing pigments so decks are protected in all types of weather.

ADVANTAGES

- The ultimate protection for hardwood
- Excellent penetration
- Replaces natural oils
- Water repellent
- Resists cracking or peeling
- Prevents graying and staining of wood
- All weather protection
- Revitalizes weathered wood
- Ensures the longevity of teak and other hardwoods
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

- **DECK OIL** is suitable for use on finest quality marine teak decks and wooden parts such as hand and toe rails, cockpit gratings etc.
- Suitable for use on all types of timber decking including boards and tiles.
- It is particularly suitable for hardwood decking (such as teak, iroko and meranti), as well as synthetic decks (WPC).
- It is ideal for reviving the colour of weathered decks.
- It is the ultimate protection of decks in front of the seaside and around swimming pools.
- Regular application will help prevent the wood from greying algae and mould growth and maintain the original colour and appearance.
- Suitable for other types of marine wood decks such as yellow pine, white pine, fir, spruce, and cedar.
- It is also suitable for all outdoor wooden constructions such as flowerbeds, timber frames, fencing, garden sheds etc.

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 14 m²/Lt depending on wood absorption.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Lt	16	5720	
900ml +100ml FREE			
2.5 Lt	6	05664	
5 Lt	4	5792	NEW
19 Lt	1	5715	
DECK OIL RENOVATOR			
Oak 1Lt 6	5721		
900ml +100ml FREE			
2.5 Lt	4	5682	
5Lt	4	5793	NEW
19Lt	1	5716	

RENOVATOR

DECK OIL RENOVATOR is available in a light brown color to renovate faded and worn wood surfaces.



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
500ml	14	5655	
1Lt	16	05610	
900ml +100ml FREE			
2.5Lt	6	05611	
5Lt	4	05609	
19Lt	1	5717	
Spray 400ml	6	5617	
TEAK OIL RENOVATOR			
Teak			
1Lt	6	5690	
900ml +100ml FREE			
2.5Lt	4	5691	
5Lt	4	5692	
19Lt	1	5718	
Oak			
1Lt	6	5694	
900ml +100ml FREE			
2.5Lt	4	5695	
5Lt	4	5696	
19Lt	1	5719	



TEAK OIL & TEAK OIL RENOVATOR

Protection and maintenance oil for teak wood

DESCRIPTION

The Dutch **TEAK OIL**, well known for its marine applications, offers outstanding maintenance and protection of hard wood such as teak, mahogany, rosewood etc., which has been exposed to weather or extensive use conditions. The unique blend of oils has a deep penetrating ability into the wood grain. It extends the life of teak and other wood by replacing the natural oils taken away by exposure to weather conditions and sunlight. It offers a clear oiled appearance, enhancing the natural beauty of wood, while preventing graying and staining.

ADVANTAGES

- TEAK OIL is the most friendly and effective protection for hardwood
- Excellent penetration
- Resists cracking or peeling
- Prevents graying and staining
- Restores the original appearance of wood
- Ensures the longevity of teak and other hardwoods
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

- Marine applications (boat decks etc.).
- Maintenance of garden furniture.
- Maintenance of any kind of unvarnished wooden furniture that has been dried out by central heating and dry atmospheres
- Treatment of any kind of wooden surface with a natural look finish

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 14m²/Lt depending on wood absorption.



CONTAINS WAX

RENOVATOR

TEAK OIL RENOVATOR is available in two colours, Teak και Oak, to renovate faded and weathered wood surfaces.



PREMIUM DANISH OIL

Unique blend with pure tung oil to protect wooden surfaces

DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM DANISH OIL is a blend of pure, high quality Tung oil and natural ingredients that penetrate the wood and enrich its structure, thus acting from the inside out. Prevents drying, enhances the natural beauty of wood and gives a natural light-colored finish. Contains UV filters that prevent discoloration from the sun and water. It is highly elastic - follows the contractions and expansions of the wood without peeling, clacking or breaking. Contains 'odorless' white spirit which is less irritating to the skin and has a lower odor than traditional white spirit.

ADVANTAGES

- Contains high quality Tung oil
- Acts from the inside out thus enriches wood's structure
- Offers natural light-colored finish
- Contains UV filters that prevent discoloration
- Ensures deep penetration in the wood grain and replaces natural oils lost through weathering
- Highly elastic - follows the contractions and expansions of the wood without peeling, flaking or breaking
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for furniture, doors, wood paneling, wood carving.
- Can also be applied to kitchen surfaces (without direct contact with food).
- Suitable for soft and hard solid woods.
- Can be applied only to new or bare wood after removing old paints and varnishes.

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 14m²/Lt depending on wood absorption.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
500ml	12	5765	
1Lt	6	5766	
2,5Lt	4	5767	



NEW

**SPECIAL FORMULA
WITH SUPERIOR QUALITY
TUNG OIL**

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
500ml	12	5769	
1lt	6	5770	
2.5Lt	4	5771	

DOUBLE BOILED LINSEED OIL

Double boiled linseed oil for traditional protection of solid wood

DESCRIPTION

DOUBLE BOILED LINSEED OIL is a superior quality oil produced from the matured and dried seeds of the flax plant. Following the traditional filtration process and the double boiling method, faster drying time and higher durability are achieved compared to the raw linseed oil. It penetrates deep into the wood, offering an excellent natural satin finish - patina. It is highly elastic - follows the contractions and expansions of the wood without peeling, flaking or breaking. It is suitable for use on all types of wood, except oak.

ADVANTAGES

- Special double boiling treatment
- 'Natural look' finish
- Offers a traditional hard finish
- Ensures deep penetration in the wood grain and replaces natural oils lost through weathering
- Highly elastic - follows the contractions and expansions of the wood without peeling, flaking or breaking.
- Water repellent
- Particularly efficient and low cost solution

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal 'natural look' finish for wooden surfaces and constructions such as frames, ceilings, shutters, handrails, coastal constructions, boats, railings, etc.
- Quality finish for fine woods, furniture and antiques.
- Suitable for soft and hard solid woods.
- Applies only to new or bare wood after removal of old paints and varnishes.
- Used to dilute paints and varnishes and traditional oil putty.
- Used to produce ecological oil varnishes.
- Suitable as a sealant on terracotta tiles and other porous surfaces such as concrete before applying wax.

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 14m²/Lt depending on wood absorption.



NEW

PURE TUNG OIL

Pure and natural oil for wood care

DESCRIPTION

PURE TUNG OIL is a premium, pure and natural oil used for centuries for woodcare. Tung oil is a drying oil obtained by pressing the seed of the tung tree. Tung oil hardens upon exposure to air, and the resulting coating is transparent and has a deep, almost wet look. It provides a long-lasting, matt finish. It is highly resistant to water, alcohol, and food acids. It contains no added dryers or other chemicals. It is suitable for interior and exterior use.

ADVANTAGES

- Premium, pure and natural oil for wood care
- Acts from the inside out thus enriches wood's structure
- Ideal for use on food contact surfaces
- Highly elastic - follows the contractions and expansions of the wood without peeling, flaking or breaking
- Provides a long lasting matt finish
- Water, heat and alcohol resistant
- 100% solids - free from drying agents and solvents

APPLICATIONS

- It is ideal for kitchen countertops, tables and other food contact surfaces.
- Ideal for all premium quality interior woods.
- Suitable for all high-quality interior wood.
- Recommended for use on external oak.

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 12 m²/Lt depending on wood absorption.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
250ml	12	5882	
1Lt	6	5884	



NEW

**SUPERIOR QUALITY
PURE TUNG OIL**

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750ml	12	5786	
2.5Lt	4	5787	
10Lt	1	5789	

TEAK OIL AQUA

Unique waterbased emulsified oil for protection of teak and other tropical woods.

DESCRIPTION

TEAK OIL AQUA is the result of the latest research based on emulsified techniques of pure tung oil and other natural oils, enriched with wax. It is the only unique oil in water emulsion for wood. Offers excellent protection from moisture, drying, air pollution and mould growth. In addition, it contains UV filters that protect against discoloration caused by sunlight. It dries quickly and gives the surface a velvet satin finish that enhances the natural beauty of the wood. The new generation technology of **TEAK OIL AQUA** enhances the natural elegance of garden furniture and other wooden constructions.

ADVANTAGES

- Odourless and environmentally friendly
- Fast drying
- Enriched with wax
- Contains UV filters
- Satin finish
- Treatment of any kind of interior and exterior wooden surface with a natural look finish
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- Protection and care of garden furniture from tropical hardwoods, soft and other wood such as teak, niangon, rosewood, etc.
- Treatment of most kinds of wooden surfaces with a natural look finish.

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 14 m²/Lt depending on wood absorption.

NEW



**UNIQUE FORMULA
WITH EMULSIFIED OILS AND WAX**

50 Wood Protection & Treatment



NEW

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
-----------	---------------	------	---------

SET (A+B) Component			
---------------------	--	--	--

1Lt	9	5897	
-----	---	------	--

2K PARQUET OIL

VOC FREE two-component floor oil for indoor use

DESCRIPTION

2K PARQUET OIL is an innovative natural oil – varnish for the protection of interior wooden parquet floors. Its special formulation of 100% solids makes it VOC – Free, with the result that no toxic solvents are released during its application, therefore, it is friendly for the user and the environment. It protects the wooden floor by offering a unique velvety natural look while at the same time it is highly resistant to chemical and mechanical wear. It penetrates deeply strengthening the wood, while after rapid drying it leaves a thin protective film on the surface resistant to frequent cleaning. It allows the surface breathing. Suitable for indoor use

ADVANTAGES

- 100% Solids – 0 g/Lt VOC
- Extremely low consumption
- Effective even from the first layer
- Quick drying – walkable in 24 hours
- Non-slip
- Excellent penetration
- Great elasticity - does not peel or break
- Excellent resistance to aging
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Easy to apply – User friendly
- Interior use

APPLICATIONS

- Excellent protection on all types of new hardwood floors.
- Excellent protection on new wooden constructions such as doors, windows, ceilings, panelling, handrails and on any wooden surface especially in kitchens and bathrooms.
- Maintenance and renewal of existing wooden structures and furniture

CONSUMPTION: 30 – 60 ml/m²/ per layer : for porous parquet floors it is recommended to apply 2 layers





YACHT VARNISH

1 component marine grade polyurethane wood varnish

DESCRIPTION

YACHT VARNISH is a marine grade 1 component alkyd polyurethane varnish that provides ultimate long lasting protection of exterior and interior woodwork. It contains UV filters which protect against sunlight. The durable polyurethane based formula provides long term flexibility, ensuring crack, blister and peel resistance that cannot be achieved with an ordinary varnish. Due to its excellent combination of hardness and elasticity it is suitable as a wood floor - parquet varnish.

ADVANTAGES

- Tough durable finish
- Crack, Peel resistant
- UV and salt water resistant
- Long lasting protection
- Clear finish

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for use on all exterior and interior wood constructions such as doors, window frames, ceilings, claddings, pergolas etc.
- All marine applications
- Interior and exterior wood floors

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 12 m²/Lt per coat depending on wood absorption.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gloss 750ml	12	76116	
Gloss 2,5 Lt	4	05618	
Satin 750ml	12	5618	
Satin 2,5 Lt	4	5623	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
SET (A+B) Component			
Gloss 1Lt	9	5885	
Satin 1Lt	9	5886	
Matt 1Lt	9	5887	



2K PU MARINE VARNISH

The ultimate 2-component marine grade aliphatic polyurethane varnish

DESCRIPTION

2K PU MARINE VARNISH is the ultimate marine grade 2-component aliphatic polyurethane varnish. It is applied to all wood finishes on boats after preparation, such as handrails, doors, windows, tables, etc. It contains special new generation UV filters for superior protection from solar radiation and lasting gloss over time. Its special composition provides a durable finish that ensures excellent resistance to ageing, humidity, and the extreme environmental conditions prevailing at sea. The superior combination of hardness and elasticity guarantees **2K PU MARINE VARNISH** the ideal varnish for marine use.

ADVANTAGES

- Aliphatic system – no yellowing – no peeling
- Creates a seamless transparent protective film
- Extreme High Gloss effect, also available in Satin, Matt
- Fully compatible with oily woods such as Teak and Iroko after proper degreasing and preparation
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Superior resistance to the sun UV rays and sea salt
- Easy application – excellent spreadability
- Maintains brilliance over time
- Unmatched resistance to frequent cleaning with common mild cleaners
- Much greater resistance compared to common alkyd-urethane marine varnishes

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal varnish for all wood finishes on boats, as well as metal, polyester and carbon fiber finishes such as: linings, seats, handrails, floors, steering wheels, handles, etc.

CONSUMPTION: 80 – 100 gr/m²/ per layer, application of at least 2 layers if a suitable sealer has been applied or 4 - 6 layers without sealer application.



NEW



PREMIUM FLOOR VARNISH

2 component aliphatic polyurethane varnish for exterior and interior wood, cement, stone and metallic surfaces

DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM FLOOR VARNISH is a clear 2 component aliphatic polyurethane varnish that provides ultimate long lasting protection of exterior and interior wood, cement, stone and metallic surfaces. It contains UV filters which protect against sunlight. The durable polyurethane based formula provides a long lasting finish with excellent mechanical and chemical resistance as well as resistance to pedestrian traffic, humidity and extreme weather conditions. The excellent combination of hardness and elasticity make it the ideal floor varnish.

ADVANTAGES

- Forms an elastic, seamless, transparent protective membrane
- Excellent traffic and wear resistance
- Excellent adhesion properties
- Excellent sun and frost resistance
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for use on all exterior and interior wood parquet floors.
- Waterproofing, sealing and protection of cement floors.
- Waterproofing, sealing and protection of natural stone floors (for artificial stones a compatibility test is recommended).
- Ideal finish – varnish for metallic floors and surfaces.
- Protection and waterproofing of most building surfaces.

CONSUMPTION: 100 - 120 gr/m² per coat depending on surface absorption.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gloss 1Lt (A+B) Component	9	5668	
Gloss 3Lt (A+B) Component	4	5684	
Gloss 10.5Lt (A+B) Component	1	5685	
Satin 1Lt (A+B) Component	9	5686	
Satin 3Lt (A+B) Component	4	5679	
Satin 10.5Lt (A+B) Component	1	5680	
Matt 1Lt (A+B) Component	9	5667	
Matt 3Lt (A+B) Component	4	5658	
Matt 10.5Lt (A+B) Component	1	5659	



NEW

ANTI SLIP Satin 1Lt (A+B) Component	12	5795
ANTI SLIP Satin 3Lt (A+B) Component	1	5827
ANTI SLIP Satin 10.5Lt (A+B) Component	1	5811



**ALIPHATIC
POLYURETHANE
TECHNOLOGY**



EXTERIOR & INTERIOR

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Matt 750ml (A+B) Component	9	5740	
Matt 2.5Lt (A+B) Component	4	5741	
Matt 10Lt (A+B) Component	1	5739	
Satin 750ml (A+B) Component	9	5778	
Satin 2.5Lt (A+B) Component	4	5779	
Satin 10Lt (A+B) Component	1	5780	
Gloss 750ml (A+B) Component	9	5775	
Gloss 2.5Lt (A+B) Component	4	5776	
Gloss 10Lt (A+B) Component	1	5777	

PREMIUM FLOOR VARNISH AQUA

2 component waterbased polyurethane varnish for exterior and interior wood, cement, stone and metallic surfaces

DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM FLOOR VARNISH AQUA is a clear 2 component aliphatic polyurethane waterbased varnish that provides ultimate long lasting protection of exterior and interior wood, cement, stone and metallic surfaces. It contains UV filters which protect against sunlight. The durable polyurethane based formula provides a long lasting finish with excellent mechanical and chemical resistance as well as resistance to pedestrian traffic, humidity and extreme weather conditions. The excellent combination of hardness and elasticity make it the ideal floor varnish.

ADVANTAGES

- Waterbased - environmentally friendly
- Forms an elastic, seamless, transparent protective membrane
- Excellent traffic and wear resistance
- Excellent adhesion properties
- Excellent sun and frost resistance
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for use on all exterior and interior wood parquet floors.
- Waterproofing, sealing and protection of cement floors.
- Waterproofing, sealing and protection of natural stone floors (for artificial stones a compatibility test is recommended).
- Ideal finish - varnish for metallic floors and surfaces.
- Protection and waterproofing of most building surfaces.

CONSUMPTION: 100-120 gr/m² per coat depending on surface absorption.

NEW



One

EXCELLENT FOR CONCRETE FLOORS & STAMPED CONCRETE

FOR APPLICATIONS





**ACRYLIC
SOLVENT BASED**

**2
in ONE**

WOOD SEALER & VARNISH

Ultra transparent solvent based acrylic sealer and varnish for wooden surfaces

DESCRIPTION

WOOD SEALER & VARNISH is a clear - transparent sealer and varnish for wooden surfaces based on new technology acrylic resins. It is easily applied, fast drying and offers excellent coverage. It offers excellent protection from dirt, water, blue stain, rot as well as UV protection. It acts as a moisture barrier layer to prevent peeling and excessive absorption from final coats. It is a true decorative coating enhancing the wood's natural beauty.

ADVANTAGES

- 2 in 1, primer and varnish
- Extremely effective
- Fast dry formula applies easily
- Seals wood grain
- Provides uniform clear finish
- Excellent protection from water and UV rays
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Sealer and final coat for wooden parquet floors, claddings and wood decorative elements.
- Excellent decorative protection for wood elements and constructions such as furniture, staircases, doors, windows, wood paneling, handrails etc.
- Renovation and improvement of existing wooden constructions and furniture.

CONSUMPTION: 10-12 m²/Lt depending on wood absorption.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750ml	12	05616	
2,5Lt	4	05607	

- SATIN FINISH
- FILLS THE WOOD GRAIN



NEW

PARQUET PRIME & FIX (2in1)

Fast-drying solvent-based primer for filling and sealing wooden floors

DESCRIPTION

PARQUET PRIME & FIX is a 2-in-1 fast-drying primer for filling and sealing floors. With the addition of sawdust, a uniform paste is created for filling imperfections of wooden floors such as open joints or slight cracks and cavities up to 2mm. Then, it is applied with a roller universally over the entire surface as a primer before the 2K PU PARQUET LACK varnish. Fills the pores of the wood and is easily sanded before applying the primer. Provides an ideal base for a perfect finish after the application of the top coat varnish that will last for many years.

ADVANTAGES

- Easy to mix with sawdust
- Easy application with a spatula for filling
- Easy application with a roller for sealing
- Increases the hardness of the wood and the durability of the finish
- Fills the pores of the wood
- Easily sanded before priming
- Preserves the wood shade

APPLICATIONS

- High-performance filling for wooden floors
- High performance primer for sealing and strengthening wooden floors

CONSUMPTION: 8 m²/Lt with addition of 10 – 15 % sawdust depending on wood absorption.
10 – 12 m²/Lt as primer

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Lt	12	5900	
3Lt	4	5901	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gloss SET (A+B) Component			
2 Lt	8	5898	
5 Lt	4	5899	
Satin SET (A+B) Component			
2 Lt	8	5904	
5 Lt	4	5905	
Matt SET (A+B) Component			
2 Lt	8	5906	
5 Lt	4	5907	

2K PU PARQUET LACK

Polyurethane parquet varnish for interior use

DESCRIPTION

2K PU PARQUET LACK is a strong two-component polyurethane varnish for interior wooden floors. It spreads easily, dries quickly while creating a perfect surface with a glossy, satin or matt appearance. Its special formula of high solids provides scratch resistance while at the same time maintains its elasticity. It is applied by roller in two layers universally over the entire surface as a topcoat varnish after the PARQUET PRIME & FIX primer. It offers an ideal finish that will last for many years.

ADVANTAGES

- Easy application – great performance
- Gloss – Satin – Matt finish
- Resistant to frequent washing with common household cleaners
- Offers a durable finish
- Maintains its appearance for many years
- Ideal for professional and sports parquet flooring
- Preserves the wood shade

APPLICATIONS

- High-performance durable protection of indoor wooden floors

CONSUMPTION: 10m²/Lt on properly prepared surfaces

NEW





NEW

PARQUET FILLER AQUA

Fast-drying hybrid water-based filling primer for wooden floors

DESCRIPTION

PARQUET FILLER AQUA is a new generation hybrid polyurethane-acrylic water-based, high solids floor filling primer. With the addition of sawdust, a uniform paste is created for filling imperfections of wooden floors such as open joints or slight cracks and cavities up to 2mm. Dries fast with minimal shrinkage. Suitable for preparation before priming parquet floors and other wooden surfaces. Fills the pores of the wood and is easily sanded before applying the primer. Provides a strong substrate to apply the primer (PARQUET PRIMER AQUA) and then the varnish (PARQUET VARNISH AQUA).

ADVANTAGES

- Easy to mix with sawdust
- Easy application with a spatula
- Excellent filling capacity
- Minimal shrinkage after drying
- Increases the hardness of the wood and the durability of the finish
- Fills the pores of the wood
- Easily sanded before priming
- Almost odorless - user friendly

APPLICATIONS

- High-performance filling for wooden floors prior to priming.

CONSUMPTION: 8 - 10 m²/Lt with addition of 10 - 15 % sawdust depending on wood absorption.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Lt	15	5902	
5Lt	4	5903	



NEW

ACRYLIC WATERBASED

PARQUET PRIMER AQUA

Waterbased acrylic primer for floor varnishes

DESCRIPTION

PARQUET PRIMER AQUA is a waterbased floor primer, suitable for the preparation and priming of parquet floors and other wooden surfaces. It has excellent adhesion and elasticity, it fills the pores of the wood, offering ease of sanding. Dries quickly and offers excellent stain protection from tannin, water and rot. It provides a strong substrate to apply the final coat of varnish.

ADVANTAGES

- Prevents the appearance of tannin stains
- Excellent water resistance
- Increases the hardness of the wood and the durability of the finish
- Strengthens and waterproofs the wood
- Fills the pores of the wood
- Enhances the existing grain pattern of the wood

APPLICATIONS

- High coverage and durability primer for wooden floors before the final coat.
- Priming of structural or decorative wooden coverings.

CONSUMPTION: 9-12 m²/Lt depending on wood absorption.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750ml	12	5781	
2.5Lt	4	5782	



**• HIGH SOLIDS
• FAST DRYING**

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gloss 750ml	12	5688	
Gloss 2,5Lt	4	5689	
Satin 750ml	12	5673	
Satin 2,5 Lt	4	5674	
Matt 750ml	12	5711	
Matt 2,5 Lt	4	5712	
Hardener*			
40ml	4	5675	
125ml	4	5676	



**the addition of hardener:*

- Increases hardness
- Increases durability
- Speeds up drying

PARQUET VARNISH AQUA

Waterbased polyurethane varnish suitable for wood parquet flooring

DESCRIPTION

PARQUET VARNISH AQUA is a one or two component (with catalyst) waterbased polyurethane varnish suitable for wood parquet flooring. It is odourless, easily applied and cures to a beautiful finish that enhances wood's natural beauty. Does not peel, crack or blister, and it is highly elastic. It contains UV filters for effective protection from exposure to the sun UV rays. It is water repellent, offers effective protection from all weather conditions and enhances the wood's natural beauty. The final finish is water repellent and highly resistant to ageing. The addition of catalyst improves resistance to mechanical stress and chemicals.

ADVANTAGES

- Low odour
- Contains UV filters
- Excellent penetration
- Highly elastic, does not peel, crack or blister
- Resistance to ageing
- Excellent resistance to household cleaners
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Easy to apply
- Interior and exterior use
- Very easy application
- Application as 1 or 2 component

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for any type of wood flooring: solid wood, engineered wood, non-plastic synthetic.
- Excellent protection of new wood constructions such as doors, window frames, ceilings, claddings, pergolas, and any other wood surface.
- Protection and maintenance of existing wooden surfaces, constructions and furniture.
- Waterproofing, sealing and protection of cement floors.

CONSUMPTION: 9-12 m²/Lt depending on wood absorption.



**ADDITION OF HARDENER
OFFERS OUTSTANDING
PERFORMANCE FOR
EXTERIOR USE**

WOOD VARNISH AQUA

Waterbased acrylic wood varnish

DESCRIPTION

WOOD VARNISH AQUA is a transparent acrylic waterbased wood varnish for interior and exterior use. It is suitable for all wooden surfaces. It is odourless, easily applied and cures to a beautiful gloss or satin or matt finish that enhances wood's natural beauty. It is highly elastic, does not peel or crack and contains UV filters for effective protection from the sun's ultraviolet rays. The final finish is water repellent and highly resistant to ageing

ADVANTAGES

- Odourless
- Contains UV filters
- Excellent penetration
- Highly elastic, does not peel, crack or blister
- Resistance to ageing
- Very easy application
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Protection of all wooden surfaces such as doors, windows, frames, claddings, furniture, cupboards etc.
- Maintenance of existing wooden surfaces, constructions and furniture.
- **Ideal final finish for CHALK PAINT.**

CONSUMPTION: 9 - 12 m²/Lt depending on wood absorption.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gloss 375ml	12	5772	
Gloss 750ml	12	5662	
Gloss 2.5 Lt	4	5663	
Satin 375ml	12	5773	
Satin 750ml	12	5699	
Satin 2.5Lt	4	5665	
Matt 375ml	12	5796	NEW
Matt 750ml	12	5797	
Matt 2.5Lt	4	5798	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1 Lt	12	5314	
2.5Lt	4	5315	



WATER BLOCK M55 AQUA

Waterbased clear silane water and oil repellent designed to protect wooden surfaces

DESCRIPTION

WATER BLOCK M55 AQUA is a new micro technology waterbased clear silane water and oil repellent designed to protect wooden surfaces without altering their natural appearance. It is suitable for indoor and outdoor wooden surfaces. It exhibits excellent penetration ability and allows surface breathing. Provides excellent protection against nature's destructive forces and staining. It forms a long lasting, breathable barrier which exhibits superior resistance to water, stains, moisture intrusion, airborne dust, salt, acid rain, alkali, frost and high temperatures.

ADVANTAGES

- New water-based technology – solvent free
- Excellent water & oil repellence
- Increases the durability of the wood
- Long lasting protection
- Excellent penetration
- Vapour permeable – allows surface breathing
- Does not alter the natural appearance of the surface applied
- Resistance to temperature variations
- Easy to apply – ready to use material
- Immediate effectiveness
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing and long-term protection of absorbent wooden surfaces such as pergolas, fences, deck floors, garden furniture and many other wooden surfaces that have not been treated by any other type of coating such as water or solvent based varnishes.
- It is suitable for horizontal and vertical indoor and outdoor surfaces.
- Surfaces treated with WATER BLOCK M55 AQUA are very easily cleaned with water without leaving spots or stains.
- It is also used diluted to impregnate timber under pressure, creating timbers that can also be used in decks.

CONSUMPTION: 8 - 12 m²/Lt per layer, depending on the absorbency and texture of the wooden surface. Application of at least two layers on very porous woods.

Note: Before applying WATER BLOCK M55 AQUA it is recommended to clean and degrease wooden surfaces with nitro solvent.



NEW

LIGNODUR UV PRIMER

Unique wood stabilization and protection primer from the sun and weather conditions

DESCRIPTION

LIGNODUR UV PRIMER is an eco-friendly, waterbased impregnation wood emulsion based on new hybrid synthetic resin technology. Due to a special formula based with a blend of new technology lignin active ingredients it penetrates deeply into the wood protecting the essential wood component, lignin from the effects of weather conditions, and especially from sunlight. Long-term preservation of wood components helps prevent wood microbial attack. Prevents tanning and disintegration of wood. It is over coated with finishing varnishes which due to the protection of the substrate it prolongs up to twice their life

ADVANTAGES

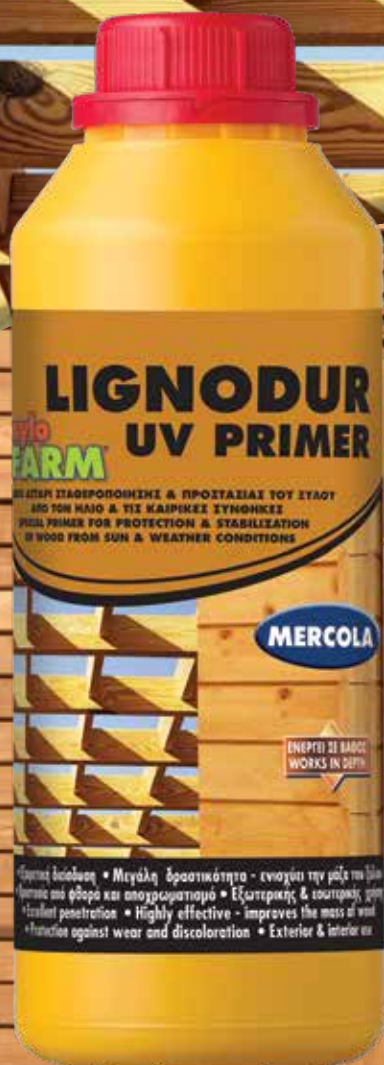
- Excellent resistance to UV rays
- Excellent penetration in wooden surfaces
- Extremely effective – strengthens the mass of the wood
- Waterproofs wood
- Protects the wood from wear and discoloration (Graying)
- External and internal use
- Significantly increases the lifespan of the wood

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for all wooden surfaces exposed to exterior weather conditions.

CONSUMPTION: 8 - 12 m²/Lt

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Lt	12	5229	
5Lt	4	5230	



**NEW TECHNOLOGY
ANTI-UV WOOD
PROTECTION PRIMER
APPLIED AFTER THE
WOOD PRESERVATIVE
BEFORE THE VARNISH**

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Lt	12	5258	
5Lt	4	5259	
10Lt	1	5260	

**WOODEN BEAM
WITH TANNIN BLOCK
PRIMER APPLICATION**

TANNIN BLOCK PRIMER

Pioneer sealing primer for tannin protection

DESCRIPTION

TANNIN BLOCK PRIMER is a unique resin-based sealing primer that blocks bleed from tannic acid, oil and resin, and prevents the formation of stains of wooden surfaces rich in tannins. Due to a special formula based on nano technology active ingredients and special water-based resins it penetrates deeply into the wood sealing the tannins and preventing discoloration of the final coat. It is over coated with finishing varnishes and oil paints

ADVANTAGES

- Protects wood from the staining of tannins and other extracts
- Extends the life of coatings (varnishes – oil paints) while maintaining the shade of the finish for a long time
- Prevents possible blisters of protective impregnation materials
- Excellent penetration
- Easy to apply
- Environmentally and user friendly
- Indoor and outdoor use

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for use on wood rich in tannins and other extracts such as chestnut, oak, cherry, walnut, bamboo, red cedar, red merandi, tropical wood and in OSB and cork boards.
- It is mainly applied to new wooden constructions such as doors, windows, frames, ceilings, wood paneling, fences, pergolas, roof timber, support logs and any wooden surface

CONSUMPTION: 8 - 12 m²/Lt

**WOODEN BEAM
WITHOUT TANNIN BLOCK
PRIMER APPLICATION**

**PIONEER WOOD TANNIN
SEALING PRIMER
PREVENTS STAINING OF
WOOD AND COATINGS**

IDEAL FOR CHESTNUT



T-WAX

Natural Beeswax Polish for all wooden surfaces

DESCRIPTION

T-WAX is wood wax treatment with cleaning and nourishing action. The special blend of natural waxes enriched with silicone is excellent for nourishing and cleaning wooden surfaces. It produces a rich, satiny luster. It naturally protects wood and guards against dryness and frequent use.

ADVANTAGES

- Removes finger marks, coffee cup rings etc.
- Protects wood against dryness
- Produces a rich, satiny luster
- Suitable for a variety of surfaces

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for nourishing unsealed wooden surfaces
- Protects polished woods, lacquered surfaces, plastics, ceramic wall tiles, vinyl upholstery, leather and metal.
- Suitable for most wooden surfaces such as antique furniture, floors, cupboards, doors, woodcarvings, claddings, accessories where a tough protective varnished surface is not required
- **Ideal final finish for CHALK PAINT.**

CONSUMPTION: 50-200 gr/m² depending on wood absorption.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
375ml	12	5657	
Spray 400ml	6	5768	
T-WAX RENOVATOR			
375ml	12	5742	
Spray 400ml	6	5799	NEW



RENOVATOR

T-WAX RENOVATOR is available in a light brown color to renovate faded and worn wood surfaces.



CONTAINS NATURAL BEESWAX



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Natural 200gr	12	07059	
Pine 200gr	12	07050	
Oregon 200gr	12	07057	
Oak 200gr	12	07058	
Beech 200gr	12	07061	
Light Walnut 200gr	12	07051	
Light Mahogany 200gr	12	07054	
Teak 200gr	12	07060	
Dark Walnut 200gr	12	07053	
Dark Mahogany 200gr	12	07055	
Chestnut 200gr	12	07052	
Cherry 200gr	12	07065	
White 200gr	12	07064	
Gray 200gr	12	07062	
Black 200gr	12	07063	
Wenge 200gr	12	7224	

TEMPO WOODFILLER

Acrylic waterbased wood filler

DESCRIPTION

TEMPO WOOD FILLER is a ready to use, water based dispersion wood filler, suitable for filling nail holes, small cracks and imperfections in timber surfaces prior to finishing. Spreads evenly into cracks and holes without shrinking, crumbling or cracking. In addition, it offers a fast drying time, superior strength and it requires very little sanding to achieve a desired finished look. It can be stained, varnished or painted. It is ideal for professional applications. For interior and exterior use. Available in 16 colours.

APPLICATIONS

- Easy to use
- Low odour
- Flexible
- Fast drying
- Easy sanding
- Excellent finish
- Paintable
- Does not discolor with varnish application
- Waterbased – environmentally friendly
- Interior & exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for filling nail holes, small cracks and imperfections in timber surfaces such as soft and hard wood, MDF, plywood, wood panelling and other woodwork prior to finishing.
- Recommended for furniture, doors, panel walls and ceilings.



**ZERO SHRINKAGE
QUICK DRYING**



STRIPP & CLEAN

New dichloromethane-free paint and varnish remover

DESCRIPTION

STRIPP & CLEAN is a new technology paint & varnish remover. Friendly for the environment and the user its new non methylene chloride formula complies with the European legislation 276/2010/EU. STRIPP & CLEAN with a new double-strength formula is the most safe, fast, and easy way to remove old varnishes, lacquers and paints from most surfaces. STRIPP & CLEAN's thixotropic formulation makes it ideal for both vertical and horizontal surfaces – non drip formula. It does not affect the original surface. After its application, the surface can be painted over with a new paint or varnish.

ADVANTAGES

- Suitable for all common types of paints and varnishes
- Powerful formula - works in minutes
- Non drip formula
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

- Removes polyurethane and solvent based varnishes and lacquers from wooden surfaces such as furniture, floors, walls, ceilings, fences, pergolas and all wood constructions. Restores the original wooden surface.
- Removes acrylic and emulsion paints from walls and ceilings.
- Removes enamel paints from metal and wooden surfaces such as furniture, railings, fences etc.
- Suitable for use on wood, metal, walls and ceilings, concrete etc.

CONSUMPTION: 2- 3 m²/Lt

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
400ml	12	05601	
900ml + 100ml FREE	8	5788	
2,5Lt	4	5602	



CL 38 TEAK CLEANER

Teak wood cleaner

DESCRIPTION

CL 38 TEAK CLEANER is a gentle cleaner and at the same time extremely effective in cleaning teak wood without damaging it. Its specially designed concentrated composition removes stains and black spots caused by exposure to external environmental conditions. It has excellent penetrating power, offering long-lasting results. Teak surfaces will look like new with a very simple application. Combine it with one of the DECK OIL or TEAK OIL protection products to keep teak looking like new and ensure its longevity.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent cleaning action
- Concentrated composition
- Deep cleaning for long-lasting results
- Restores the original appearance of the wood
- Ensures the longevity of teak and other hardwoods
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

CL 38 TEAK CLEANER is suitable for:

- All hard woods such as teak, Iroko, meranti etc.
- Revives the color of faded garden furniture such as tables and chairs, boat deck, outdoor wooden garden deck, deck next to sea and in swimming pools.
- Its application regularly protects the wood from graying and ensures the preservation of their original color.
- It is ideal for the maintenance of any wooden construction and furniture such as unvarnished wooden garden structures, pergolas, wooden planters, wooden frames, fences, etc.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Spray 500ml	6	05619	
1Lt	6	05624	

Surface Protection



WATER BLOCK M33

Solvent based transparent silane water repellent

DESCRIPTION

WATER BLOCK M33 is a clear silane water repellent designed to protect a variety of surfaces without altering their natural appearance. It exhibits excellent penetration ability and allows surface breathing. Provides excellent protection against nature's destructive forces and staining. It forms a long lasting, breathable barrier which exhibits superior resistance to water, stains, moisture intrusion, airborne dust, salt, acid rain, alkali, frost and high temperatures.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent waterproofing properties
- Long lasting protection
- Excellent penetration
- Vapour permeable – allows surface breathing
- Does not alter the natural appearance of the surface applied
- Resistance to temperature variations
- Easy to apply – ready to use material
- Immediate effectiveness
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing and long lasting protection from staining of natural and artificial stone surfaces. It is suitable for vertical surfaces such as stone facades as well as horizontal such as verandas, garden stone patios etc.
- Waterproofing and long lasting protection from staining of tile joints and porous ceramic tiles (terracotta).
- Waterproofing and protection of decorative bricks.
- Waterproofing and protection from cracking due to moisture intrusion and frost of ceramic roof tiles.
- Waterproofing and protection of white unpolished marble surfaces and colored with compatibility test .
- Waterproofing concrete building surfaces.
- Waterproofing porous building surfaces such as stucco and plaster.
- Priming building surfaces before coating with silane paints.
- It is suitable for interior and exterior horizontal and vertical surfaces. Surfaces treated with WATER BLOCK M33 can be easily cleaned from spots and stains with clean water.

CONSUMPTION: 8 - 15 m²/Lt depending on the porosity and nature of the substrate.

Remark: Prior to application of WATER BLOCK M33 it is advisable to clean surfaces with CL 17 OXY CLEAN or CL 22 OXY CLEAN.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Lt	8	5248	
900ml +100ml FREE			
3Lt	4	5037	
19Lt	1	5249	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Lt	12	5262	
5Lt	4	5263	
20Lt	1	5264	

WATER BLOCK M33 AQUA

Waterbased transparent silane water repellent

DESCRIPTION

WATER BLOCK M33 AQUA is a new micro technology waterbased clear silane water repellent designed to protect a variety of surfaces without altering their natural appearance. It exhibits excellent penetration ability and allows surface breathing. Provides excellent protection against nature's destructive forces and staining. It forms a long lasting, breathable barrier which exhibits superior resistance to water, stains, moisture intrusion, airborne dust, salt, acid rain, alkali, frost and high temperatures.

ADVANTAGES

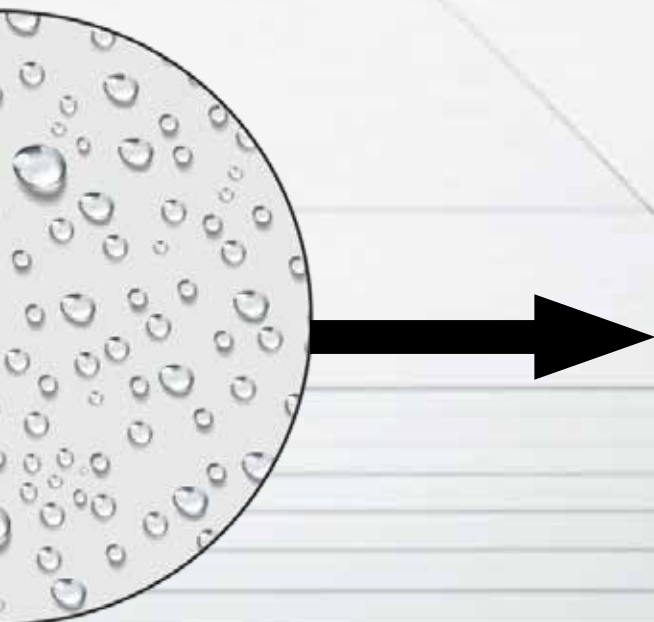
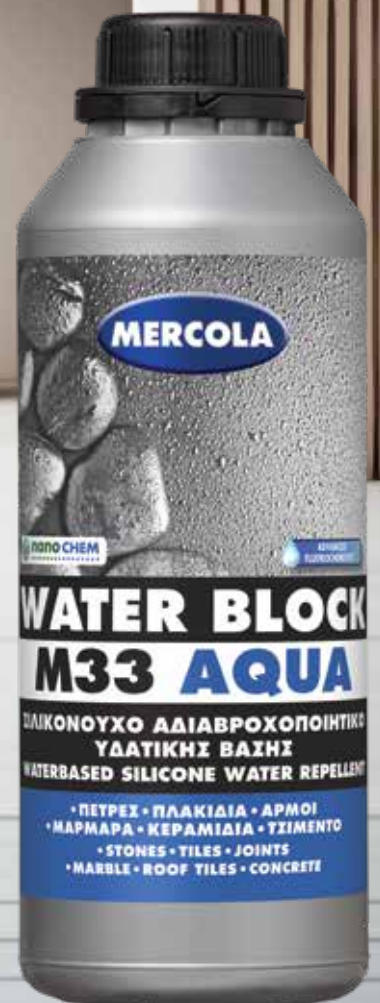
- New waterbased micro technology
- Excellent waterproofing properties
- Long lasting protection
- Excellent penetration
- Vapour permeable – allows surface breathing
- Does not alter the natural appearance of the surface applied
- Resistance to temperature variations
- Easy to apply – ready to use material
- Immediate effectiveness
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing and long lasting protection from staining of natural and artificial stone surfaces. It is suitable for vertical surfaces such as stone facades as well as horizontal such as verandas, garden stone patios etc.
- Waterproofing and long lasting protection from staining of tile joints and porous ceramic tiles (terracotta)
- Waterproofing and protection of decorative bricks
- Waterproofing and protection from cracking due to moisture intrusion and frost of ceramic roof tiles
- Waterproofing and protection of white unpolished marble surfaces and colored with compatibility test
- Waterproofing concrete building surfaces
- Waterproofing porous building surfaces such as stucco and plaster
- Priming building surfaces before coating with silane paints
- It is suitable for interior and exterior horizontal and vertical surfaces.
- Surfaces treated with WATER BLOCK M33 AQUA can be easily cleaned from spots and stains with clean water.

CONSUMPTION: 8 - 15 m²/Lt depending on the porosity and nature of the substrate.

Remark: Prior to application of WATER BLOCK M33 AQUA it is advisable to clean surfaces with CL 17 OXY CLEAN or CL 22 OXY CLEAN.



70 Surface Protection

STAIN BLOCK M22

Solvent based transparent silane water and oil repellent

DESCRIPTION

STAIN BLOCK M22 is clear silane water and oil repellent designed to protect a variety of surfaces without altering their natural appearance. It exhibits excellent penetration ability and allows surface breathing. Provides excellent protection against nature's destructive forces, staining from oils and household dirt. Provides a long lasting, breathable barrier which exhibits superior resistance to water, oils, stains, moisture intrusion, airborne dust, salt, acid rain, alkali, frost and high temperatures.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent water & oil repellence properties
- Long lasting protection
- Excellent penetration
- Vapour permeable – allows surface breathing
- Does not alter the natural appearance of the surface applied
- Resistance to temperature variations
- Easy to apply – ready to use material
- Immediate effectiveness
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing and long lasting protection from staining from frequent use of natural and artificial stone surfaces. It is suitable for vertical surfaces such as stone facades as well as horizontal such as verandas, garden stone patios etc.
- Waterproofing and long lasting protection from staining of tile joints and porous ceramic tiles (terracotta).
- Waterproofing and protection of decorative bricks.
- Waterproofing and protection from cracking due to moisture intrusion and frost of ceramic roof tiles.
- Waterproofing and protection of white unpolished marble surfaces and colored with compatibility test .
- Waterproofing concrete building surfaces.
- Waterproofing porous building surfaces such as stucco and plaster.
- Priming building surfaces before coating with silane paints.
- It is suitable for interior and exterior horizontal and vertical surfaces. Surfaces treated with **STAIN BLOCK M22** can be easily cleaned from spots and stains with clean water.

CONSUMPTION: 8 - 15 m²/Lt depending on the porosity and nature of the substrate.

Remark: Prior to application of **STAIN BLOCK M22** it is advisable to clean surfaces with **CL 17 OXY CLEAN** or **CL 22 OXY CLEAN**.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Lt	8	5250	
900ml +100ml FREE			
3Lt	4	5268	
19Lt	1	5269	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Lt	12	5265	
2.5Lt	4	5284	
20Lt	1	5267	

STAIN BLOCK M22 AQUA

Waterbased transparent silane water and oil repellent

DESCRIPTION

STAIN BLOCK M22 AQUA is clear waterbased silane water and oil repellent designed to protect a variety of surfaces without altering their natural appearance. It exhibits excellent penetration ability and allows surface breathing. Provides excellent protection against nature's destructive forces, staining from oils and household dirt. Provides a long lasting, breathable barrier which exhibits superior resistance to water, oils, stains, moisture intrusion, airborne dust, salt, acid rain, alkali, frost and high temperatures.

ADVANTAGES

- New waterbased technology
- Excellent water & oil repellence properties
- Long lasting protection
- Excellent penetration
- Vapour permeable – allows surface breathing
- Does not alter the natural appearance of the surface applied
- Resistance to temperature variations
- Easy to apply – ready to use material
- Immediate effectiveness
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing and long lasting protection from staining from frequent use of natural and artificial stone surfaces. It is suitable for vertical surfaces such as stone facades as well as horizontal such as verandas, garden stone patios etc.
- Waterproofing and long lasting protection from staining of tile joints and porous ceramic tiles (terracotta).
- Waterproofing and protection of decorative bricks.
- Waterproofing and protection from cracking due to moisture intrusion and frost of ceramic roof tiles.
- Waterproofing and protection of white unpolished marble surfaces and colored with compatibility test.
- Waterproofing concrete building surfaces.
- Waterproofing porous building surfaces such as stucco and plaster.
- Priming building surfaces before coating with silane paints.
- It is suitable for interior and exterior horizontal and vertical surfaces. Surfaces treated with **STAIN BLOCK M22 AQUA** can be easily cleaned from spots and stains with clean water.

CONSUMPTION: 8 - 15 m²/Lt depending on the porosity and nature of the substrate.

Remark: Prior to application of **STAIN BLOCK M22 AQUA** it is advisable to clean surfaces with **CL 17 OXY CLEAN** or **CL 22 OXY CLEAN**.



WATER BLOCK WET LOOK S99

Wet-Look ransparent silane water repellent

DESCRIPTION

WATER BLOCK WET LOOK S99 is a solvent based clear silane water repellent that dries down to a clear, gloss finish that darkens and enhances the color of the surface to create a "wet look". Formulated to beautify the surface while still providing a tough, durable, water repellent finish, that resists flaking with excellent adhesion. It exhibits excellent penetration ability and allows surface breathing. Provides excellent protection against nature's destructive forces and staining. It forms a long lasting, barrier which exhibits superior resistance to water, stains, moisture intrusion, airborne dust, salt, acid rain, alkali, frost and high temperatures.

ADVANTAGES

- Unique "Wet Look" appearance
- Beautifies the surface applied
- Excellent waterproofing properties
- Long lasting protection
- Excellent penetration
- Vapour permeable – allows surface breathing
- Does not alter the natural appearance of the surface applied
- Resistance to temperature variations
- Easy to apply – ready to use material
- Immediate effectiveness
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing and long lasting protection from staining of natural and artificial stone surfaces. It is suitable for vertical surfaces such as stone facades as well as horizontal such as verandas, garden stone patios etc.
- Waterproofing and long lasting protection from staining of tile joints and porous ceramic tiles (terracotta).
- Waterproofing and protection of decorative bricks.
- Waterproofing and protection from cracking due to moisture intrusion and frost of ceramic roof tiles.
- Waterproofing and protection of white unpolished marble surfaces and colored with compatibility test.
- Waterproofing concrete building surfaces.
- Waterproofing porous building surfaces such as stucco and plaster.
- Priming building surfaces before coating with silane paints.
- It is suitable for interior and exterior horizontal and vertical surfaces. Surfaces treated with **WATER BLOCK WET LOOK S99** can be easily cleaned from spots and stains with clean water.

CONSUMPTION: 8 - 15 m²/Lt depending on the porosity and nature of the substrate.

Remark: Prior to application of **WATER BLOCK WET LOOK S99** it is advisable to clean surfaces with **CL 17 OXY CLEAN** or **CL 22 OXY CLEAN**.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Lt	8	5316	
3Lt	4	5317	
10Lt	1	5318	



NEW



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gloss 1Lt (A+B) Component	9	5888	
Gloss 3Lt (A+B) Component	4	5889	
Gloss 10Lt (A+B) Component	1	5890	
Satin 1Lt (A+B) Component	9	5891	
Satin 3Lt (A+B) Component	4	5892	
Satin 10Lt (A+B) Component	1	5893	
Matt 1Lt (A+B) Component	9	5894	
Matt 3Lt (A+B) Component	4	5895	
Matt 10Lt (A+B) Component	1	5896	

2K POLYURETHANE VARNISH

2 component aliphatic polyurethane varnish

DESCRIPTION

2K POLYURETHANE VARNISH is a clear 2 component aliphatic polyurethane varnish for exterior and interior use. Suitable for wood, cement, metal, copper, aluminium, polyester, stone and other surfaces with proper preparation. It contains new generation UV filters for effective protection against sunlight. The durable polyurethane-based formula provides a long lasting finish with excellent mechanical and chemical resistance as well as resistance to humidity and extreme weather conditions. The excellent combination of hardness and elasticity make it the ideal floor varnish.

ADVANTAGES

- Aliphatic system - does not yellow - does not peel
- Forms an elastic, seamless, transparent protective membrane
- Available in Gloss - Satin - Matt
- Excellent wear resistance
- Excellent adhesion properties on most substrates
- Excellent sun and frost resistance
- Easy application
- Retention of gloss for many years
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Protection of most building surfaces.
- Waterproofing, sealing and protection of cement floors and surfaces.
- Ideal for use on all exterior and interior wood parquet floors.
- Waterproofing, sealing and protection of natural stone floors (for artificial stones a compatibility test is recommended).
- Ideal finish – varnish for metallic surfaces.
- Protection of epoxy pool coatings

CONSUMPTION: 80 - 120 gr/m² per coat depending on surface absorption.



NEW



PORODUR UVA

Transparent, pure acrylic, silicone-enriched solvent based stone varnish

DESCRIPTION

PORODUR UVA is high quality transparent, pure acrylic, silicone-enriched solvent based varnish for stones and artificial building materials. It has excellent penetrating capacity, excellent resistance to UV rays and adverse weather conditions. It protects surfaces from wearing, tearing, humidity and staining. Preserves and enhances the natural beauty of the surface applied for decorative purposes. It is suitable for interior and exterior use.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent finishing - enhances the natural beauty of stones
- Excellent penetration
- Excellent water repellence
- Long lasting protection from stains, rain, humidity, fungi, mould etc.
- Resistance to temperature variations
- Excellent UV resistance
- Easy to apply – ready to use material
- Interior and exterior use

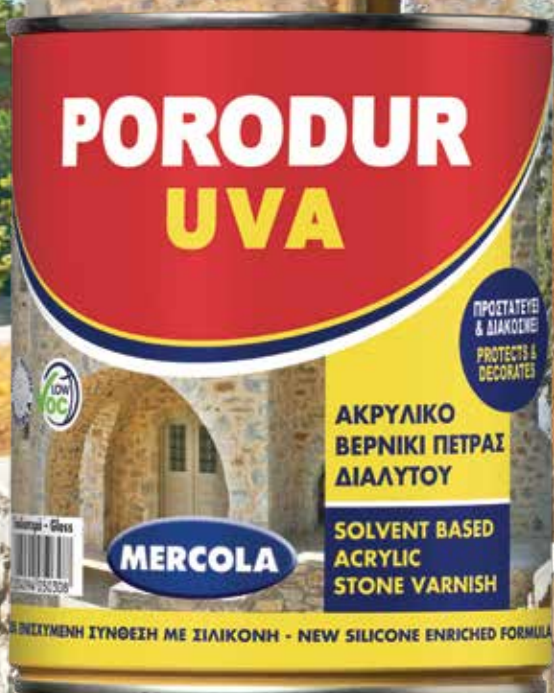
APPLICATIONS

- Protection and decoration of porous surfaces such as natural or artificial stones, marble, bricks, artificial building materials, ceramic tiles (cotto), ceramic roof tiles, cement tiles, cement, decorative gypsum elements, concrete etc.
- Suitable for walls, fireplaces, benches, floors etc.
- Ideal for the protection of substrates decorated with cement screed finish.
- Strengthening of loose or deteriorated substrates

CONSUMPTION: 8 - 12 m²/Lt depending on the porosity and nature of the substrate.

Remark: Prior to application of **PORODUR UVA** it is advisable to clean surfaces with **CL 17 OXY CLEAN** or **CL 22 OXY CLEAN**.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gloss			
750ml	12	05030	
3Lt	4	5059	
19Lt	1	5246	
Satin			
750ml	12	5238	
3Lt	4	5239	
19Lt	1	5253	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gloss			
750ml	12	5143	
2.5Lt	4	5144	
Satin			
750ml	12	5287	
2.5Lt	4	5288	
Matt			
750ml	12	5306	
2.5Lt	4	5307	

PORODUR AQUA UVA

Transparent, PU HYBRID waterbased stone varnish

DESCRIPTION

PORODUR AQUA UVA is high quality transparent, hybrid, silicone-enriched waterbased varnish for stones and artificial building materials. It has excellent penetrating capacity, excellent resistance to UV rays and adverse weather conditions. It protects surfaces from wearing, tearing, humidity and staining. Preserves and enhances the natural beauty of the surface applied for decorative purposes. It is suitable for interior and exterior use

ADVANTAGES

- Solvent free - friendly for the environment and the user
- Excellent finishing - enhances the natural beauty of stones
- Excellent penetration
- Excellent water repellence
- Long lasting protection from stains, rain, humidity, fungi, mould etc.
- Resistance to temperature variations
- Excellent UV resistance
- Easy to apply – ready to use material
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Protection and decoration of porous surfaces such as natural or artificial stones, marble, bricks, artificial building materials, ceramic tiles (cotto), ceramic roof tiles, cement tiles, cement, decorative gypsum elements, concrete etc.
- Suitable for walls, fireplaces, benches, floors etc.
- Ideal for the protection of substrates decorated with cement screed finish.
- Strengthening of loose or deteriorated substrates

CONSUMPTION: 8 - 12 m²/Lt depending on the porosity and nature of the substrate.

Remark: Prior to application of **PORODUR AQUA UVA** it is advisable to clean surfaces with **CL 17 OXY CLEAN** or **CL 22 OXY CLEAN**.



CONCRETE SEALER & HS

Transparent solvent based pure acrylic, sealer - varnish enriched with silicone for stamped concrete floors

DESCRIPTION

CONCRETE SEALER is a high quality transparent, solvent based pure acrylic, sealer - varnish enriched with silicone for stamped concrete and cementitious floors and artificial building materials. It has excellent penetrating capacity and UV resistance. It protects surfaces from humidity and stains. It offers significant strengthening and scrub resistance providing dust free surfaces. Protects and enhances the appearance of the artificial surfaces. It is suitable for interior and exterior use.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent finishing - enhances the natural beauty of surfaces
- Excellent bonding and penetration
- Excellent water repellence
- Excellent scrub resistance – dust-free surfaces
- Long lasting protection from stains, rain, humidity, fungi, mould etc.
- Resistance to temperature variations
- Excellent UV resistance
- Easy to apply – ready to use material
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Protection and decoration of porous surfaces such as stamp concrete floors, artificial stones, cementitious and industrial floors and paving stones, bricks, artificial building materials, cement, decorative gypsum elements, concrete etc.
- Strengthening of loose or deteriorated substrates

CONSUMPTION: 8 - 12 m²/Lt per layer

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Lt	12	5157	
5Lt	4	5135	
19Lt	1	5247	

CONCRETE SEALER EXTRA HS

Higher solids content with even better durability

1Lt	12	5241
5Lt	4	5242
19Lt	1	5243

Dilution: up to 10% with nitro solvent or spray gun solvent.



**100%
ACRYLIC**

**EXCELLENT
FOR CONCRETE
FLOORS**

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gloss 1Lt (A+B) Component	9	5668	
Gloss 3Lt (A+B) Component	4	5684	
Gloss 10.5Lt (A+B) Component	1	5685	
Satin 1Lt (A+B) Component	9	5686	
Satin 3Lt (A+B) Component	4	5679	
Satin 10.5Lt (A+B) Component	1	5680	
Matt 1Lt (A+B) Component	9	5667	
Matt 3Lt (A+B) Component	4	5658	
Matt 10.5Lt (A+B) Component	1	5659	



NEW

ANTI SLIP Satin 1Lt (A+B) Component
9 5795

ANTI SLIP Satin 3Lt (A+B) Component
4 5827

ANTI SLIP Satin 10.5Lt (A+B) Component
1 5811



PREMIUM FLOOR VARNISH

2 component aliphatic polyurethane varnish for exterior and interior wood, cement, stone and metallic surfaces

DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM FLOOR VARNISH is a clear 2 component aliphatic polyurethane varnish that provides ultimate long lasting protection of exterior and interior wood, cement, stone and metallic surfaces. It contains UV filters which protect against sunlight. The durable polyurethane based formula provides a long lasting finish with excellent mechanical and chemical resistance as well as resistance to pedestrian traffic, humidity and extreme weather conditions. The excellent combination of hardness and elasticity make it the ideal floor varnish.

ADVANTAGES

- Forms an elastic, seamless, transparent protective membrane
- Excellent traffic and wear resistance
- Excellent adhesion properties
- Excellent sun and frost resistance
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for use on all exterior and interior wood parquet floors.
- Waterproofing, sealing and protection of cement floors.
- Waterproofing, sealing and protection of natural stone floors (for artificial stones a compatibility test is recommended).
- Ideal finish – varnish for metallic floors and surfaces.
- Protection and waterproofing of most building surfaces.

CONSUMPTION: 100 - 120 gr/m² per coat depending on surface absorption.



**ALIPHATIC
POLYURETHANE
TECHNOLOGY**

**EXTERIOR &
INTERIOR USE**





UP TO 20 YEARS PROTECTION



ANTIGRAFFITI COATING

2 component polyurethane antigraffiti coating

DESCRIPTION

ANTIGRAFFITI COATING is a high quality two component polyurethane coating, suitable for protecting building surfaces and walls from graffiti painting. Its unique polyurethane technology provides excellent resistance to water, solvent and extreme weather conditions. It does not yellow and chalk. It protects the coated surface with a clear membrane. Surfaces coated with **ANTIGRAFFITI COATING** can be cleaned depending on the type of graffiti using a high pressure hot water jet or the special **GRAFFITI REMOVER** cleaner which does not affect the substrate. Contrary to sacrificial coatings, it has a very long life cycle. It is also suitable for protection of graffiti art from vandalism. It can be applied on metal, concrete, plaster, dry-wall, MDF, wood, stone, marble. It is available in clear - transparent matt and other colors upon request.

ADVANTAGES

- Creates a clear - transparent protective matt membrane
- Does not allow paints to penetrate the surface – can be easily cleaned
- Allows substrate to breathe
- Outstanding adhesion on most building surfaces
- Excellent UV and frost resistance
- Excellent resistance to solvents and chemicals
- Surface damage can be repaired immediately

APPLICATIONS

- Graffiti protection of public buildings, schools, bridges, houses, marble facades, industrial buildings.
- Protection of graffiti art from vandalism. A test must be performed before full scale application due to different types of paints used.
- Applied on horizontal and vertical building surfaces. It offers high wear and impact resistance.
- Suitable for marble, stone, visible concrete, cement, plaster, metal, wood, plasterboard, cementboard and like materials.
- Can be applied on emulsion and acrylic paints after a suitability test.
- Not suitable for expanded or extruded polystyrene, polyethylene and materials affected by strong solvents such as nitro. Not suitable as well for surfaces with low adhesion properties such as EPS & XPS polystyrene.

CONSUMPTION: 250-350gr/m² for 2 coats

GRAFFITI REMOVER

High performance graffiti remover

DESCRIPTION

GRAFFITI REMOVER is a high performance graffiti remover for surfaces which have been coated with the **ANTIGRAFFITI COATING**. It dissolves easily most types of paints without affecting the antigraffiti coating.

CONSUMPTION: 5 - 10 m²/Kg

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent Matt*			
1Lt (A+B) Component	9	1939	
3Lt (A+B) Component	4	1860	
10.5Lt (A+B) Component	1	1861	

**Available in Gloss or Satin*

**ALIPHATIC
POLYURETHANE
TECHNOLOGY**

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Lt	6	01830	

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gloss 750ml	12	1975	
Gloss 2.5Lt	4	1976	
Gloss 9Lt	1	1977	
Satin 750ml	12	1978	
Satin 2.5Lt	4	1979	
Satin 9Lt1	1980		
Matt 750ml	12	1981	
Matt 2.5Lt	4	1982	
Matt 9Lt	1	1983	

ARMOR VARNISH

Transparent hybrid polyurethane-acrylic water-based varnish
- nano-molecular technology

DESCRIPTION

ARMOR VARNISH is a high-quality transparent hybrid polyurethane-acrylic water-based varnish based on new generation nano-modified resins. It is ideal for application on forged cement, cement and cementitious surfaces, concrete floors, cement paints and other structural surfaces after preparation. It has great penetration and excellent resistance to weather conditions and UV radiation due to the UV and HALS filters it contains. It has excellent mechanical strength, protecting the surface from damage, abrasion, moisture, and stain absorption.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent resistance to ultraviolet radiation (UV filters / HALS)
- Excellent resistance to moisture, water and thermal changes
- Excellent adhesion and penetration
- Glossy, satin and matt finish
- Provides excellent finish enhancing the natural beauty of concrete and forged concrete
- Provides excellent water repellency
- Provides long-term protection preventing staining from rain, moisture, mildew etc.
- User-friendly - water-based
- Resistant to cleaning with mild detergents
- Non-yellowing
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for protection and decoration of forged cement, cement, concrete floors, decorative bricks, etc.
- Suitable for walls and floors painted with emulsion or acrylic paints, for further protection from extreme weather conditions or frequent contact with water.

CONSUMPTION: 12 – 16 m² / Lt per coat depending on the texture, absorbency and quality of the surface. Application of at least 2 coats..



MINOS CLEAR LACK ACRYLIC

Pure acrylic ultra transparent gloss coating

DESCRIPTION

MINOS CLEAR LACK ACRYLIC is a pure acrylic ultra transparent gloss coating. Offers a fast drying, tough, clear acrylic finish. It is user friendly with a very wide range of applications at work, home, DIY, hobbies. It is suitable for most surfaces including all kinds of wood, metal, stones, paper, plastics, ceramics etc.

ADVANTAGES

- Fast drying
- Excellent coverage
- Lasting gloss
- Good surface hardness
- Non-fading and UV resistant
- Resistance to water and weather influences
- Resistant to petrol, chemicals
- Wear and scratch resistant
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- Protection and decoration of arts and crafts
- Protection and finishing of wooden surfaces
- Metal over lacquering
- Waterproofing coating for maps and technical drawings
- Protection and insulation of circuit boards and other electronic components.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Spray 400ml	6	09010	
180ml	12	9013	
500ml	12	9014	
2.5lt	4	9034	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Kg	12	5270	

MARBLE POLISH M45

Marble and granite liquid polishing wax

DESCRIPTION

MARBLE POLISH M45 is a solvent-based liquid wax to polish and restore marble, granite and natural stone surfaces. Its formula features a careful balance of specially processed waxes for quick and easy application, even on irregular surfaces, such as stairs, statues and furnishing items in general, where the use of other polishes would be difficult. Provides an excellent shine and at the same time, restores the tone, colour and aesthetic features of the material treated. Protects surfaces against water and stain penetration, which makes cleaning and maintenance operations easier. It has special additives that prevent the surface from slipping

ADVANTAGES

- Quick and easy application
- Offers excellent surface shine
- Effective stain protection
- Makes surface maintenance easier
- Will not yellow over time
- Prevents surface slipping

APPLICATIONS

MARBLE POLISH M45 is suitable for:

- professional applications and household use.
- indoor and outdoor use.
- marble, granite, cement tiles, cement, mosaics, slate, cotto, terracotta and many other materials after compatibility testing.

CONSUMPTION: 15-20 m²/Kg

NEW



82 Surface Protection

GROUT SEALER AQUA

Transparent waterproofing emulsion for tile joints based on TRI-HYBRID TECHNOLOGY

DESCRIPTION

GROUT SEALER AQUA is a waterproofing emulsion for tile joints based on waterbased acrylic, polyurethane and nano silicone resins. It is designed to offer waterproofing solutions from the penetration of moisture and water in old and new cement joints. It has excellent sealing properties of minor cracks, creating a waterproof protection film. Improves resistance to dirt pick up and reduces fungal and algae growth, facilitating cleaning. It is easily applied indoors and outdoors.

ADVANTAGES

- Waterbased product - TRI-HYBRID TECHNOLOGY
- Fast drying
- Very effective
- Excellent coverage - seals cracks
- Waterproof satin finish
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor areas
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- Applied on coloured or white cement-based mortars indoors or outdoors.
- Applied on any grout where there is a concern about water ingress.
- Suitable for all common building surfaces such as terraces, bathrooms, open areas, etc.
- Use anywhere that other grout sealers have failed (after complete removal of failed sealer).

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
200gr	20	5794	
750gr	12	5785	



**COVERS SMALL - MEDIUM
CRACKS**

Wood Adhesives



70
YEARS

The 1st
choice of
professional
users



STRONGER THAN THE WOOD ITSELF

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
80gr Bottle	12	1013	
200gr Bottle	20	01000	
500gr	12	01001	
750gr Bottle	12	01002	
1kg	12	01003	
5kg	4	01004	
13kg	1	01007	
32kg	1	01006	

TEMPO

No1 PVA wood adhesive that dries transparent D2

DESCRIPTION

TEMPO is a waterbased PVAC dispersion wood adhesive formulated for high performance bonding. It offers rapid and high strength bonding as well as temperature and humidity resistance. Dries transparent. It is suitable for indoor applications.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent bonding strength
- Humidity resistance
- Temperature resistance
- Resistance to ageing
- Dries transparent
- Environmentally friendly

APPLICATIONS

- Bonding of hard and soft wood mitre joints such as beech, oak, pine, walnut, rosewood, etc.
- Bonding of soft wood furniture and wood constructions.
- Bonding of MDF, formica, hardboard, chipboard, veneers.
- Bonding of plasterboard, polystyrene, cork, textiles and other covering materials on chipboard, and MDF.

CONSUMPTION: 150 - 200 gr/m² depending on wood absorption.



**THE
STRONGEST
MARINE
ADHESIVE**

**PU 501
EXPRESS**

D4

**INDUSTRIAL
NORM
ADHESIVE**



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Bottle			
175gr	20	1035	
300gr	12	01032	
750gr	12	01031	

PU 501 EXPRESS

The strongest D4 polyurethane adhesive

DESCRIPTION

PU 501 EXPRESS is a moisture curing, single-component, reactive wood adhesive, based on polyurethane, highly resistant to water and temperature. Provides excellent resistance to humidity, solvents, temperature and withstands rough handling. While curing the adhesive foams up slightly, offering the advantage of fixing possible imperfections. Offers an extra strong bonding and it is suitable for outdoor constructions as well as marine applications. Complies with specifications **D4 according to DIN EN 204**.

ADVANTAGES

- One component
- Excellent bonding strength
- Excellent water resistance D4 (waterproof)
- Suitable for exterior use
- Fast bonding
- Temperature resistance
- Resistance to ageing
- Self-expanding – covers imperfections

APPLICATIONS

- Marine applications.
- Bonding of windows and doors, e.g. laminating of windows and joint bonding of doors.
- Laminate bonding of wood and wood materials.
- Joint bonding for outdoor use.
- Joint bonding of MDF boards.
- Bonding of mineral building boards.
- Bonding of ceramic materials, concrete materials and hard foams including polystyrene.

CONSUMPTION: 100 - 150 gr/m² depending on wood absorption.



88 Wood Adhesives



TEMPO MARINE D4

The new waterbased D4 wood adhesive

DESCRIPTION

TEMPO MARINE D4 is polymer dispersion wood adhesive formulated for high specifications bonding. Offers rapid and high strength bonding as well as excellent resistance to humidity conditions. It is most suitable for outdoor applications. Dries transparent. **It is the first one component waterbased adhesive which complies to specification DIN D4/EN 204.**

ADVANTAGES

- One component
- Excellent bonding strength
- Excellent water resistance D4 (waterproof)
- Suitable for exterior use
- Fast bonding
- Temperature resistance
- Resistance to ageing
- Dries transparent
- Environmentally friendly

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for exterior timber constructions such as wooden pergolas, door and window wooden frames etc.
- Marine applications.
- Bonding of hard and soft wood, MDF, formica, soft- and hardboard, synthetic resin board, chipboard, veneers which are exposed to high humidity and water conditions.
- Bonding of furniture where high resistance to humidity and ageing is required.
- Bonding of other materials on chipboard, wood and board, such as cardboard, paper or textile-backed PVC cloth.

CONSUMPTION: 100 - 200 gr/m² depending on wood absorption.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750gr Bottle	12	1019	
5kg	4	1021	



**THE ONLY MARINE ADHESIVE
THAT DRIES TRANSPARENT
D4/EN204**



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
200gr Bottle	20	01030	
750gr Bottle	12	01023	
1kg	12	1030	
5kg	4	01024	
13kg	1	01029	
32kg	1	01025	

TEMPO WB 500

No 1 professional choice for outdoor applications

DESCRIPTION

TEMPO WB 500 is a waterbased PVA dispersion wood adhesive formulated for high demand bonding. Offers rapid and high strength bonding as well as excellent resistance to humidity conditions. It is very suitable for outdoor applications. Dries transparent. **Complies to specification EN 203/D3.**

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent bonding strength
- Excellent water resistance D3
- Suitable for exterior use
- Temperature resistance
- Resistance to ageing
- Dries transparent
- Environmentally friendly

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for exterior timber constructions such as wooden pergolas, door and window wooden frames etc.
- Bonding of hard and soft wood, MDF, formica, soft- and hardboard, synthetic resin board, chipboard, veneers which are exposed to high humidity conditions.
- Bonding of furniture where high resistance to humidity and ageing are required.
- Bonding of other materials on chipboard, wood and board, such as cardboard, paper or textile-backed PVC cloth.

CONSUMPTION: 150 - 200 gr/m² depending on wood absorption.





TEMPO EXPRESS

No 1 professional choice for hardwood rapid bonding D2

DESCRIPTION

TEMPO EXPRESS is a waterbased PVAC dispersion wood adhesive formulated for high performance bonding. It offers rapid and high strength bonding as well as temperature and humidity resistance. It is specially formulated for hardwood and exotic wood applications. Dries transparent. **Complies to specification EN 203/D2.**

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent bonding strength
- Rapid application
- Wide range of bonding applications
- Humidity resistance
- Temperature resistance
- Resistance to ageing
- Dries transparent
- Environmentally friendly

APPLICATIONS

- Bonding of hardwood mitre joints such as beech, oak, walnut etc.
- Bonding of soft wood furniture and wood constructions such as pine, chestnut, birch etc.
- Bonding of MDF, formica, hardboard, chipboard, veneers.
- Bonding of plasterboard, polystyrene, cork, textiles and other covering materials on chipboard, and MDF.

CONSUMPTION: 150 - 200 gr/m² depending on wood absorption.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750gr Bottle	12	01020	
5Kg	4	01016	
32kg	1	01017	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
500gr	12	01009	
1kg	12	01010	
5kg	4	01011	

TEMPO GENERAL PURPOSE WOOD & TILE ADHESIVE

General purpose, PVA thixotropic, fast curing adhesive D1

DESCRIPTION

TEMPO GENERAL PURPOSE is a waterbased, general purpose, thixotropic, fast curing adhesive based on PVAC suitable for bonding wood, ceramic tiles and much more. It offers a high strength bond, resistant to heat, aging, vibrations and shock. Does not stain, it is odorless, and friendly to the environment. Suitable for interior applications.

ADVANTAGES

- Suitable for many applications
- Excellent bonding strength
- Rapid application
- Heat resistance
- Moisture resistance
- Resistance to ageing
- Environmentally friendly

APPLICATIONS

- Bonding hard and soft wood such as beech, oak, walnut, pine, chestnut etc.
- Improves bonding as an additive to cement based tile adhesives
- Bonding ceramic tiles on walls, chipboards MDF etc.
- Bonding plasterboard, polystyrene, cork, cardboard, to chipboard and MDF
- Suitable for many construction applications.

CONSUMPTION: 150 - 250 gr/m² depending on surface absorption.



TEMPO MS PARQUET

1 component MS - Polymer elastic wooden floor adhesive

DESCRIPTION

TEMPO MS PARQUET is a high performance, elastic, one component adhesive for wooden flooring based on silane-terminated MS-Polymer modified resins. After its contact with atmospheric air humidity, it turns into an elastic and cohesive material. It has great resistance to humidity and temperature. **It is highly suitable for under floor heating systems.**

ADVANTAGES

- One component – ready to use
- High bonding strength
- Rapid polymerisation
- Does not contain water or solvents and does not cause wood swelling
- Temperature resistance (-40° C - +90° C.)
- Excellent humidity and chemical resistance
- Excellent resistance to ageing
- Soundproofing properties
- Highly elastic
- Shock absorption
- Bonds most sizes and types of wooden flooring
- Easy cleaning from wooden surfaces, pre-polished parquet floors, while uncured

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for bonding all types (solid wood, laminate etc.) and size of wooden flooring on most types of substrate such as cement screed, wooden floor, ceramic tiles, marble, mosaic, metallic surfaces etc.
- It is most suitable for professional use.
- Ideal for bonding pre-polished floors.

CONSUMPTION: 0,8 - 1,4 Kg/m² depending on substrate.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
12Kg	1	1062	



NEW

**FREE FROM
ISOCYANATES**

**IDEAL FOR UNDER FLOOR
HEATING SYSTEMS**

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
12Kg	1	01047	

TEMPO PU PARQUET

1 component elastic polyurethane wooden floor adhesive

DESCRIPTION

TEMPO PU PARQUET is a high performance, elastic, one component polyurethane adhesive for wooden flooring. It is highly suitable for under floor heating systems.

ADVANTAGES

- One component – ready to use
- High bonding strength
- Temperature resistance (-20° C - +90° C.)
- Excellent humidity and chemical resistance
- Excellent resistance to ageing
- Soundproofing properties
- Highly elastic
- Bonds most sizes and types of wooden flooring

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for bonding all types (solid wood, laminate etc.) and size of wooden flooring on most types of substrate such as cement screed, wooden floor, ceramic tiles, marble, mosaic, metallic surfaces etc.
- It is most suitable for professional use.
- Suitable for bonding synthetic grass

CONSUMPTION: 0,8 - 1,4 Kg/m² depending on substrate.



**IDEAL FOR UNDER FLOOR
HEATING SYSTEMS**



TEMPO PARQUET

One component PVAC adhesive for wooden flooring D2

DESCRIPTION

TEMPO PARQUET is waterbased, one component PVAC adhesive for wooden flooring. It offers high bonding strength, high yield, moisture and temperature resistance.

ADVANTAGES

- High bonding strength
- High yield
- Excellent moisture and temperature resistance
- Resistance to ageing
- Solvent free - environmentally friendly
- Colour beige

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for bonding all types (solid wood, laminate etc.) and size of wooden flooring on most types of substrate such as cement screed, wooden floor, ceramic tiles, marble, mosaic, metallic surfaces etc
- Suitable for bonding parquets on wooden boards.
- Bonding of skirting boards.

CONSUMPTION: 1-1,4 Kg/m² depending on substrate.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
5Kg	4	01040	
14Kg	1	01041	



TEMPO XYLOVIL PRESS

PVA wood adhesive for veneer bonding D2

DESCRIPTION

TEMPO XYLOVIL PRESS is a high quality PVAC dispersion wood adhesive formulated for bonding veneers with the use of cold press. It offers a rapid and high strength bonding as well as temperature and humidity resistance. Dries in a transparent and tough film. It is suitable for indoor applications.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent bonding strength with the use of cold press
- Humidity and temperature resistance
- Dries transparent
- Prevents bleed - through on open grained and unbacked wood veneers
- Environmentally friendly

APPLICATIONS

- Bonding of veneer sheets, MDF, formica, chipboard.
- Bonding of hard and soft wood such as beech, oak, pine, walnut, rosewood, etc.
- Bonding of plasterboard, polystyrene, cork, textiles and other covering materials on chipboard, and MDF.
- Can be applied with cold or hot press(20°C - 80°C).

CONSUMPTION: 125 - 250 gr/ m² depending on wood absorption.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
5kg	4	70303	
32kg	1	70306	

Adhesives & Fillers



CONTACT C113

All purpose contact adhesive

DESCRIPTION

CONTACT C113 is a universal contact adhesive based on synthetic rubber, resins and solvents. It has excellent resistance to temperature, humidity, oils and acids. Applied to both parts to be joined.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent bonding strength to most substrates
- Fast application
- Sufficient open time
- Excellent resistance to ageing
- Excellent temperature resistance (-15°C - +70°C)
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Bonds leather, rubber, wood, panels, chipboard, veneers, felt, cork, carton, metals, rigid PVC, plastics, hard and flexible polyurethane to each other as well as to wooden and metallic surfaces, MDF, concrete etc.
- Ideal for applications in construction, shoe and woodworking industries, home repairs, DIY and hobby

CONSUMPTION: 100 - 200 gr/m² (one side application).

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Blister 80ml	12	01506	
Display Box 80ml	23	01505	
200ml	24	01500	
200ml with brush	12	1517	
500ml	24	01501	
1Lt	12	01502	
5Lt	4	01503	
19Lt	1	1526	



NEW

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
500ml	12	01511	
1Lt	12	01512	
5Lt	4	01513	

CONTACT KLEBOSTIK 44

Extra strong thixotropic contact adhesive for professional use

DESCRIPTION

CONTACT KLEBOSTIK 44 is an extra strong contact adhesive for professional use based on synthetic rubber, resins and solvents. It has excellent resistance to temperature, humidity, oils and acids. Applied to both parts to be joined.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent bonding strength to most substrates
- Excellent initial grab
- Fast application
- Long open time
- Excellent resistance to ageing
- Excellent temperature resistance (-15°C - +70°C)
- Suitable for professional use
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Bonds laminated plastics (Formica, Perstorp, Duropal, Resopal, etc.), wood, veneer, plastic edging strips, chipboard, panels, rubber, leather, carton, hard and flexible polyurethane, felt, cork, fabrics to each other as well as to wooden and metallic surfaces, MDF, concrete etc.
- Ideal for applications in construction, shoe, woodworking and car industries.

CONSUMPTION: 100 - 200 gr/m² (one side application).



MORE POWERFUL & EFFECTIVE ON POROUS SURFACES

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
5Lt	1	01545	
19Lt	1	1543	

CONTACT SUPERSPRAY 65

Solvent based high performance contact adhesive formulated for one-side spray application

DESCRIPTION

CONTACT SUPERSPRAY 65 is a solvent based high performance contact adhesive formulated for one-side application with spraying gun for the furniture and construction industries. It is based on thermoplastic rubbers and solvents.

ADVANTAGES

- Forms a durable and flexible bond
- One-side application
- High solid content
- Excellent resistance to ageing
- Excellent temperature resistance (-15°C up to +70°C)
- Lower emission of solvents into the air
- Professional use

APPLICATIONS

- Bonds all types of polyurethane foam to themselves and to textiles, wood, chipboard, cardboard, iron and other upholstery materials.
- Bonds polyurethane foam on pipe work and ductwork.
- Ideal for professional use in the furniture industry

CONSUMPTION: 100 - 200 gr/m² (one coat application)



ONE COAT APPLICATION

WITHOUT DICHLOROMETHANE USER FRIENDLY

98 Epoxies



EPOXITE RESIN 95

2 component, extra strong epoxy adhesive

DESCRIPTION

EPOXITE RESIN 95 is a two component, industrial type, epoxy adhesive. It exhibits excellent adhesion strength and high humidity, solvents and temperature variations resistance. It does not shrink and it is ideal for bonding similar and dissimilar construction and industrial materials without shrinkage.

ADVANTAGES

- Extremely powerful bonding
- Bonds dissimilar materials
- Wide variety of applications
- High humidity resistance
- High temperature resistance
- Excellent resistance to most chemicals
- Paintable
- Solvent free

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for bonding metals, marble, concrete, ceramics, hard plastics, wood, etc.
- Fills horizontal cracks and small holes on concrete.
- Bonds fresh to hardened concrete (bonding bridge).
- Fixing reinforcement rods into concrete.
- Priming and reinforcing concrete surfaces as it is, or diluted with nitro solvent.
- Reinforcement of marble surfaces with fiberglass.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
SET 800gr	6	1887	
<i>Exceeds D4 specifications</i>			



EPOXITE FIX ALL 30'

2 component, extra strong epoxy adhesive - putty

DESCRIPTION

H **EPOXITE FIX ALL 30'** is an industrial type two component adhesive-putty, which offers great resistance to temperature, humidity and solvents. It is suitable for bonding similar or dissimilar industrial and construction materials. Bonds metal, marble, concrete, ceramics, wood and much more.

ADVANTAGES

- Super strong bonding
- Bonds dissimilar materials
- Wide variety of applications
- High temperature resistance
- Excellent resistance to most chemicals
- Sandable and paintable
- Excellent hardness and mechanical strength

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for bonding metals, marble, concrete, ceramics, hard plastics*, wood, etc.
- Seals water pipes, water heaters, car radiators, washing machines, etc.
- Bonding dissimilar objects for DIY applications and crafting.
- Repair-bonding of porcelain & clay objects.

*Except: PP, PE and special plastics.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
SET 400gr	12	01820	
<i>Color: Gray</i>			



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
SET 1Kg	6	01840	
SET 3Kg	4	01842	NEW

Dries transparent

**FOR CRACKS
0,1 - 3,0mm WIDE**

EPOXITE RESIN 95 INJECTION

2 component injectable epoxy resin

DESCRIPTION

EPOXITE RESIN 95 INJECTION is a two component injectable epoxy resin suitable for sealing cracks on concrete. Due to its very low viscosity, it can penetrate into very thin cracks (0,1 - 3,0mm). It does not shrink and it is ideal for bonding similar and dissimilar construction and industrial materials. It exhibits very high resistance to friction, ice, acids, alkalis, corrosion, solvents and temperature variations.

ADVANTAGES

- Extremely powerful bonding
- Bonds dissimilar objects
- Very low viscosity for easy penetration
- High resistance to humidity
- High resistance to high temperatures
- Structural crack repair
- High resistance to several chemicals
- Solvent free
- Dries transparent

APPLICATIONS

- Cracks and small holes repairs on armed concrete, like foundations, pillars, beams, floors, walls etc.
- Bonds fresh to hardened concrete (bonding bridge).
- Waterproofs and seals leaks in pools, water & fuel tanks, recreation vessels, etc.



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
SET 1Kg	12	01814	
SET 5Kg	4	01815	NEW

Color: Gray

**IDEAL FOR FILLING & SMOOTHING
CEMENT-BASED SURFACES**

EPOXITE CONSTRUCT

2 component, extra strong anchoring epoxy adhesive - putty

DESCRIPTION

EPOXITE CONSTRUCT is a two component, industrial type, powerful epoxy adhesive-putty. It exhibits great resistance to humidity, solvents and temperature variations. It does not shrink and it is ideal for bonding similar and dissimilar construction and industrial materials. It is specially recommended for marble.

ADVANTAGES

- Extremely powerful bonding
- Bonds dissimilar materials
- Wide variety of applications
- High humidity resistance
- High temperature resistance
- Excellent resistance to most chemicals
- Paintable
- Solvent free

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for bonding marble, granite, ceramic tiles, metal, concrete, stone, ceramics, wood, etc.
- Cracks and small holes repairs on concrete.
- Bonds fresh to hardened concrete.
- Fixing and imbedding steel reinforcement for concrete
- Bonding of reinforcement steel jackets
- Bonding and repairing vertical marbles.
- Suitable for marine applications.

CONSUMPTION: 1,7 Kg/m²/mm layer thickness.



100 Epoxies

EPOXY PUTTY MARINE

2 component, hand kneadable, marine grade epoxy putty

DESCRIPTION

EPOXY PUTTY MARINE is a 2 component, hand kneadable, epoxy putty that mixes to provide permanent repairs to damp, wet and underwater applications. It may be applied underwater, in either fresh or salt water. It is supplied in the form of a concentric stick with the curing agent encapsulated in the contrasting colour base material. **EPOXY PUTTY MARINE** when mixed it sets to a hard, "fiberglass white" material which can be drilled, tapped, machined or filed as required.

ADVANTAGES

- Humid and underwater applications
- Extra strong
- Rapid set
- Easy application
- Suitable for a variety of materials
- Temperature resistant (120°C)
- Water resistant
- Sandable, paintable and machinable
- Fills uneven breaks
- Withstands rough handling
- Will not rust
- 100% solid content
- Solvent free

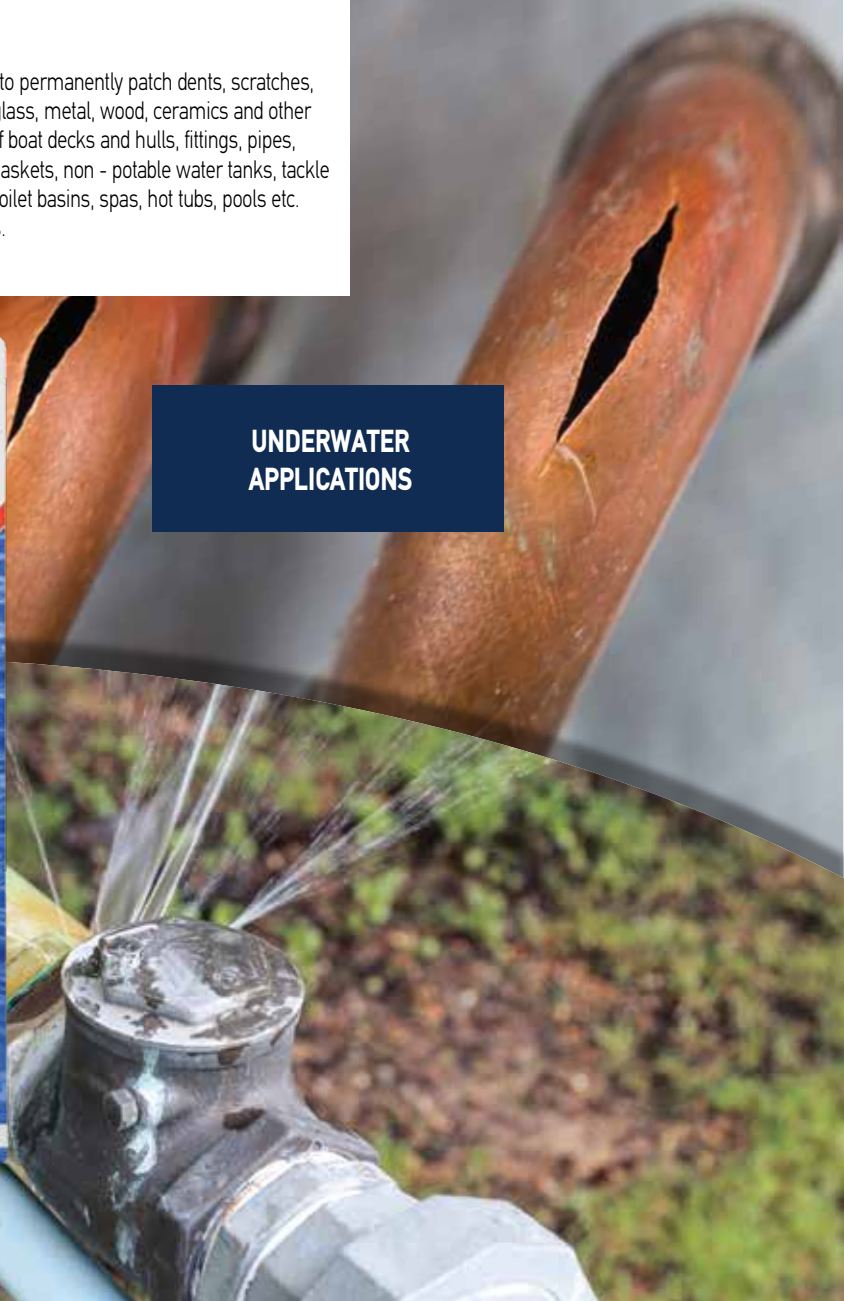
APPLICATIONS

- **EPOXY PUTTY MARINE** moulds to permanently patch dents, scratches, cuts, gouges and holes in fibreglass, metal, wood, ceramics and other surfaces. It is ideal for repairs of boat decks and hulls, fittings, pipes, electrical connections, leaking gaskets, non - potable water tanks, tackle box, tubs, battery cases, sinks, toilet basins, spas, hot tubs, pools etc.
- It is ideal for emergency repairs.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Display Box 50gr	10	01834	
Blister 50gr	10	01836	

Dries fiberglass white

UNDERWATER APPLICATIONS



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Display Box 50gr	10	01847	
Blister 50gr	10	01835	

Dries gray

EPOXY PUTTY FAST

2 component, fast setting hand kneadable, steel reinforced epoxy putty

DESCRIPTION

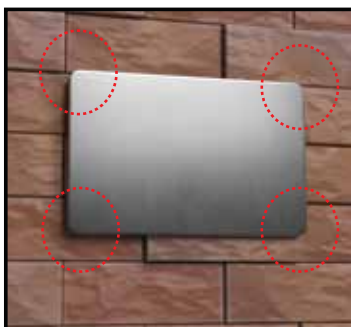
EPOXY PUTTY STEEL is a 2 component, hand kneadable, non-rusting steel reinforced epoxy putty used to provide fast, permanent repairs to items made of ferrous metal. It is supplied in the form of a two-part concentric stick of contrasting colours. **EPOXY PUTTY** when mixed it sets to a hard, dark grey material which can be drilled, tapped, machined or filed as required.

ADVANTAGES

- Extra strong
- Rapid set - 5 minutes
- Easy application
- Suitable for a variety of materials
- Temperature resistant (120°C)
- Water resistant
- Sandable, paintable and machinable
- Fills uneven breaks
- Withstands rough handling
- Will not rust
- 100% solid content
- Solvent free

APPLICATIONS

- Bonds and fills cracks and holes in stone, wood, marble, cement, metal and plastics (such as polyesters, fiberglass and epoxies). Not suitable for polyethylene, polypropylene and PTFE.
- Fast repairs of metal pipes, tanks, gutters, radiators, furniture, etc.
- Fastens nuts and bolts, holds fixtures and signs.



UNIQUE BONDING STRENGTH

EPOXITE RAPID SYRINGE

Fast setting 2 component epoxy adhesive 5'

DESCRIPTION

EPOXITE RAPID is a multi-purpose, fast setting 2 component epoxy adhesive supplied in a syringe or tubes. It is a strong, long lasting, solvent free adhesive which is water resistant and can be painted or sanded. **Sets in 5 minutes**

ADVANTAGES

- Extra strong bonding
- Rapid set
- Easy application
- Bonds a variety of materials
- Temperature resistant (-30°C up to +80°C)
- Humidity resistant
- Sandable and paintable
- Fills uneven breaks
- Withstands rough handling
- 100% solid content
- Solvent free

APPLICATIONS

- **EPOXITE RAPID** bonds a variety of materials including metal, wood, ceramics, masonry, glass, dry concrete, chipboard, leather, cardboard, most hard plastics, fabrics and rubbers (not suitable for polyethylene, polypropylene, Teflon, expanded polystyrene).

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Syringe 24ml	6	1953	
Tubes 30ml	6	2022	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Syringe 24ml	6	1955	

EPOXITE INSTANT SYRINGE

Ultra - fast setting 2 component epoxy adhesive 90"

DESCRIPTION

EPOXITE INSTANT is a multi-purpose, ultra-fast 2 component clear epoxy adhesive supplied in a syringe. It is a strong, long lasting, solvent free adhesive which is water resistant and can be painted or sanded. **Sets in 90 seconds.**

ADVANTAGES

- Extra strong bonding
- Ultra-fast
- Clear and colourless
- Easy application
- Bonds a variety of materials
- Temperature resistant (-50°C up to +65°C)
- Humidity resistant
- Sandable and paintable
- Fills uneven breaks
- Withstands rough handling
- 100% solid content
- Solvent free

APPLICATIONS

- **EPOXITE INSTANT** bonds a variety of materials including metal, wood, ceramics, masonry, glass, dry concrete, chipboard, leather, cardboard, most hard plastics, fabrics and rubbers (not suitable for polyethylene, polypropylene, Teflon, expanded polystyrene).

NEW





NEW

EPOXITE EXTRA SYRINGE

Extra strong 2 component slow curing epoxy adhesive 8 hours

DESCRIPTION

EPOXITE EXTRA is a multi-purpose, heavy duty 2 component epoxy adhesive with long open time, supplied in syringe and tubes. It is a strong, long lasting, solvent free adhesive which is water resistant and can be painted or sanded. Perfect for complicated jobs which require adjustment thanks to a long open time. **Sets in 8 hours.**

ADVANTAGES

- Extra strong bonding
- Long working time
- Easy application
- Bonds a variety of materials
- Temperature resistant (-30°C up to +80°C)
- Humidity resistant
- Sandable and paintable
- Fills uneven breaks
- Withstands rough handling
- 100% solid content
- Solvent free

APPLICATIONS

• **EPOXITE EXTRA** bonds a variety of materials including metal, wood, ceramics, masonry, glass, dry concrete, chipboard, leather, cardboard, most hard plastics, fabrics and rubbers (not suitable for polyethylene, polypropylene, Teflon, expanded polystyrene).

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Syringe 24ml	6	1954	
Tubes 30ml	6	2023	



NEW

EPOXITE METAL SYRINGE

Fast setting 2 component epoxy adhesive for bonding most metals 5'

DESCRIPTION

EPOXITE METAL fast setting 2 component epoxy adhesive specially formulated for bonding most metals supplied in a syringe. It is a strong, long lasting, solvent free adhesive which is water resistant and can be painted or sanded. Sets in 5 minutes

ADVANTAGES

- Extra strong bonding
- Specially formulated for all metals
- Rapid set
- Gray colour
- Does not rust
- Easy application
- Temperature resistant (-30°C up to +100°C)
- Humidity resistant
- Sandable and paintable
- Fills uneven breaks
- Withstands rough handling
- 100% solid content
- Solvent free

APPLICATIONS

• **EPOXITE METAL** bonds most metals such as steel, galvanized steel, cast iron, aluminium, iron, copper and brass. Will also bond non metallic materials such as ceramic, wood and glass.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Syringe 24ml	6	1956	

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
250gr	12	07100	
400gr	12	07105	
800gr	12	07139	

**Price includes CATALYST*

PLASTIC METAL

2 component polyester putty

DESCRIPTION

PLASTIC METAL is high quality two component polyester putty suitable for filling large imperfections and gaps with one coat application. It gives exceptional adhesion, easy application and sanding. It dries fast, without cracking even in thick layers. It is resistant to water, petrol, alkalic solutions and acids

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent bonding strength
- Perfect finish
- Easy sanding
- Does not shrink
- Excellent resistance to ageing
- Excellent resistance to water
- Excellent resistance to solvents, alkalis, and acids
- Excellent temperature resistance
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for repairs on metallic, wooden, plastic, stone, marble surfaces.
- Automobile, boat, wagon and house repairs

CONSUMPTION: 1-2 m²/Kg

**ALL
PURPOSE**



106 Polyester Fillers



**FINE
GRADE**

PLASTIC METAL FINE

Fine grade 2 component polyester putty for thin coat finishings

DESCRIPTION

PLASTIC METAL FINE is a high quality 2 component, white, fine polyester putty suitable for thin coat finishing. It has exceptional adhesion, easy application and sanding. It dries fast, without cracking and provides a smooth, non-porous surface. It is resistant to water, petrol, alkaline solutions and acids

ADVANTAGES

- Extra fine
- Excellent bonding strength
- Perfect finish
- Easy sanding
- Does not shrink
- Excellent resistance to ageing
- Excellent resistance to water
- Excellent resistance to solvents, alkalis, and acids
- Excellent temperature resistance
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Repairs on all metal surfaces (plain, galvanized, stainless steel, aluminium, metal sheet), polyester surfaces, plastic bumpers (except PE), wooden surfaces, marble, etc.
- Automobile, boat, wagon and house repairs

CONSUMPTION: 1-2 m²/Kg

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
800gr	12	7230	

**Price includes CATALYST*

**CAR, BOAT, FRAMEWORK
& SPECIAL SURFACES
APPLICATIONS**



**SOFT
GRADE**

PLASTIC METAL SOFT

Soft grade 2 component polyester putty for filling of cavities

DESCRIPTION

PLASTIC METAL SOFT is a high quality 2 component, white, soft polyester putty suitable for filling of cavities and rusted areas. It has exceptional adhesion and elasticity, easy application and sanding. It dries fast, without cracking and provides a smooth, non-porous surface. It is resistant to water, petrol, alkaline solutions and acids

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent bonding strength
- Perfect finish
- Easy sanding
- Does not shrink
- Excellent resistance to ageing
- Excellent resistance to water
- Excellent resistance to solvents, alkalis, and acids
- Excellent temperature resistance
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for repairs on all metallic surfaces such as bare metal, galvanized, aluminium, stainless steel, polyester surfaces, plastic bumpers (not PE), wooden and marble surfaces.
- Repairs of automobiles, boats, wagons and house repairs.

CONSUMPTION: 1-2 m²/Kg

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
800gr	12	7229	

**Price includes CATALYST*

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
250gr	12	07115	
800gr	12	07117	

**Price includes CATALYST*

MULTI FILLER

2 component polyester putty fortified with glass fibers

DESCRIPTION

MULTI FILLER is a high quality two-component polyester putty fortified with glass fibers, suitable for filling holes and large imperfections and gaps with one coat application. It has exceptional adhesion and easy sanding. It dries fast, without cracking even in thick layers. It is resistant to water, petrol, alkalic solutions and acids.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent bonding strength
- Perfect finish
- Easy sanding
- Does not shrink
- Excellent resistance to ageing
- Excellent resistance to water
- Excellent resistance to solvents, alkalis, and acids
- Excellent temperature resistance
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for repairs on metallic, wooden, plastic, stone, marble surfaces.
- Automobile, boat, wagon and house repairs.

CONSUMPTION: 1-2 m²/Kg



**ALL
PURPOSE**
GLASS FIBER FORTIFIED

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Red 6gr	1	24444	
Red 12gr	1	24443	
Red 20gr	1	7305	
White 6gr	1	24526	
White 12gr	1	24447	
White 20gr	1	7306	

CATALYSTS

Catalysts for polyester adhesives and fillers

DESCRIPTION

Red catalyst for **PLASTIC METAL, PLASTIC METAL FINE, PLASTIC METAL SOFT & MULTIFILLER.**

White catalyst for **MARMOBOND.**



108 Marble Adhesive

MARMOBOND

2 component, knife grade, polyester marble and granite adhesive & putty

DESCRIPTION

MARMOBOND is a specially formulated, high viscosity, knife grade, two component, polyester marble adhesive-putty used to vertically and horizontally bond, grout, repair, rebuild and fill. It does not shrink, cures fast (5-8 min) and shows extremely strong bonding

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent bonding strength to most building substrates
- Fast application
- Reasonable open time
- Excellent resistance to ageing
- Excellent temperature resistance
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for bonding, grouting and filling cavities of white and coloured marble, granite, ceramics, natural and artificial stones on horizontal and vertical building substrates.

CONSUMPTION: 1-2 m²/Kg on smooth surfaces.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 200gr	12	07145	
White 500gr	12	07146	
White 1Kg	12	07147	
Beige 200gr	12	7289	
Beige 500gr	12	07148	
Gray 500gr	12	7316	NEW

○ ● ●



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
SET 500gr	12	7290	
SET 1Kg	12	07118	
SET 5Kg	4	07119	
SET 20Kg	1	7125	NEW
SET 225Kg	1	7317	

CONSTRUCT

Pure thixotropic 2 component liquid polyester resin

DESCRIPTION

CONSTRUCT is a two component thixotropic liquid polyester resin suitable for constructions and fabrications. It offers excellent adhesion properties, high strength and elasticity. It has relatively low viscosity thus impregnates even the most difficult spots in case of repairs, as well as offering excellent results in casting applications. It is easily applied, dries fast, does not shrink and it is easily sanded. Can be used on its own or with glass fiber mat.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent bonding strength to most building substrates
- Fast and easy application
- Reasonable open time
- Excellent resistance to ageing
- Excellent temperature resistance
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Construction and repair of polyester surfaces.
- Construction and repair of boats, tanks and moulds.
- Plastification of wooden boats, canopies and cars.
- Waterproofing of tanks, terraces, flowerbeds.
- Repairs of polyester roofing sheets.

CONSUMPTION: 450gr/m² depending on the surface and the application.



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1 m ²	10	07121	
FIBERGLASS NET ROLL			
45-55kg 450gr/m ²	1	7318	
45-55kg 300gr/m ²	1	7319	

FIBERGLASS NET

Glass fabric suitable for constructions and repairs

DESCRIPTION

High quality glass fabric commonly used as reinforcement material for construction and repair of vessels and boats, as well as for the repair of polyester, wood and metallic constructions. It is a special non woven fabric consisting of randomly distributed small glass fibers held together with an emulsion binder forming a continuous flat surface with the form of a mat. This binder dissolves in styrene (e.g. polyester resin) and can therefore take on many different shapes during lamination.

ADVANTAGES

- Isomeric and equally distributed glass fibers, very easy to shape, so that the glass fabric can follow the inclinations and the shape of any surface without leaving empty spaces.
 - Easy, efficient and in depth impregnation of the glass fabric with resin
- CONSTRUCT**
- The particular orientation of the fibers makes them resistant to forces applied from every direction.

APPLICATIONS

- Construction and repair of vessels (boats, inflatables, sailing boats etc).
- Construction of various artefacts, prior to the preparation of the relative mould.
- Structural reinforcement.
- Construction of canopies watertanks, storage, etc.



110 Plumbing Materials



Transparent
12atm WATER RESISTANCE
Gray
16atm WATER RESISTANCE

PVC ADHESIVE

Thixotropic solvent based adhesive for PVC, CPVC, UPVC pipes

DESCRIPTION

PVC ADHESIVE is a thixotropic solvent based adhesive, designed to offer rapid and high strength adhesion to PVC pipes, fittings and accessories from PVC. It is highly resistant to all weather conditions, boiling water and most chemicals. Supplied in a special packaging with a brush for easy application.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent bonding strength
- Rapid adhesion
- Does not shrink
- Excellent resistance to ageing
- Excellent resistance to boiling and cold water
- Excellent resistance to solvents, alkalis, and acids
- Excellent temperature resistance
- Easy application - supplied with special brush

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for bonding PVC pipes for sewer, drain, potable water, pressure, hot water and industrial systems.
- It is also suitable for bonding fittings and accessories from PVC.

CONSUMPTION: 3-4 m²/ Lt



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gray			
Tube 80ml	23	01858	
100ml	12	1947	NEW
250ml	12	01877	
500ml	12	01878	
Transparent			
Tube 80ml	23	01876	
100ml	12	1946	NEW
250ml	12	01871	
500ml	12	01872	



PVC PRIMER

Primer for preparing PVC, CPVC, UPVC pipes prior to bonding

DESCRIPTION

PVC PRIMER is a specially formulated solvent for cleaning and preparing the PVC pipes prior to bonding. It removes grease, oil and dirt. It attacks the PVC surface, allowing a deep penetration of the adhesive which results in a strong permanent joint.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent degreasing and cleaning properties
- Deep penetration
- Guarantees perfect bonding
- Fast drying formula

APPLICATIONS

- Degreasing, cleaning and preparing PVC pipes for high strength bonding.
- Suitable as a thinner for PVC ADHESIVE.
- Releases joints of PVC pipes through impregnation of the connection joint.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
500ml	12	01880	

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
125gr	12	1869	

BORAX

Crystalline borium salt, ideal for deoxidation and cleaning metals

DESCRIPTION

BORAX is white crystalline borium salt, ideal for deoxidation and cleaning metals like iron, copper, bronze, lead and zinc.

ADVANTAGES

- Dissolves metallic oxides offering clean surface for welding
- It is necessary for copper – pipe welding
- Acts as a corrosion inhibitor, protecting the sensitive welding points
- Cleans and degreases metallic surfaces
- Reassures excellent and long-lasting weld adhesion

APPLICATIONS

- Reinforces welding using copper or phosphorus rods on copper pipes, bronze pipes and other iron-like metals.
- Acts as a corrosion inhibitor against metal oxidation, reassuring long-lasting protection of the weld.
- When dissolved in water at about 4%, it provides a degreasing solution for metallic surfaces.



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
125ml	12	01868	

FLUX

Thixotropic paste used for cleaning and preparing copper pipes prior to welding

DESCRIPTION

FLUX is a thixotropic yellow paste used for cleaning and preparing copper pipes prior to welding. When heated, it releases special chemical cleaners, which clean the copper pipe effectively, reassuring an even distribution of the solder.

ADVANTAGES

- Cleans effectively without scrub
- Indispensable for copper pipe welding
- Reassures excellent and long lasting solder adhesion
- Offered in a convenient package with a brush attached under the lid in order to reassure an even spreading

APPLICATIONS

- Reinforces copper or bronze pipe welding and also other ferrous metals.
- Indispensable for all tin-lead solders.
- Suitable for welding on heating and air conditioning coils, water pipes, etc.



112 Wallpaper Adhesive

SUPER TAPIS

Ready to use thixotropic wallpaper adhesive

DESCRIPTION

SUPER TAPIS is a ready to use thixotropic adhesive, based on a polymer dispersion of PVAC, suitable for hanging all wallpapers. Easy to use consistency that requires no mixing or dilution. It offers extra strong bonding and high performance on many different substrates. It has an excellent temperature and humidity resistance.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent bonding strength
- Humidity resistance
- Temperature resistance
- Environmentally friendly
- Strong bonding power to all heavyweight wallpapers

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for bonding plain, plasticized and special types of wallpaper, on various different substrates such as wood, walls, chipboard and hardboard, MDF, formica, metallic surfaces etc.
- For successful bonding a minimum of one porous surface is required.

CONSUMPTION: 5 - 6 m²/Kg

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Kg	12	01719	
5Kg	4	01715	



SUPER TAPIS

ΑΚΡΥΛΙΚΗ ΚΟΛΛΑ ΤΑΠΕΤΣΑΡΙΑΣ
WALLPAPER ACRYLIC ADHESIVE

ΕΚΣΥΡΗ ΣΥΤΚΟΛΗΣΗ ΣΕ ΚΑΘΕ ΕΙΔΟΥΣ ΤΑΠΕΤΣΑΡΙΑ
MAXIMUM STRENGTH WITH ANY WALLPAPER

ΕΤΟΣΜΗ ΓΙΑ ΧΡΗΣΗ - READY TO USE

ALL PURPOSE

EASY TO USE

STRONGER FORMULA



MERCOLA

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Kg	12	01706	
5Kg	4	01707	
15Kg	1	01710	

SUPRAFIX SUPER

Extra strong, solvent free, floor covering adhesive

DESCRIPTION

SUPRAFIX SUPER is a solvent free acrylic polymer emulsion adhesive for linoleum, vinyl flooring and carpet floor-coverings. Dries to a tacky film. Used to reduce the appearance of trowel serrations shadowing through thin plastic flooring. It is suitable for use over normal under-floor heating installations.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesive strength
- High yield
- Excellent moisture and temperature resistance
- Suitable for under-floor heating
- Very long open time
- Possibility for minor corrections and replacement
- Bonds a wide range of floor coverings
- Friendly for the environment – solvent free

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for bonding jute-backed or latex foam-backed carpeting, PVC, vinyl flooring, cork, linoleum, floor coverings to sub-floors of cement, screed, wood, MDF, flooring grade chipboard, plywood, hardboard, metallic surfaces etc.
- Suitable for bonding artificial grass.
- Suitable for bonding heavy vinyl and other heavy duty types of wall coverings.
- For successful bonding a minimum of one porous surface is required.

CONSUMPTION: 200 - 350gr/m²

SOLVENT-FREE



114 Carpet Repair Adhesive

CARPET FIX

Carpet backing repair adhesive

DESCRIPTION

CARPET FIX is a ready to use waterbased acrylic adhesive, suitable for rug and wall to wall carpet backing repair. Provides a new rubbery backing in worn carpets. Offers a great deal of features, such as fray-proofing, stitch locking and yarn reinforcement. Eliminates dust from the worn old substrate. Helps carpets retain their shape. The new backing will prevent sliding.

ADVANTAGES

- Extends rug lifetime
- Provides waterproof barrier between rug surface and floor
- Does not transfer or leave residue on substrate
- Prevents carpet movement and sliding
- Transparent when dry

APPLICATIONS

- **CARPET FIX** is suitable for repairing worn backing in most machine made carpets and rugs.

CONSUMPTION: 3 - 4 m²/Kg

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Kg	12	1719	
5Kg	4	1714	



**RESTORES
OLD CARPETS
& RUGS**

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
8x3gr blister	1	2107	
2x3gr blister	12	2109	
20gr	8	02105	

SUPER GLUE

Cyanoacrylate general purpose adhesive

DESCRIPTION

SUPER GLUE is a medium to low viscosity instant cyanoacrylate general purpose adhesive. Bonds almost immediately on contact. It is designed to bond most metals, plastics, rubbers and ceramics in a variety of bonding applications. Cure times vary according to the materials being bonded, but most combinations are very fast, fixing in 3-15 seconds.

ADVANTAGES

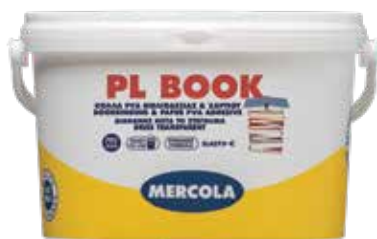
- Bonds a variety of materials
- Fast curing
- Extra strong bonding
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

- General purpose bonding of plastics, name plates to equipment (plastic), thread termination on book bindings.
- Suitable for bonding variety of other materials such as metal, cardboard, wood, leather, rubber, china etc.
- Recommended for use on small gaps or relatively smooth even surfaces.
- It is ideal for repairs and DIY applications.



116 Paper & Bookbinding Adhesives



PL BOOK

Paper and bookbinding PVA adhesive

DESCRIPTION

PL BOOK is a high quality thermoplastic adhesive, based on a water soluble PVAC dispersion, specially formulated for paper and bookbinding. When dry it gives a very strong and elastic bond. It has a high viscosity, does not shrink and dries transparent.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent bonding strength
- Humidity resistance
- Temperature resistance
- Environmentally friendly

APPLICATIONS

- Bookbinding of book's spines, catalogs and journals.
- Assembling of note blocks, ticket blocks etc.
- Carton box assembling and covering.
- Starching of fabrics and artificial flowers.
- Bonds paper, carton and fabrics.

CONSUMPTION: 5 - 6 m²/Kg

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Kg	12	01730	
5Kg	4	01731	
32Kg	1	70073	



ART n' CRAFT PAPER GLUE

Solvent free all-purpose white glue based on PVA dispersion

DESCRIPTION

ART n' CRAFT ART is a solvent free all-purpose white glue based on PVA dispersion, clear when dry. ART is ideal for arts and crafts. Sticks all usual craft materials quickly and permanently. The parts to be glued remain re-adjustable for a short time. Dries to a tough elastic film that stays transparent. Does not alter the original colour of the surfaces. It is offered in an easy to use bottle with resealable cap.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent bonding
- Bonds a variety of materials
- Solvent-free adhesive
- Ideal for children
- Washes out of clothes
- Dries clear
- Elastic
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

- Bonds paper and cardboard to each other as well as to textiles, leather, cork, dried and artificial flowers, felt and many other decorative materials for art & craft applications such as sand, shells, dried foodstuff etc.
- It is ideal for arts & crafts, school – kindergarten use and much more.
- May be used diluted as paint reinforcement.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
200gr	20	02000	

Sealants & Adhesives



118 Polyurethane Sealants

BONDFLEX 450 FC MARINE

Marine grade polyurethane sealant and adhesive

DESCRIPTION

BONDFLEX 450 FC MARINE is a high quality, extra strong, onecomponent, elastic, marine grade polyurethane sealant, suitable for a wide range of sealing and bonding applications in building and shipbuilding industries.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent resistance to ageing, weather conditions and many chemicals
- Excellent adhesion and bonding strength
- Stays elastic after curing
- Excellent resistance to fresh and salt water and alkalis
- Maintains its properties even at low temperatures down to -30°C
- Paintable
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

- Elastic bonding and sealing applications in shipbuilding and building industries, metallic buildings and containers.
- Bonding and sealing metallic joints in automotive industry.
- Construction bonding and sealing of low movement building joints.
- Sealing of connection joints between window - doorframes and walls.
- Suitable for concrete surfaces, polyester, metals and most plastics.
- Sealing of joints in bituminous membranes.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 80ml	14	4228	
White 310ml	12	04260	
White 600ml	15	04261	
Black 80ml	14	4264	
Black 310ml	12	4262	
Black 600ml	15	04263	



Application of PRIMER PU 900 is recommended



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 310ml	12	04205	
White 600ml	15	04207	
Black 310ml	12	04206	
Black 600ml	15	04209	
Gray 310ml	12	04208	
Gray 600ml	15	4212	
Brown 310ml	12	4229	



Application of PRIMER PU 900 is recommended

**SUPER STRONG
ALL PURPOSE**

BONDFLEX 390 FC

Polyurethane sealant and adhesive

DESCRIPTION

BONDFLEX 390 FC is a high quality, one-component elastic polyurethane sealant and adhesive, suitable for a wide range of sealing and bonding applications in building, metal, shipbuilding industries and general constructions.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion and bonding strength
- Rapid polymerization
- Excellent resistance against all atmospheric conditions
- Stays elastic after curing
- Excellent resistance to many chemicals
- Paintable
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

- All sealing and bonding applications in building and metal industries.
- Sealing and bonding applications in shipbuilding industry.
- Structural bonding in vibrating constructions.
- Sealing and bonding applications in automotive industry.
- All kinds of structural bonding and sealing applications.



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 310ml	12	4200	
White 600ml	15	4202	
Gray 310ml	12	04201	
Gray 600ml	15	04203	
Ceramic Red 310ml	12	4223	
Ceramic Red 600ml	15	4232	
Beige 310ml	12	4230	
Beige 600ml	15	4131	



Application of PRIMER PU 900 is recommended

**VERY
ELASTIC**

BONDFLEX 290 LM

Very elastic polyurethane sealant and adhesive

DESCRIPTION

BONDFLEX 290LM is a high quality, super elastic, one component, polyurethane sealant for bonding, sealing and filling joints in the building industry.

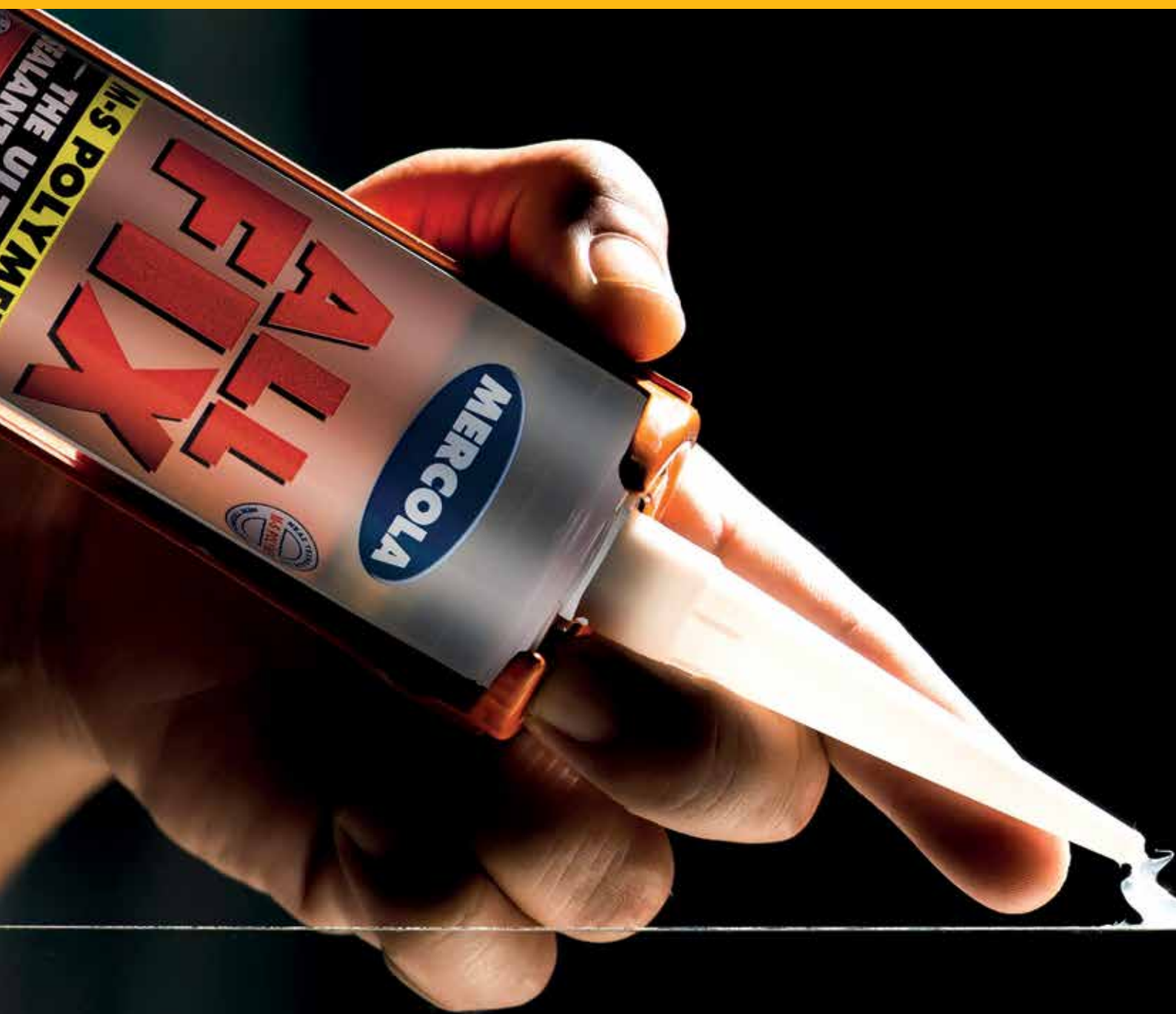
ADVANTAGES

- Highly elastic
- Excellent adhesion and bonding strength
- Rapid polymerization
- Excellent resistance against all atmospheric conditions.
- Paintable
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

- Sealing of floor joints and connection joints in building constructions.
- All usual building joints with medium to high movement (min. width: 4 mm).
- All sealing and bonding applications in building and metal industries.
- Connection joints between window - doorframes and walls.





**BONDS
& SEALS
IN ALL
APPLICATIONS**

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 290ml	12	04216	
Transparent 80ml	14	4254	
Transparent 80ml Blister	12	4266	
White 290ml	12	04217	



ALL FIX

MS polymer adhesive and sealant

DESCRIPTION

ALL FIX is a high quality one component adhesive and sealant based on MS-Polymer new advanced technology with high adhesive strength. It is chemically neutral and fully elastic. It is suitable for applications in construction, automotive, marine and aerospace areas where a tough flexible rubber joint or adhesive with powerful bond strength is required.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent applicability
- High bonding strength and fast cure onto nearly all surfaces
- Primerless adhesion even on damp surfaces
- High performance mechanical properties
- Colour stability and UV resistant
- No staining of highly porous materials such as natural stone, marble, granite
- Permanently elastic after curing
- Paintable with most paints
- Ecological advantages -free of isocyanates, solvents, and acids

APPLICATIONS

- Fixing, bonding and assembling constructions.
- Sealing and bonding in the building and construction industry.
- Sanitary and kitchen areas - resists mould growth.
- Structural bonding in vibrating constructions.
- Sealing of floor and wall joints.
- Sealing and bonding of natural stone (marble, granite etc.).
- Sealing of connection joints in metal constructions.
- Mirror bonding, direct application onto the back of the mirror.

ALL FIX

M-S POLYMER



122 HIGH TACK Adhesives



ALL FIX HIGH TACK ACRYLIC

Ultra-high tack one component powerful adhesive and sealant based on modern Acrylic technology

DESCRIPTION

ALL FIX HIGH TACK ACRYLIC is an ultra-high tack one component powerful adhesive and sealant based on new technology acrylic resins. Exhibits high initial grab without requiring any temporary fixation. Replaces screws and nails.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent immediate grab
- High final strength
- Excellent adhesion to most substrates, without the use of a primer for successful bonding a minimum of one porous surface is required
- Excellent ageing and UV resistance
- Absorbs vibrations while offering satisfactory sound insulation
- Fast curing
- High mechanical properties
- Noncorrosive to metals
- Temperature stability from -40°C up to +90°C
- Chemically neutral - solvent free
- Odourless
- Overpaintable with standard industrial paints
- Free from silicones, solvents and isocyanates

APPLICATIONS

- Bonding applications in building constructions.
- Bonding of dissimilar surfaces.
- Building and construction joints
- Adheres perfectly on most common substrates such as wood, metals, coated and uncoated aluminium, mirrors, concrete, stone, marble etc.
- Filling and sealing gaps, cracks, and joints
- Applications in non permanent moisture conditions.




NEW

ACRYLIC

**HIGH STRENGTH GLUE
WITH HIGH INITIAL TACK
INTERIOR APPLICATIONS**

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 290ml	12	4239	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 290ml	12	4233	
White Blister 80ml	12	4235	

ALL FIX HIGH TACK MS

Ultra-high tack one component powerful adhesive and sealant based on modern Hybrid technology

DESCRIPTION

ALL FIX HIGH TACK MS is an ultra-high tack one component powerful adhesive and sealant based on modern Hybrid Silyl Modified Polymer technology (H - SMP Technology). Exhibits an extremely high initial grab without requiring any temporary fixation. Replaces screws and nails. Unused material inside the cartridge can be used up to 3 months after first use if stored properly.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent immediate grab
- Fast curing
- Fixing of heavy objects without temporary fixation
- High final strength 1 ton / 40cm²
- Excellent adhesion to most substrates, without the use of a primer - even on moist substrates
- High humidity resistance and sea water resistance
- Excellent ageing and UV resistance
- Permanently elastic and able to absorb vibrations while offering satisfactory sound insulation
- High mechanical properties
- Noncorrosive to metals and mirrors
- Temperature stability from -40°C up to +100°C
- Overpaintable with standard industrial paints

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for fixing objects to walls. 25ml of product can hold up to 20kg on vertical surfaces, which means that application on a 40cm² surface can hold up to 1 ton after the material is fully cured.
- Bonding applications involving dynamic load such as cars, cruising boats, machinery, etc.
- Adheres perfectly on most common substrates such as glass, wood, metals, coated and uncoated aluminium, mirrors, concrete, stone, marble, PVC, ABS, polycarbonate etc.
- Filling and sealing gaps, cracks, and joints



**HIGH STRENGTH GLUE
WITH HIGH INITIAL TACK
INTERIOR & EXTERIOR APPLICATIONS**

124 Anchoring Adhesives

ANCHOR EXTRA SEISMIC C1 C2

High-performance epoxy-hybrid resin chemical anchoring system for medium to very high loads

DESCRIPTION

ANCHOR EXTRA SEISMIC C1 C2 is a high-performance chemical anchoring system for extremely high loads made with new-generation epoxy-hybrid resins with very low volatile organic compound (VOC) content. It offers very high performance in anchors in cracked and non-cracked concrete and exhibits excellent performance under seismic loads (C1 & C2) according to EN 1992-4. It is suitable for connecting steel reinforcements in cracked and non-cracked concrete. It can be applied in dry and wet conditions, even in flooded holes.

ADVANTAGES

- Fast curing
- Expected service life > 100 years
- Almost zero volatile organic compounds (VOC < 10g/Lt)
- Excellent performance under seismic loads (C1 & C2)
- For applications on concrete even in wet conditions
- For applications on masonry
- Suitable for applications on solid and perforated bricks
- Top load-bearing capacity
- Applied with a standard hand guns
- Does not slip, even in roof applications
- Creates watertight anchorings - welds
- Can be applied even at negative temperatures

APPLICATIONS

Anchoring - fixing with:

- Rods / reinforcements
- Anchor screws with thread (nuts)
- Screws and special fixing systems

Suitable substrates:

- Concrete: Cracked and non-cracked
- Masonry with solid and perforated bricks
- Natural and artificial stones of high hardness
- Compact rocks
- Stone structures with gaps

Ideal for applications in: Roofs, ventilation systems, fences, handrails, wall supports, signs, safety bars, railings, shelves, machines, etc.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
300ml	12	4236	
Mixing nozzles SET	12	08299	

STYRENE FREE

EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE UNDER SEISMIC LOADS



NEW



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
300ml	12	04226	
Mixing nozzles SET	12	08299	

STYRENE FREE



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
300ml	12	4237	
Mixing nozzles SET	12	08299	

NEW

LOW ODOUR

ANCHOR ADHESIVE PS2

2-component rapid-curing polyester-based chemical anchoring system for medium to high loads

DESCRIPTION

ANCHOR ADHESIVE PS2 is a 2-component rapid-curing polyester-based chemical anchoring system for medium to high loads in masonry and concrete. It is solvent- and styrene-free (VOC < 1g/Lt), has a very light odor (suitable for indoor use), and exhibits zero shrinkage. It can be applied in dry and wet conditions, even in flooded holes.

ADVANTAGES

- Rapid curing
- Expected service life > 100 years
- Almost zero volatile organic compounds (VOC < 1g/Lt)
- Meets LEED v4.1 specifications
- Approved for applications in concrete even in wet conditions (ETAG 001 Parts 1 & 5 Option 7)
- Approved for applications in masonry (ETAG 029)
- Suitable for applications in solid and perforated bricks
- High load-bearing capacity
- Applied with a standard hand gun
- Does not slip, even in roof applications
- Creates watertight anchorings - welds

APPLICATIONS

Anchoring - fixing with:

- Rods / reinforcements
- Anchor screws with thread (nuts)
- Screws and special fixing systems

Suitable substrates:

- Concrete
- Masonry with solid and perforated bricks
- Natural and artificial stones of high hardness
- Compact rocks and stones
- Stones and rocks with gaps

Ideal for applications in: Roofs, ventilation systems, fences, handrails, wall supports, signs, safety bars, railings, shelves, machines, etc.

ANCHOR ADHESIVE PS1

2-component rapid-curing polyester-based chemical anchoring system for low to medium loads

DESCRIPTION

ANCHOR ADHESIVE PS1 is a 2-component rapid-curing polyester-based chemical anchoring system for low to medium loads in masonry and medium to high loads in concrete. It has a light odor (suitable for indoor use) and exhibits zero shrinkage. It can be used in masonry and concrete, in dry and wet conditions, and in horizontal and vertical applications (does not drip).

ADVANTAGES

- Rapid curing
- Approved for applications in concrete even in wet conditions (ETAG 001 Option 7)
- Applications in masonry
- Suitable for applications in solid and perforated bricks
- Medium load-bearing capacity
- Applied with a standard hand gun for cartridges
- Does not slip, even in roof applications
- Creates watertight anchorings - welds
- Low consumption - maximum economy as it requires a minimum hole opening: e.g. M20 requires only a 22mm hole

APPLICATIONS

Anchoring - fixing with:

- Rods / reinforcements
- Anchor screws with thread (nuts)
- Screws and special fixing systems

Suitable substrates:

- Concrete
- Masonry with solid and perforated bricks
- Natural and artificial stones of high hardness
- Compact rocks
- Stone structures with gaps

Ideal for applications in: Roofs, ventilation systems, fences, handrails, wall supports, signs, safety bars, railings, shelves, machines, satellite dishes, balcony fences, etc.



126 Montage Adhesives

SUPER CONTACT MONTAGE

Solvent based montage adhesive

DESCRIPTION

SUPER CONTACT MONTAGE is a solvent-based, ready to use assembly adhesive, based on neoprene rubber. It replaces the use of nails and screws in many applications.

ADVANTAGES

- Extra strong bonding
- Fast application
- Instant grab
- Bonds on uneven substrates
- Weather and moisture resistant
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Assembling and fixing in building and renovation projects.
- Suitable for bonding and fixing door signs, profiles, architraves, skirting boards, panels, wooden floor panels, cable ducts, sills, ceramic tiles, bricks, natural and artificial stones, metal, cork etc.
- Bonding chipboard and uPVC panels on brickwork, stone render and concrete.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
280ml	12	04218	



- **NEOPRENE RUBBER TECHNOLOGY**
- **INSTANT GRAB**
- **PAINTABLE**
- **EXTERIOR & INTERIOR USE**



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Blister 80ml	12	04213	
Display Box 80ml	14	04214	
290ml	12	04210	

PU 501 MONTAGE

Polyurethane based montage adhesive D4

DESCRIPTION

PU 501 MONTAGE is a high quality, one-component, ready to use, polyurethane-based assembly adhesive. It offers high bonding strength and high water resistance.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent bonding and mechanical strength
- Fast application
- Self-expanding - Suitable for uneven surfaces
- Waterproof D4 DIN - EN 204
- Temperature resistance from -30°C up to +100°C
- Solvent free

APPLICATIONS

It is suitable for structural bonding of a wide range of different materials:

- Aluminium profile frame corner bonding.
- Window - door frames.
- Wooden construction elements.
- Garden and house furniture.
- Insulation materials (i.e. EPS, XPS etc.)
- Structural bonding of steel reinforcing and other construction elements in walls and concrete.
- Wood, stone, concrete, metal and plastic construction elements.
- Not suitable for PE & PP.



- POLYURETHANE TECHNOLOGY
- FAST & STRONG BONDING
- WATER RESISTANT
- EXTERIOR & INTERIOR USE

128 Montage Adhesives

W - FIX MONTAGE

Waterbased montage adhesive

DESCRIPTION

W-FIX MONTAGE is a ready to use waterbased assembly adhesive. It replaces the use of nails and screws in many applications. It is an excellent value for money solution for easy applications.

ADVANTAGES

- Extra strong bonding
- Fast application
- High yield
- Wide range of applications
- Bonds on uneven substrates
- Solvent free – friendly to the environment
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Assembling and fixing in building and renovation - home improvement projects.
- Suitable for bonding and fixing door signs, profiles, architraves, skirting boards, sills, cable ducts, panels, decorative profiles, ceramic tiles, bricks, metals etc.
- Bonds stone, brick, wood, expanded and extruded polystyrene panels, metal, plastics (except PS, PE, PP) and much more.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
280ml	12	04251	



- SOLVENT FREE
- PAINTABLE
- INTERIOR USE

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 290ml	12	04215	

SUPER MIRROR

MS-polymer mirror adhesive

DESCRIPTION

SUPER MIRROR is a high performance, one-component, high bonding strength, mirror adhesive based on new **M-S Polymer** technology. It is chemically neutral and highly elastic. It is also suitable for sealing low movement joints in construction, automotive, marine, aerospace industries, where a tough flexible rubber sealant is required.

ADVANTAGES

- High bonding strength on nearly all surfaces
- Excellent adhesion on porous and non-porous substrates
- High performance mechanical properties
- Flexible elastic rubber – movement accommodation up to 20%
- No bubble formation within sealant (in high temperature and humidity applications)
- Good extrudability even at low temperatures
- Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids
- No staining of porous materials such as natural stones, granite, marble, etc
- Very easy to tool and finish

APPLICATIONS

- Fixing mirrors on porous and non-porous building substrates such as ceramic tiles, wood, concrete, stone, glass, metal, etc.
- All sealing and bonding applications in the building industry.
- Structural bonding in vibrating constructions.



M-S POLYMER

130 Silicones

MEGASIL

Professional grade acetic elastic sealant based on silicones with fungicides

DESCRIPTION

MEGASIL is a high quality professional grade, elastic 100% silicone, one component joint sealant. It is suitable for all usual building applications.

ADVANTAGES

- Stays elastic after curing
- Excellent adhesion properties
- Colourfast
- Fast curing
- Very easy application
- Mildew resistant
- UV resistant

APPLICATIONS

- Building and construction joints.
- Glazing.
- Sanitary installations.
- Sealing in cold storage rooms and containers.
- Sealing in air condition systems.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent Box 80ml	23	04022	
Transparent Blister 80ml	12	04021	
Transparent 280ml	25	54002	
Transparent 600ml	15	04013	
White Box 80ml	12	04027	
White Blister 80ml	25	04020	
White 280ml	25	54000	
Brown 280ml	12	54004	
Black Box 80ml	23	4024	
Black 280ml	12	54001	
Gray 280ml	12	54003	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 280ml	12	04009	
White 280ml	12	04008	



**INCREASED
MILDEW RESISTANCE**

MEGASIL BATH & KITCHEN

Acetic elastic sanitary sealant based on silicones with fungicides

DESCRIPTION

MEGASIL BATH & KITCHEN is acetic high-quality, very elastic, one-component joint sealant based on silicones specially formulated for sanitary installations. It is suitable for sealing joints in bathrooms and kitchens where high humidity and mildew resistance is required. It presents excellent adhesion properties on many substrates and UV resistance, maintaining its color.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion properties on most substrates
- Maintains its color, contains UV filters
- Stays elastic after curing
- High humidity resistance
- High mildew resistance
- Very easy application

APPLICATIONS

- Bathroom / kitchen joint sealing.
- Sealing joints around bathtubs and showers, sinks, worktops, washbasins and toilets.
- Sealing joints in areas where there is risk of mould growth.
- Not suitable for aquarium sealing.



132 Silicones

NEUTROSEAL

Neutral, elastic joint sealant based on silicones

DESCRIPTION

NEUTROSEAL is high-quality, neutral, elastic one component joint sealant based on silicones. It is suitable for most usual building surfaces. Contains fungicides.

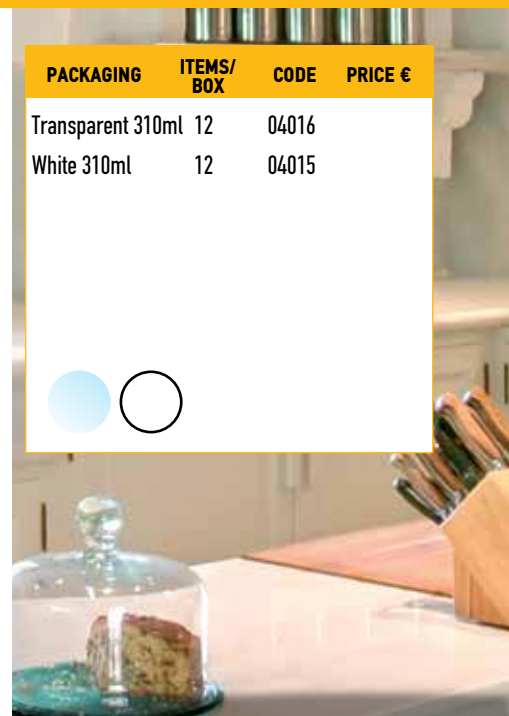

ADVANTAGES

- Chemically completely neutral (pH=7)
- Stays elastic after curing
- Permanent colors
- Primeless application on porous surfaces
- Very good adhesion on most surfaces & plastics.
- UV resistant
- Contains fungicides
- Very easy application

APPLICATIONS

- Bathroom / kitchen sealing.
- Top sealing at glazing jobs.
- Sealing of all the usual building and construction joints.
- Sealing of expansion joints between different building materials.
- Sealing of polycarbonate and polyacrylate panels.
- Sealing between treated wood and glass.
- Sealing between PVC and glass.
- Sealing of joints in air conditioning systems and cold-storage applications.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 310ml	12	04016	
White 310ml	12	04015	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 280ml	12	04029	

TOPSIL

Marine grade, elastic joint sealant based on silicones

DESCRIPTION

TOPSIL is a high-quality 'SNJF' marine grade, elastic one-component joint sealant based on silicones. It is suitable for marine applications and all usual building applications.

ADVANTAGES

- Very easy application
- UV resistant
- Temperature resistance -60°C - +200°C
- Stays permanently elastic after curing
- High mechanical properties
- Excellent adhesion on most materials

APPLICATIONS

- Top sealing of technical glazing applications.
- Bonding and sealing of aquariums.
- Flexible bonding and sealing in glazing and metal constructions.
- Sealing in cold storage rooms, air condition systems and containers.
- Sealing in demanding marine applications.

**SNJF
STANDARDS**



134 High Temperature Sealants

GASKET SEAL

Elastic sealant based on silicones which withstands temperatures up to 300°C

DESCRIPTION

GASKET SEAL is a high quality, one component, elastic sealant based on silicones, which withstands temperatures up to 300°C.


ADVANTAGES

- High temperature resistance up to 285°C intermitted up to 305°C
- Stays permanently elastic after curing
- Very good applicability

APPLICATIONS

- Creation of heat-resistant gaskets
- Sealing between metal parts
- Gaskets in pumps and motors
- Sealing in heating systems
- Sealing in kitchen machinery

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Red 80ml	14	04038	
Red 310ml	12	04037	
Black 80ml	14	4056	
Black 310ml	12	4055	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Black 280ml	12	04040	

FIRESEAL 1500°C

Sealing paste, which withstands temperatures up to 1500°C

DESCRIPTION

FIRESEAL 1500°C is high-quality sealing paste, which cures to form a hard joint which withstands temperatures up to 1500°C.

ADVANTAGES

- Ready for use
- Does not crumble or crack after hardening
- Heat resistant up to 1500°C
- Free of asbestos

APPLICATIONS

- Sealing of joints and openings at high temperature areas.
- Installation of heating systems, furnaces, barbeques, ovens etc.
- Suitable for concrete, metal, bricks.



136 Sealants & Adhesives

COLOR MULTI SEALANT

Silicone-free joint sealant and adhesive

DESCRIPTION

COLOR MULTI SEALANT is a high quality, solvent and silicone-free joint sealant and adhesive, based on 100% acrylic resins. It can be used as a high-quality elastic adhesive and sealant when one of the two surfaces to be bonded is porous. It is odorless and shows minimal shrinkage after curing. While still fresh, it can be easily smoothed giving a perfect result that will last for many years. Available in 7 unique natural shades.

ADVANTAGES

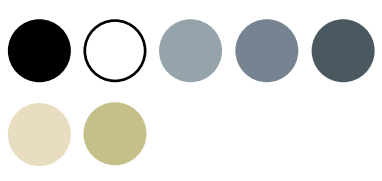
- Chemically neutral
- Odourless
- Elastomeric - 100% acrylic
- Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces, PVC and aluminium
- Colourfast
- UV resistant
- Water resistant – interior and exterior use
- Very easy application

APPLICATIONS

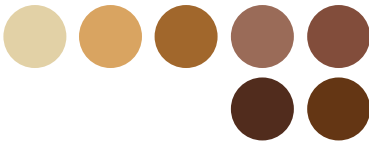
- Sealing masonry joints.
- Sealing wall and floor tile joints.
- Sealing of joints between skirting boards and floor or wall.
- Sealing joints in wooden, aluminium and metal, frames.
- Sealing of joints between masonry and wood.
- Sealing of connection joints and openings between wooden parquet and laminate flooring.
- Sealing kitchen counters and sinks joints.
- Filling gaps, cracks and imperfections on wooden surfaces and floors.
- Not recommended for applications permanently immersed in water (eg swimming pools, baths).
- Not recommended for high movement joints (use BONDFLEX polyurethane sealant).

CONSUMPTION: for joint dimension 5mm x 5mm: 11.2 running m per cartridge.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Black 280ml	12	4058	
White 280ml	12	4059	
Manhatan Gray 280ml	12	4060	
Light Gray 280ml	12	4061	
Anthracite Gray 280ml	12	4062	
Beige 280ml	12	4063	
Ivory 280ml	12	4065	




PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Maple 280ml	12	04047	
Beech 280ml	12	04045	
Oak 280ml	12	04044	
Cherry 280ml	12	04048	
Merbau 280ml	12	04046	
Walnut 280ml	12	4054	
Wenge 280ml	12	4051	



COLOR WOOD SEALANT

Silicone - free wood joint sealant

DESCRIPTION

COLOR WOOD SEALANT is a high quality, solvent and silicone-free joint sealant, suitable for wood, aluminium, metal and many porous building materials. After curing the material is sandable, UV resistant and can be further treated with clear parquet and wood varnishes. It is available in 7 natural wood shades.

ADVANTAGES

- Chemically neutral
- Elastomeric
- Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces, PVC and aluminium
- Sandable
- Over paintable
- Colourfast
- UV resistant
- Water resistant
- Very easy application

APPLICATIONS

- Sealing of joints between masonry and wood.
- Sealing joints between skirting boards and parquet or wall.
- Sealing of joints in wood, aluminium and metal frames.
- Sealing of connection joints and openings between wooden parquet and laminate flooring.
- Filling gaps, cracks and imperfections on wooden surfaces and floors.



138 Sealants & Adhesives

MEGACRYL

Professional grade joint sealant based on acrylic dispersion

DESCRIPTION

MEGACRYL is high quality one component flexible acrylic sealant. Seals cracks and joints in interior and exterior applications. It is suitable for all common building surfaces.


ADVANTAGES

- Strong bonding on most porous surfaces and aluminium
- Water resistant after curing
- Colourfast
- Excellent adhesion properties on most porous surfaces
- Paintable after curing
- Excellent resistance to weather conditions and UV-light
- Very easy application

APPLICATIONS

- Seals cracks and joints in door and window frames, window sills, prefab elements, stairs, skirtings, corrugated roof sheets, chimneys, conduit-pipes and much more.
- Bonds to brick, concrete, plasterwork, wood, glass, ceramic tiles, metals, aluminium, rigid PVC etc.
- Suitable for sealing building and construction joints with movement up to 15%.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 280ml	25	04100	
Brown 280ml	12	04122	
Beige 280ml	12	4053	
Gray 280ml	12	4111	
Black 280ml	12	4112	NEW
White PRO 600ml	15	04108	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 280ml	12	4113	
White 600ml	15	4114	



MEGACRYL S1000

Professional grade elastic acrylic sealant

DESCRIPTION

MEGACRYL S1000 is premium grade one component flexible acrylic sealant with excellent resistance to sunlight and weather conditions. After curing a permanent flexible mass is formed. It can be painted with standard industrial paints while showing excellent elasticity, almost twice as much as other common acrylic sealants. Seals cracks and joints in interior and exterior applications. It is suitable for all common building surfaces

ADVANTAGES

- Extra strong bonding on most porous surfaces as well as aluminium and glass compared to other acrylic sealants
- Water resistant after curing
- Colourfast
- Paintable after curing
- Resists water absorption a few hours after application
- Excellent resistance to weather conditions and UV-light
- Easy application even in vertical joints - resists sagging

APPLICATIONS

- Seals cracks and joints at door and window frames, window sills, prefab elements, stairs, skirtings, corrugated roof sheets, chimneys, conduit-pipes and much more.
- Bonds to brick, concrete, plasterwork, wood, glass, ceramic tiles, metals, aluminium, rigid PVC etc.
- Suitable for sealing building and construction joints with movement up to 15%.

**PROFESSIONAL
GRADE**

NEW



140 Sealants & Adhesives

DECK MASTER

One component Hybrid silicone sealant for decorative decks

DESCRIPTION

DECK MASTER is a high quality one component hybrid silicone sealant, based on special synthetic elastomeric resins, with high adhesive strength, elasticity and excellent resistance in UV rays and seawater. It is suitable for marine applications as well as decorative deck joints.


ADVANTAGES

- Excellent applicability
- Free of isocyanates and solvents
- High adhesive strength on most surfaces
- Excellent ageing resistance
- Permanent colour – UV resistant
- Excellent resistance to moisture exposure
- Excellent resistance to seawater
- Permanently elastic after cure
- High temperature stability from -40°C up to +150°C
- Almost zero shrinkage
- Sandable 48 hours after application

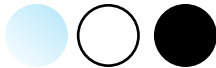
APPLICATIONS

- Sealing teak deck joints on marine decks as well as decorative garden, swimming pool and patio wood deck joints in houses, restaurants, bars and other common areas.
- Bonding and sealing constructions.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Black 600ml	15	04050	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent			
Box 80ml	14	01508	
Transparent			
Blister 80ml	12	01510	
Transparent 280ml	12	01509	
White Box 80ml	14	1527	
White 280ml	12	1529	
Black Box 80ml	14	1528	NEW
Black 280ml	12	1531	



SEAL & FIX

All purpose silicone like joint sealant and adhesive

DESCRIPTION

SEAL & FIX is a high quality silicone-like joint sealant and adhesive with excellent bonding strength. It is suitable for high demand bonding and sealing applications. SEAL & FIX remains elastic and mechanically stable at low and high temperature conditions. Mildew resistant. Not resistant to intense UV exposure.

ADVANTAGES

- Suitable for bonding and sealing
- Excellent adhesion on most materials
- Mechanically stable
- Excellent resistance to weather conditions
- Elastic
- All purpose
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- Bonds metal, wood, stone, plastics, glass, china, marble and much more.
- It is the ideal tool for repairs around the house and DIY applications.
- Sanitary installations and glazing on aluminium frames.
- Sealing joints, cracks and other construction applications.



EXTRA STRONG

INSTANT BONDING



142 Sealants & Adhesives



BOND FLEX 550 FC WINDSHIELD

Polyurethane windshield adhesive

DESCRIPTION

BOND FLEX 550FC WINDSHIELD is a professional grade moisture curing one-component polyurethane adhesive sealant used to bond glass car windshields in vehicles.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent bonding strength
- Permanently elastic
- Thixotropic – no sagging
- Excellent weather resistance
- Fast curing

APPLICATIONS

- Windshield replacement by professional installers in specially designed areas where replacement procedures are strictly followed. Requires removal of old, cleaning of substrate, compatibility check, application of suitable primer, installation of new windshield, waiting at least 6 hours for safe driving.
- It is recommended for elastic bonding applications between similar and dissimilar substrates in automotive, industrial and naval applications.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Black 310ml	12	4238	

NEW



BRUSH SEALANT

Elastomeric thixotropic brush sealant

DESCRIPTION

BRUSH SEALANT is an elastomeric thixotropic brush applied sealant suitable for most types of joints on car bodies, trucks, boats, caravans or prefabricated buildings. It is waterproof, offers anti-vibration protection and has excellent adhesion to most surfaces. Can be overpainted with most types of paints.

ADVANTAGES

- Dries fast
- Does not crack
- Does not lose its shape
- Remains permanently elastic

APPLICATIONS

- Can be applied between metal surfaces prior to bonding, riveting or bolting to absorb cracking noises and vibrations.
- In all types of automotive joints.
- Sealing material between metal surfaces.
- Adhesive for car filters, filters, elastic carpeting and rubber joints.
- Suitable as a waterproofing sealing material.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Beige 1 Kg	12	01557	

Polyurethane Foams



144 Polyurethane Foams

MEGAFOAM

Professional grade self expanding, polyurethane foam

DESCRIPTION

MEGAFOAM is high quality, self-expanding, one – component, ready to use polyurethane foam. Contains CFC-free propellants, which are harmless to the ozone layer.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion on most substrates
- High thermal and sound insulation
- Higher yield - Excellent filling capacities
- Excellent mounting capacities
- Excellent stability (no shrinking or expansion after curing)
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

- Fixing and sealing of window and doorframes
- Filling of cavities around pipes or other
- Sealing of all openings in roof constructions
- Fixing of insulation materials and roof constructions
- Thermal and sound insulation
- Sealing and filling around pipes and conduits
- Application of a soundproofing layer on motors
- Improving thermal insulation in cooling systems
- Not recommended for applications on Teflon, PE & PP

CONSUMPTION: 750 ml yield up to 45 Lt

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
300ml	12	09401	
750ml	12	09400	



YIELDS UP TO:

45 LT

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750ml	12	09411	

YIELDS UP TO
40 LT



With a special straw for even more controlled expansion!

MEGAFOAM LOW EXPANSION

Professional grade self expanding, low expansion polyurethane foam

DESCRIPTION

MEGAFOAM LOW EXPANSION is high quality, self-expanding, one – component, ready to use polyurethane foam for professional use. It has a minimal expansion after application (less than 50%) and is therefore very economical to use. It contains CFC-free propellants, which are harmless to the ozone layer

ADVANTAGES

- Low post-expansion
- Excellent adhesion on most substrates
- High thermal and sound insulation
- Application with great precision
- Higher yield - Excellent filling capacities
- Excellent mounting capacities
- Excellent stability

APPLICATIONS

- Fixing and sealing of window and doorframes
- Filling of cavities around pipes or other
- Sealing of all openings in roof constructions
- Fixing of insulation materials and roof constructions
- Thermal and sound insulation
- Sealing and filling around pipes and conduits
- Application of a soundproofing layer on motors
- Improving thermal insulation in cooling systems
- Not recommended for applications on Teflon, PE & PP

CONSUMPTION: 750 ml yield up to 40 lt



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750ml	12	09406	

YIELDS UP TO
40 LT

MEGAFOAM LOW EXPANSION GUN

Professional grade self expanding, low expansion polyurethane gun foam

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION

MEGAFOAM LOW EXPANSION GUN is high quality, self-expanding, one – component, ready to use polyurethane foam for professional use. It has a minimal expansion after application (less than 50%) and is therefore very economical to use. It contains CFC-free propellants, which are harmless to the ozone layer

ADVANTAGES

- Low post-expansion
- Excellent adhesion on most substrates
- High thermal and sound insulation
- Application with great precision
- Higher yield - Excellent filling capacities
- Excellent mounting capacities
- Excellent stability

APPLICATIONS

- Fixing and sealing of window and doorframes
- Filling of cavities around pipes or other
- Sealing of all openings in roof constructions
- Fixing of insulation materials and roof constructions
- Thermal and sound insulation
- Sealing and filling around pipes and conduits
- Application of a soundproofing layer on motors
- Improving thermal insulation in cooling systems
- Not recommended for applications on Teflon, PE & PP

CONSUMPTION: 750 ml yield up to 40 lt



146 Polyurethane Foams

MEGAFOAM EPS-XPS GUN

Professional grade low expansion polyurethane foam for bonding insulation boards

DESCRIPTION

MEGAFOAM EPS-XPS GUN is high quality, self-expanding, one component, ready to use polyurethane foam with minimal expansion after application for professional use. It is used for bonding insulating boards of extruded or expanded polystyrene to concrete, plaster and masonry surfaces. It has excellent adhesion to plaster, brick, mortar, asphalt, wood, hardboard, gypsum, cardboard and metal surfaces.

ADVANTAGES

- High quality, professional grade
- Qualified for thermal facade systems
- Excellent structure and excellent adhesion from +5°C
- Can be applied on wet surfaces
- Excellent adhesion on most substrates
- High yield

APPLICATIONS

- Bonding and assembling polystyrene panels (EPS, EPS-P, XPS, etc.), rigid polyurethane foam (PUR / PIR) and mineral fiber panels on concrete, plaster and masonry.
- Filling joints between the insulation boards.
- Not recommended for applications on Teflon, PE & PP

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750ml	12	9413	



NEW

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750ml	12	9414	

MEGAFOAM B2 GUN

Professional grade self expanding, slow burning polyurethane foam B2

DESCRIPTION

MEGAFOAM B2 GUN is one component, ready to use slow burning polyurethane foam, (class B2 DIN 4102). It presents a high resistance to fire, preventing its spread.

ADVANTAGES

- Slow burning
- Excellent adhesion on most substrates
- High thermal and sound insulation
- Higher yield - Excellent filling capacities
- Excellent mounting capacities
- Excellent resistance to water and ageing
- Excellent stability

APPLICATIONS

- Fixing and sealing fire doors and windows
- It is also suitable for fillings and fixings in areas where slow burn materials are required.
- Not recommended for applications on Teflon, PE & PP.

CONSUMPTION: 750 ml yield up to 45 Lt

Fire alarm
call point

FIRE EXIT

THIS DOOR IS
ALARMED &
ONLY TO BE USED
IN AN EMERGENCY.

FIRE EXIT

THIS DOOR IS
ALARMED &
ONLY TO BE USED
IN AN EMERGENCY.



**YIELDS UP TO
45 LT**

NEW



148 Polyurethane Foams



GUN & FOAM CLEANER

Polyurethane gun & foam cleaner

DESCRIPTION

GUN & FOAM CLEANER has specially been developed to clean the PU-foam applicator guns. It is used together with MEGAFOAM LOW EXPANSION GUN, MEGAFOAM EPS-XPS, MEGAFOAM B2. A correct cleaning of the gun and proper use of the product will ensure an optimal function and prevent blockage of the applicator gun

ADVANTAGES

- Guarantees the longevity of the applicator gun
- Cleans spills of uncured foam from surfaces and valves
- Easy and effective application

APPLICATIONS

- PU-foam applicator guns cleaning
- Cleaning of the valve and spray-nozzle of PU-foam canisters
- Removal of uncured foam

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
500ml	12	09408	



DESIGN FOAM GUN

Polyurethane foam gun

DESCRIPTION

Professional grade, heavy duty, easy to use foam gun with metal frame.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
	1	08222	



FOAM GUN BEOROL

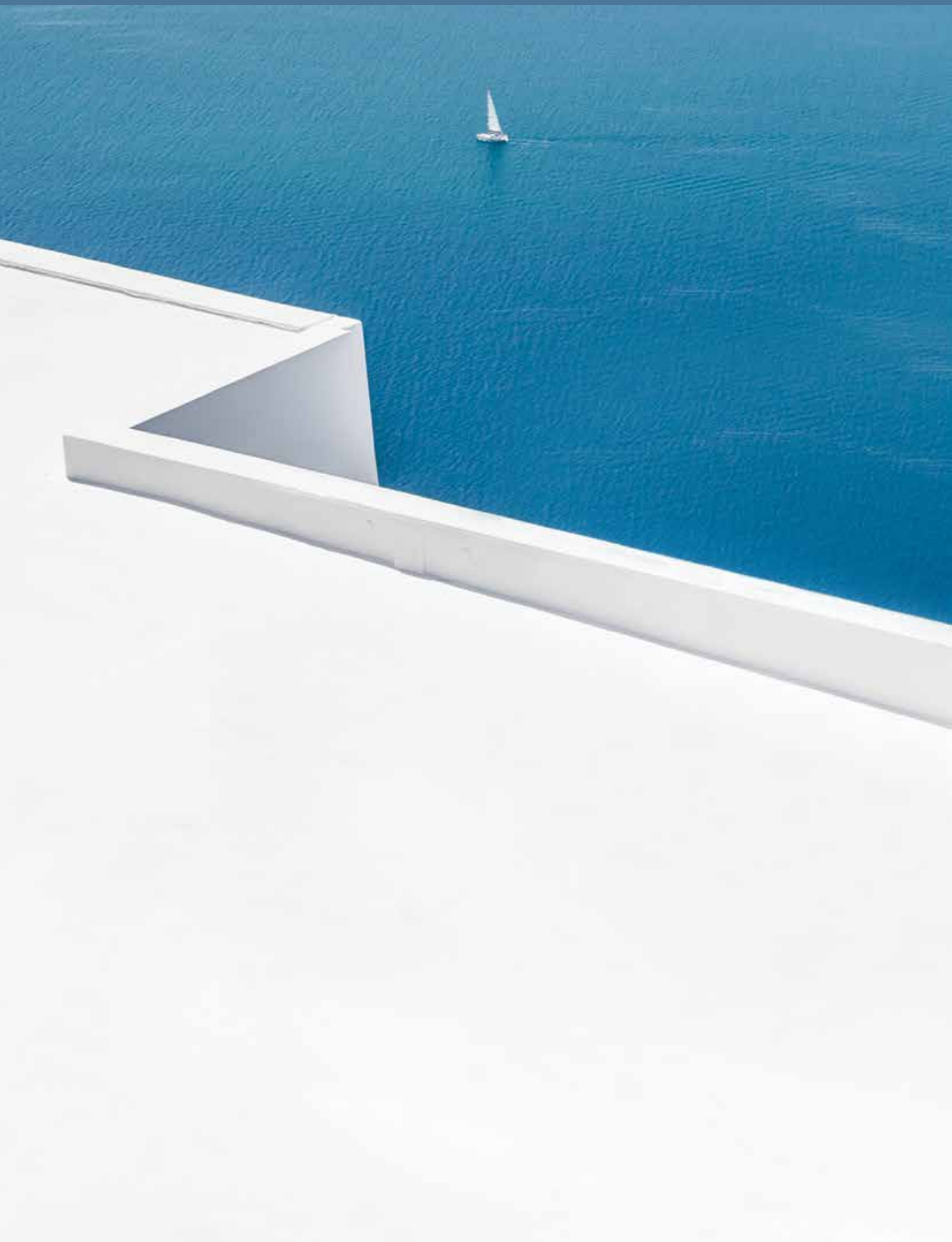
Polyurethane foam gun

DESCRIPTION

Easy to use foam gun with plastic frame.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
	1	08221	

Waterproofing & Insulation



150 Liquid Applied Membranes

PU FLEX 1000

1 component liquid-applied, permanently highly elastic, polyurethane waterproofing membrane

DESCRIPTION

PU FLEX 1000 is one component liquid-applied, permanently highly elastic, polyurethane membrane used for long-lasting waterproofing. Due to the polyurethane technology, it offers the solution to sealing problems where other methods fail, such as on surfaces with standing water and ice. Cures by reaction with atmospheric moisture

ADVANTAGES

- Life time up to 25 years
- Simple application (1 component – ready to use)
- Forms a walkable uniform seamless membrane
- Resistant to ponding water
- Crack-bridging up to 2mm at -10°C
- Water vapour permeability
- Excellent bonding
- Excellent UV resistance
- Resistant to frost
- Maintains its mechanical properties over a temperature range of -30°C up to +90°C
- The waterproofed surface can be walked on
- Defects can be easily repaired locally within minutes
- Highly cost effective

APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing of flat roofs.
- Waterproofing of balconies and terraces
- Waterproofing of wet areas (under-tile) in bathrooms, balconies, kitchens, etc
- Protection of polyurethane foam insulation and alternative insulation panels
- Waterproofing of flowerbeds and foundations
- Waterproofing and protection of concrete constructions like bridge-decks, tunnels, etc.

CONSUMPTION: 1,3 - 1,8 Kg/m² for 2 coat application.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 1Kg	6	5308	NEW
White 6Kg	1	68000	
White 25Kg	1	68001	

○

Applied with PRIMER PU 900 or EPOXITE DUR AQUA

Dilute: with DIL X 100



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 4kg	1	5236	
White 10kg	1	5256	

Dilute: with DIL X 100



PU FLEX 2000 UV PROTECT

1 component liquid-applied, permanently highly elastic, UV stable aliphatic polyurethane waterproofing top coat

DESCRIPTION

PU FLEX 2000 UV PROTECT is one component liquid-applied waterproofing coating based on aliphatic polyurethane for roofs and all usual building surfaces. Provides excellent resistance to moisture and UV radiation. It is designed to protect as a topcoat polyurethane waterproofing membranes and many other coatings.

ADVANTAGES

- Exceptional resistance to UV radiation
- Resistance to temperature: -40°C up to +80°C
- Colour stability, without chalking, even after long exposure to UV
- Highly elastic - ability to cover small cracks
- Excellent compatibility with liquid applied polyurethane waterproofing membranes
- Excellent adhesion to porous surfaces and even without the use of primer
- High resistance to stagnant water and many chemicals
- Mechanical strain and friction resistance
- Resistant to pedestrians and vehicles

APPLICATIONS

- PU FLEX 2000 UV PROTECT is suitable for repairing, refining and revitalizing polyurethane roofing membranes, offering a stronger coating with exceptional strength and excellent UV resistance of old and new applications.
- It is also suitable for terraces, rooftops, pedestrian corridors, open parkings and many other areas.
- Recommended for coating polyurethane foam insulation systems.
- PU FLEX 2000 UV PROTECT is recommended for use as a top coat over PU FLEX 1000.

CONSUMPTION: 120 - 200 gr/m² depending on the roughness of the substrate.



**ALIPHATIC
POLYURETHANE
TECHNOLOGY**



152 Liquid Applied Membranes

SILAN FLEX

One component, liquid-applied, long-lasting silane-based, roof coating

DESCRIPTION

SILAN FLEX is one component liquid-applied, silane based membrane used for long-lasting waterproofing. Due to new generation silane resins guarantees zero water absorption while showing no deterioration over time due to its excellent resistance to solar radiation. It provides solutions to waterproofing problems where other methods fail, such as on surfaces with stagnant water and large temperature differences. **SILAN FLEX** polymerizes with the humidity of the environment. In most applications no primer is required while it creates a continuous film 100% bonded to the substrate.

ADVANTAGES

- Lifetime at least 20 years
- High solids content – less material required for the same layer thickness
- Simple application (1 component – ready to use)
- Forms a walkable uniform seamless membrane
- Highly resistant to stagnant water - zero water absorption.
- Ideal for roofs with stagnant water
- Crack-bridging up to 2mm at -10°C
- Water vapour permeability
- Excellent bonding
- Unsurpassed sun resistance – no need for Top Coat
- Resistance to chalking – UV STABLE
- Maintains its mechanical properties over a temperature range of -40°C up to +100°C
- 80% reflection of solar energy and significant reduction of the temperature inside the building during summer
- Highly cost effective

APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing of flat roofs.
- Protection of polyurethane foam insulation and alternative insulation panels
- Waterproofing of flowerbeds and foundations
- Waterproofing and protection of concrete constructions like bridge-decks, tunnels, etc.

CONSUMPTION: 1,2 – 1,8 kg/m² for 2-3 coat application.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 1Kg	6	5319	
White 3Kg	1	5320	
White 22Kg	1	5321	

○

Applied with PRIMER PU 900 or EPOXITE DUR AQUA

Dilute: with DIL X 100



NEW



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 1Kg	6	5322	
Transparent 3Kg	1	5323	

** On non-porous surfaces (such as glossy tiles) after thoroughly cleaning and degreasing, apply the adhesion activator – primer ADHESIL and then the 1K ALIPHATIC PU CLEAR COAT.*

ALIPHATIC PU CLEAR COAT 1K

One component, crystal clear, solvent-based, liquid applied waterproofing membrane based on aliphatic PU resins

DESCRIPTION

ALIPHATIC PU CLEAR COAT is one component, crystal clear, solvent-based, liquid applied waterproofing membrane based on aliphatic PU resins. It is ideal for the most demanding applications of protection and waterproofing of interior and exterior horizontal and vertical surfaces where transparency is required. The special high solids formula forms a 100% waterproof elastic membrane while the surface remains walkable. It ensures a durable long lasting finish without yellowing.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent resistance to UV radiation
- Does not yellow
- Forms a walkable uniform seamless membrane
- Elastic and hard at the same time
- Water vapour permeability
- Maintains its mechanical properties over a temperature range of -40°C up to +90°C
- Excellent bonding*
- Excellent spreading – can be thinned up to 5% with DIL X 100
- Resistance to chalking – aliphatic technology
- Highly resistant to stagnant water
- Good resistance to friction and mechanical stress
- High resistance to water and mild detergents
- Ensures a durable finish
- Resistance to pedestrian traffic
- Highly cost effective

APPLICATIONS

- Sealing and protection of surfaces where a transparent system is required. Suitable for terraces, balconies, roofs, canopies and walls made of tiles, stone, cement, wood, decorative cement mortars, cement mortars, polycarbonate sheets, glass, metals.
- Highly recommended for use as a binder and sealer in "Flake Floors", "Stone Carpets" decorative applications in combination with coloured quartz, natural stones, etc.
- Seals broken glass while retaining shards.

CONSUMPTION: waterproofing applications: 0,2 – 1,0 kg/m² for 2 -3 layers depending on substrate.

As a bonding layer in "Stone Carpet": 1,0 – 1,5 kg/cm² depending on the grain size of the natural tiles and their mixing ratio with ALIPHATIC PU CLEAR COAT 1K: from 1:10 up to 1:15 by weight.

As a sealing layer for "Flake Floor" & "Stone Carpet": 200 gr/m².

NEW



154 Liquid Applied Membranes

ISOCRYL PREMIUM PU HYBRID

1 component, high performance hybrid polyurethane - acrylic liquid-applied, waterproofing membrane

DESCRIPTION

ISOCRYL PREMIUM PU HYBRID is a one component, premium grade, high performance liquid-applied, hybrid waterproofing membrane based on polyurethane and synthetic acrylic resins. It is suitable for waterproofing old and new building surfaces. It forms an elastic seamless vapor permeable membrane without joints with excellent resistance to humidity, weather conditions as well as high temperatures and UV rays. Due to the innovative hybrid PU-ACRYL technology ISOCRYL PU HYBRID PREMIUM is the most suitable material for high demand applications with long lasting results.

ADVANTAGES

- 12 years application durability – polyurethane technology
- Elastic, seamless, vapor permeable membrane without joints
- Excellent elasticity up to 400% and ability to follow substrate expansion
- Highly reflective to sun UV rays offering thermo insulation advantages
- Superior adhesion on most building surfaces
- Maintains its mechanical properties over a temperature span of -15°C to +70°C
- Excellent resistance to water & ageing
- Bridges small joints – gaps
- The waterproofed surface can be walked on
- User and environmentally friendly - waterbased
- Easy to apply (one component – ready to use material)


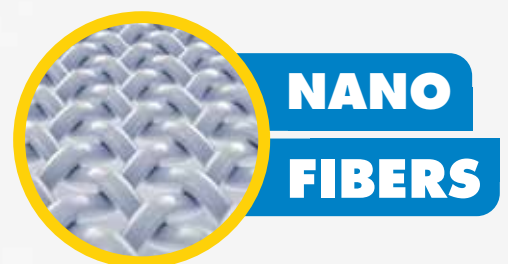
APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing of rooftops and terraces
- Waterproofing of gutters, domes, cornices, ondulated panels, flowerbeds, planter boxes etc
- Waterproofing bitumen and polyurethane hard foam surfaces
- Suitable for concrete surfaces, bitumen material, wood, stone, brickwork, PVC, polyurethane foam, plaster, plasterboard, metal etc

CONSUMPTION: 0,8 - 1,2 Lt/m² for 2 coat application.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 750ml	6	5310	NEW
White 3Lt	4	5003	
White 10Lt	1	5060	

Applied with PRIMER ISOCRYL DUR or PRIMER ISOCRYL DUR AQUA.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 3kg	4	5272	
White 9kg	1	5273	
Transparent 3kg	4	5285	
Transparent 9kg	1	5286	



DRYMAX POLYURETHANE TOPCOAT

1 component liquid-applied, permanently highly elastic, UV stable aliphatic polyurethane waterproofing top coat

DESCRIPTION

DRYMAX POLYURETHANE TOPCOAT is one component liquid-applied waterproofing coating based on aliphatic polyurethane for roofs and all usual building surfaces. Provides excellent resistance to moisture, ponding water and UV radiation. It is designed to protect as a topcoat acrylic, hybrid and polyurethane waterproofing membranes and many other coatings.

ADVANTAGES

- Exceptional resistance to UV radiation
- Resistance to temperature: -30°C up to +70°C
- Colour stability, without chalking, even after long exposure to UV radiation
- Highly elastic - ability to cover small cracks
- Excellent compatibility with liquid applied polyurethane, acrylic and hybrid waterproofing membranes
- Excellent adhesion to porous surfaces even without the use of primer
- Mechanical strain and friction resistance
- High resistance to stagnant water and many chemicals
- Resistant to pedestrian traffic

APPLICATIONS

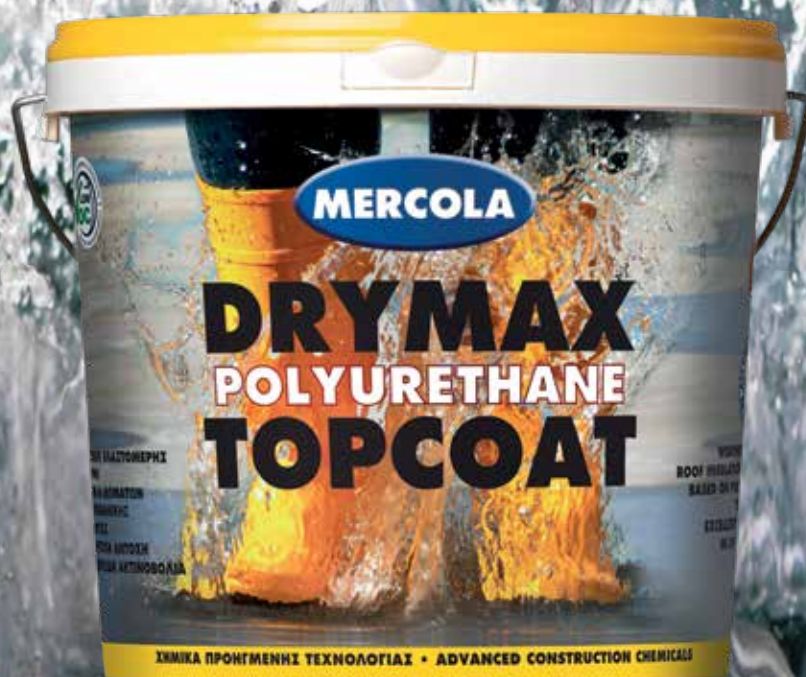
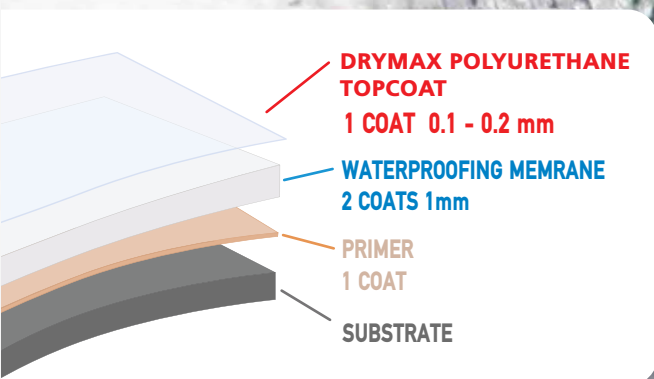
- DRYMAX POLYURETHANE TOPCOAT is suitable for repairing, refining and revitalizing old and new applications of acrylic, hybrid and polyurethane roofing membranes, offering a stronger coating with exceptional strength and excellent UV resistance.
- It is also suitable for terraces, rooftops, pedestrian corridors and many other areas.
- Recommended for coating polyurethane foam insulation systems.
- DRYMAX POLYURETHANE TOPCOAT is recommended for use as a final coating over ISOCRYL PU HYBRID, ISOCRYL, MONOPAL and many other waterbased acrylic, polyurethane or hybrid acrylic - polyurethane waterproofing coatings

CONSUMPTION: Transparent: 120 - 200 gr/m² for 1 or 2 coat application
White: 200 - 400 gr/m² for 1 or 2 coat application

ALIPHATIC POLYURETHANE TECHNOLOGY

The most innovative
waterproofing material

Able to double the
life of waterproofing
materials!



ΣΗΜΙΚΑ ΠΡΟΓΗΜΜΕΝΗΣ ΤΕΧΝΟΛΟΓΙΑΣ • ADVANCED CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS

156 Liquid Applied Membranes

FLEX MASTER PU HYBRID

1 component, liquid-applied, hybrid waterproofing membrane

DESCRIPTION

FLEX MASTER PU HYBRID is one component, liquid-applied, hybrid waterproofing membrane based on polyurethane and synthetic acrylic resins. It is suitable for waterproofing old and new building surfaces. It forms an elastic seamless vapor permeable membrane without joints with excellent resistance to humidity, weather conditions as well as high temperatures and UV rays.

ADVANTAGES


- Hybrid technology
- Elastic, seamless, vapor permeable and reflective membrane without joints
- Excellent elasticity
- Superior adhesion on most building surfaces
- Excellent water - humidity resistance
- Excellent resistance to ageing and UV rays
- User and environmentally friendly - does not contain organic solvents
- Simple application
- Waterbased - nonflammable - easy to clean

APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing of rooftops and terraces.
- Waterproofing of gutters, domes, cornices, ondulated panels etc.
- Waterproofing bitumen and polyurethane hard foam surfaces.
- Suitable for concrete surfaces, bitumen material, wood, stone, brickwork, PVC, polyurethane foam, plaster, metal etc.


CONSUMPTION: 0,8 - 1,2 Lt/m² for 2 coat application.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 3Lt	4	5274	
White 9Lt	1	5261	


Applied with PRIMER ISOCRYL DUR or PRIMER ISOCRYL DUR AQUA.



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White			
750ml	12	05000	
3Lt	4	05004	
10Lt	1	05005	
Ceramic Red			
750ml	12	05010	
3Lt	4	05025	
10Lt	1	05027	
Light Ceramic Red			
750ml	12	5233	
3Lt	4	5234	
10Lt	1	5235	



Applied with PRIMER ISOCRYL DUR or PRIMER ISOCRYL DUR AQUA.

ISOCRYL

1 component, high performance fiber reinforced liquid-applied, pure acrylic, waterproofing membrane

DESCRIPTION

ISOCRYL is a one component, high performance liquid-applied, pure acrylic, waterproofing material with a new fiber reinforced formulation for extra durability. Presents excellent resistance to weather conditions. It is suitable for weatherproofing old and new building surfaces. Forms an elastic seamless vapor permeable membrane without joints with excellent resistance to humidity as well as high temperatures and UV rays.

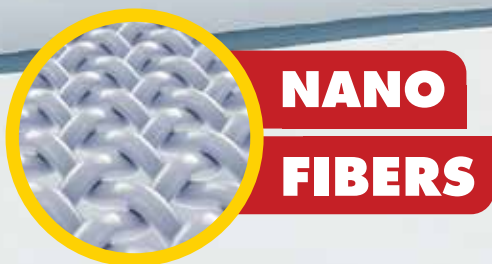
ADVANTAGES

- Elastic, seamless, vapor permeable membrane without joints
- Excellent elasticity up to 400% and ability to follow substrate expansion
- Fiber reinforced
- Highly reflective to sun UV rays offering thermo insulation advantages
- Superior adhesion on most building surfaces
- Maintains its mechanical properties over a temperature span of -15°C to +70°C
- Excellent resistance to water & ageing
- Bridges small joints – gaps
- The waterproofed surface can be walked on
- User and environmentally friendly - waterbased
- Easy to apply (one component – ready to use material)

APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing of rooftops and terraces
- Waterproofing of gutters, domes, cornices, ondulated panels, flowerbeds, planter boxes etc
- Waterproofing bitumen and polyurethane hard foam surfaces
- Suitable for concrete surfaces, bitumen material, wood, stone, brickwork, PVC, polyurethane foam, plaster, plasterboard, metal etc.

CONSUMPTION: 0,7 - 1 m²/Lt for 2 coat application.



**NANO
FIBERS**



158 Liquid Applied Membranes



PGP DRYPROOF ELASTIC

1 component, liquid-applied, pure acrylic, waterproofing membrane

DESCRIPTION

PGP DRYPROOF ELASTIC is a one component, liquid-applied, pure acrylic, waterproofing material. It forms a waterproof, elastic membrane that is not affected by the coastal or industrial environment. It seals, covers cracks and imperfections, and remains elastic at temperatures from -15°C up to 75°C.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent elasticity
- Excellent UV resistance
- Excellent waterproofing
- Highly reflective to sun UV rays offering thermo insulation advantages

APPLICATIONS

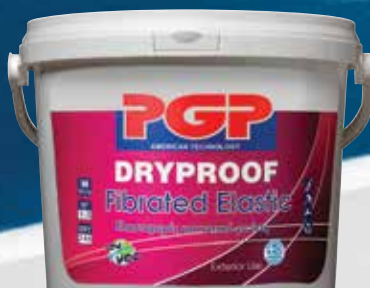
- Waterproofing of rooftops, terraces, gutters, domes, cornices, ondulated panels etc.
- Waterproofing tiled or metal roofs..

CONSUMPTION: 1 - 1,2 Lt/m² for 2 - 3 coat application.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 750ml	12	7179	
White 3Lt	4	7180	
White 10Lt	1	7181	

○

Applied with PRIMER ISOCRYL DUR or PRIMER ISOCRYL DUR AQUA.



PGP DRYPROOF ELASTIC FIBRATED

1 component, liquid-applied, rockwool reinforced acrylic, waterproofing membrane

DESCRIPTION

PGP DRYPROOF ELASTIC FIBRATED is a one component, liquid-applied, waterproofing material based on acrylic resins reinforced with rockwool fibers. Due to the natural fibers content, ensures a longer life than conventional waterproofing materials. Provides excellent resistance to weather conditions as well as thermo insulating properties. It is suitable for weatherproofing old and new building surfaces. Forms an elastic seamless vapor permeable membrane without joints with excellent resistance to moisture as well as high temperatures and UV rays.

ADVANTAGES

- Elastic, seamless, vapor permeable membrane without joints
- Excellent elasticity
- Thermo insulating properties - rockwool fiber reinforced
- Bridges small joints – gaps
- Excellent waterproofing
- Highly reflective to sun
- Maintains its mechanical properties over a temperature span of -20°C up to +75°C

APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing of rooftops, terraces, gutters, domes, cornices, ondulated panels etc.
- Waterproofing tiled or metal roofs..

CONSUMPTION: 1 - 1,2 Lt/m² for 2 - 3 coat application.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 750ml	12	7176	
White 3Lt	4	7177	
White 10Lt	1	7178	

○

Applied with PRIMER ISOCRYL DUR or PRIMER ISOCRYL DUR AQUA.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 4Kg	4	60801	
White 12Kg	1	3127	
Ceramic Red 4Kg	4	3409	
Ceramic Red 12Kg	1	3410	



Applied with **PRIMER ISOCRYL DUR** or **PRIMER ISOCRYL DUR AQUA**.

SWAN MONOPAL

1 component, liquid-applied, pure acrylic, waterproofing membrane

DESCRIPTION

SWAN MONOPAL is a one component, high performance liquid-applied, pure acrylic, waterproofing material with excellent resistance to weather conditions. It is suitable for weatherproofing old and new building surfaces. Forms an elastic seamless vapor permeable membrane without joints with excellent resistance to humidity as well as high temperatures and UV rays.

ADVANTAGES

- Elastic, seamless, vapor permeable and reflective membrane without joints
- Excellent elasticity
- Superior adhesion on most building surfaces
- Excellent water/humidity resistance
- Excellent resistance to ageing and UV rays
- User and environmentally friendly - waterbased
- Easy to apply

APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing of rooftops and terraces.
- Waterproofing of gutters, domes, cornices, ondulated panels etc.
- Waterproofing bitumen and polyurethane hard foam surfaces.
- Suitable for concrete surfaces, bitumen material, wood, stone, brickwork, PVC, polyurethane foam, plaster, metal etc.

CONSUMPTION: 1 - 1,5 Kg/m² for 2 coat application.



160 Repair Waterproofer

ISOCRYL REPAIR

Thixotropic fiber reinforced repair waterproofer

DESCRIPTION

ISOCRYL REPAIR is a high performance 1 component flexible, thixotropic, fiber reinforced roof coating based on pure acrylic resins with excellent weather resistance properties. It is specially designed to solve waterproofing problems in difficult areas such as corners, ceramic roof tiles, metallic bases and supports and any other area where an insulation membrane is difficult to apply and a rich thixotropic material to cover defective spots and cracks is required.

ADVANTAGES

- Thixotropic elastic formula that does not crack
- Enriched with fibers, glass beads and micro- sphere additives
- Rich material for easy application in difficult areas
- Excellent elasticity and bonding
- Superior adhesion on most building surfaces
- Excellent resistance to water and humidity
- Maintains its mechanical properties over a temperature span of -15°C to +70°C
- Excellent resistance to ageing and UV rays
- User and environmentally friendly - waterbased
- Easy to apply

APPLICATIONS


- Particularly suitable for sealing and fixing deteriorated and loose roof tiles.
- Waterproofing of difficult spots on roofs such as corners, metallic bases and supports, cracks, joints etc.
- Suitable for usual building surfaces, cementitious surfaces, bituminous materials, wood, stone, bricks, PVC, polyurethane foam, plasterboard, plaster, metal surfaces etc.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 750ml	12	5179	
White 3Lt	4	5180	
Ceramic Red 750ml	12	5181	
Ceramic Red 3Lt	4	5182	



CRACKS BRIDGING UP TO 2CM

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 750ml	12	5178	
White 3Lt	4	5212	
Gray 750ml	12	5177	
Gray 3Lt	4	5237	
Ceramic Red 750ml	12	5206	
Ceramic Red 3Lt	4	5244	
Spray			
Transparent 400ml	6	5324	
White 400ml	6	5325	
Gray 400ml	6	5326	
Ceramic Red 400ml	6	5327	



ISOCRYL REPAIR WET APPLY

Immediate waterproofer for wet & dry surfaces

DESCRIPTION

ISOCRYL REPAIR WET APPLY is a high performance flexible waterproofing paste that offers immediate waterproofing on most conventional substrates. Based on a solvent pure acrylic fiber reinforced thixotropic formula, it offers an easy both brush or spatula applied solution for emergency roof repairs or general maintenance. Can be applied in damp conditions, even in ponding water and presents exceptional weather resistance.

ADVANTAGES

- Thixotropic elastic formula that does not crack
- Rich material for easy application in difficult areas
- Superior adhesion on most building surfaces
- Excellent elasticity up to 400% and ability to follow substrate expansion
- Excellent bonding on most building substrates
- Excellent resistance to water and humidity
- Maintains its mechanical properties over a temperature span of -15°C to +70°C
- Easy to apply - 1 component - ready to use

APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing of difficult spots on roofs such as corners, joints, metallic bases and supports, chimney stacks, cracks and other defective areas.
- Waterproofing gutters and roof flashings.
- It is suitable for most building substrates such as concrete, asphalt, bituminous roof coatings, cement, wood, stone, ceramic tiles, brickwork, metal, rigid PVC, cement board, plaster, polyurethane foam, glass and many other surface materials.



NEW

**CAN BE APPLIED IN
PONDING WATER**

TOTAL PERFORMANCE

TOTAL PERFORMANCE

162 Wall and Facade waterproofing paint

WALL ISOCRYL ELASTIC

Highly elastic pure acrylic wall and facade waterproofing paint

DESCRIPTION

WALL ISOCRYL ELASTIC is a high-quality elastic, waterbased, waterproofing paint based on pure acrylic resins, with excellent properties against all weather conditions. It is suitable for waterproofing old and new walls and facades. It forms an elastic membrane that protects the surface from humidity as well as high temperatures. Painted surface reflects and rejects enough heat to keep the surface between 1°C up to 3°C cooler than the air around the painted surface.

ADVANTAGES

- Weatherproofing exterior walls and surfaces
- Elastic, seamless membrane without joints
- Highly elastic
- Superior adhesion on most building surfaces
- Excellent coverage
- Excellent water/humidity resistance
- Vapour permeability, permitting structure breathing
- Protects surfaces from carbonization and chalking
- Excellent resistance to ageing and UV rays
- Most suitable for buildings close to the seaside
- May be tinted with most common tinting systems
- Waterbased - user and environmentally friendly – inflammable – easy clean

APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing old and new walls and facades
- Waterproofing and protection from UV rays of bitumen and polyurethane hard foam surfaces.
- Suitable for concrete surfaces, plaster, wood, stone, brickwork, gypsum boards, cement boards, bituminous materials polyurethane etc..

CONSUMPTION: 10-12 m²/Lt per layer..

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 3Lt	4	5213	
White 10Lt	1	05059	
Base D 3Lt	4	5275	
Base D 10Lt	1	5276	

Applied with **PRIMER ISOCRYL DUR** or **PRIMER ISOCRYL DUR AQUA**.

4 IN 1

- WATERPROOFS
- RESISTS CRACKING
- FILLS CRACKS
- BREATHS

UV RESISTANT

10 YEARS

**PROVEN
DURABILITY**



100% ACRYLIC

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 3Lt	4	5329	
White 10Lt	1	5330	

Applied with PRIMER ISOCRYL DUR or PRIMER ISOCRYL DUR AQUA.



- WATERPROOFS
- DURABLE
- ALL-WEATHER
- BREATHS

ISOCRYL WALL GUARD

100% pure acrylic wall and facade exterior paint

DESCRIPTION

ISOCRYL WALL GUARD is a top quality exterior paint. Based on 100% acrylic resins, offers unsurpassed resistance to weather conditions UV radiation, rain, frost. Protects old and new surfaces with a waterproof membrane, highly resistant to moisture that allows surface breathing. It spreads wonderfully, covers evenly and dries quickly giving a perfect smooth matt finish that will protect buildings for many years.

ADVANTAGES

- Complete waterproofing of exterior walls and facades
- Top Whiteness
- Excellent coverage
- Excellent adhesion to most building surfaces
- Excellent resistance to moisture and rain
- Vapour permeability, permitting structure breathing
- Excellent resistance to aging and UV rays
- Most suitable for buildings close to the seaside and islands
- Waterbased - user and environmentally friendly – inflammable – easy clean

APPLICATIONS

- Painting of old and new exterior walls and facades.
- Suitable for concrete surfaces, plaster, wood, stone, brickwork, gypsum boards, cement boards, bituminous materials polyurethane etc..

CONSUMPTION: 10-12 m²/Lt per layer.

NEW



**100%
ACRYLIC**



**20
YEARS**

**PROVEN
DURABILITY**



PGP[®]

DRYPROOF

MASONRY WATERPROOFER



100%
**PROTECTION FROM HUMIDITY,
ALCALIS & MOULD**



**WITHSTANDS
NEGATIVE WATER
PRESSURE**

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 1kg	12	7185	
White 4kg	4	7186	
White 15kg	1	7187	
White 25kg	1	7225	
Light Blue 1kg	12	7188	
Light Blue 4kg	4	7189	
Light Blue 15kg	1	7190	
Light Blue 25kg	1	7226	
Gray 1kg	12	7293	
Gray 4kg	4	7294	
Gray 15kg	1	7295	
Gray 25kg	1	7415	



PGP DRYPROOF MASONRY WATERPROOFER

Cement based masonry waterproofer- withstands negative hydrostatic pressure

DESCRIPTION

PGP DRYPROOF MASONRY WATERPROOFER is a highly effective ready to use waterproofing paint for masonry walls. Based on a unique solvent based combination of portland cement and acrylic copolymer resins, exhibits excellent waterproofing properties even when negative hydrostatic pressure is present. It is suitable for interior and exterior use. It is the only waterproofing product offering a twin anchoring mechanism, even on wet surfaces, providing unsurpassed reliability.

ADVANTAGES

- 10 years guarantee for negative water pressure and up to 30 years for positive*.
- Withstands negative hydrostatic pressure for up to 7 meters of water (10 psi.)
- Offers great penetration on cementitious surfaces
- Ideal for use indoors or outdoors above or below ground level
- Allows surface breathing
- Cured surface may be over painted, plastered, tiled etc.
- Ready for use
- * Subject to correct application and to substrate quality

APPLICATIONS

DRYPROOF MASONRY WATERPROOFER is suitable for waterproofing

- Basement walls and foundations
- Swimming pools and fountains
- Roof tops
- Water tanks and drainage
- Drive ways and garages
- Exposed walls
- Most common masonry surfaces such as cement, mortar, concrete blocks etc
- The surface must be cleaned with the special cleaner PGP CLEAN & FREE prior to application.

CONSUMPTION: 1,5 - 2 m²/Kg per layer. Application of at least 2 coats.

SUITABLE FOR SWIMMING POOLS



70%
LESS CONSUMPTION
COMPARED TO OTHER
CEMENT BASED
WATERPROOFING MATERIALS

Caution: applies only on clean concrete surfaces



PGP DRYPROOF WATERBASED WATERPROOFER

Highly effective ready to use waterproofing paint for masonry walls - withstands negative hydrostatic pressure

DESCRIPTION

PGP DRYPROOF WATERBASED WATERPROOFER is a highly effective ready to use waterproofing paint for masonry walls. Based on a unique waterbased formula of carboxylated styrene acrylate resins, exhibits excellent waterproofing properties even when negative hydrostatic pressure is present. It is suitable for interior and exterior use above or below ground level

ADVANTAGES

- Withstands negative and positive hydrostatic pressure
- Ideal for use indoors or outdoors above or below ground level
- Allows surface breathing
- Cured surface may be over painted, plastered, tiled etc.
- Ready for use
- Available in white and can be tinted to any light color

APPLICATIONS

DRYPROOF MASONRY WATERBASED WATERPROOFER is suitable for waterproofing

- Basement walls and foundations
- Swimming pools and fountains
- Roof tops
- Water tanks and drainage
- Drive ways and garages
- Exposed walls
- Most common masonry surfaces such as cement, mortar, concrete blocks etc

CONSUMPTION: 300 - 400 gr/m² for 2 - 3 coats depending on surface absorbency.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 1kg	12	7182	
White 4kg	4	7183	
White 15kg	1	7184	



PGP CLEAN & FREE

Special acid cleaner, used for the effective neutralization of alkalis of cement surfaces

DESCRIPTION

PGP CLEAN & FREE is a special acid cleaner, used for the effective neutralization of alkalis of cement surfaces, the removal of concrete's salts and the opening of surface pores. It is particularly recommended for the preparation of structural surfaces prior to the application of waterproofing materials DRYPROOF MASONRY WATERPROOFER and DRYPROOF WATERBASED WATERPROOFER.

APPLICATIONS

- Prepares smooth concrete for application of waterproofing materials or painting.
- Removes efflorescence (salt-like deposits caused by moisture) from concrete.
- Cleans - etches the surface pores.
- Cleans mortar from bricks and tiles.
- Conditions galvanized surfaces for painting.
- Can be applied on concrete, stones, tiles, bricks and galvanized metal.

CONSUMPTION: diluted product in 5Lt cleans 30m²

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
350gr	12	7204	

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 1Kg	12	5183	
Transparent 3Kg	4	5184	
Transparent 10Kg	1	5300	

EPOXITE DRYMAX WET

Extremely powerful, transparent, 2 component solvent free epoxy waterproofing hardener - primer and varnish.

DESCRIPTION

EPOXITE DRYMAX WET is an extremely powerful, transparent, 2 component solvent free epoxy waterproofing hardener - primer and varnish. It exhibits high scrub resistance and superior hardness. It is highly resistant to water, acids, alkalis, petroleum based products etc. It is suitable for waterproofing, strengthening and protecting concrete and most common building surfaces.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion and very high penetration capacity on porous substrates
- Full surface waterproofing
- Can be applied to damp areas
- Excellent substrate strengthening
- Dries fast and it does emit volatile organic compounds (for non well ventilated spaces)
- Suitable for interior or exterior use
- Easy application

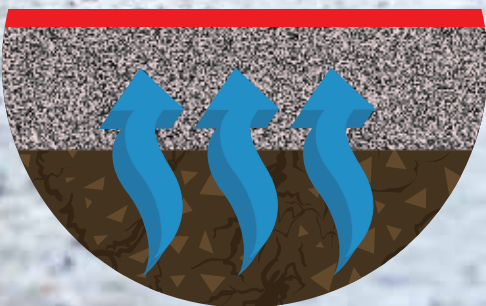
APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing and priming concrete surfaces before applying epoxy and polyurethane coatings or self-leveling compounds.
- Waterproofing (moisture barrier) and priming concrete surfaces before applying polyurethane or epoxy parquet adhesives.
- Application as a final coat on cement screeds - concrete for strengthening and stabilizing the surface in order to avoid dust formation.

CONSUMPTION: 200 - 600 gr/m² depending on surface absorbency.



RISING DAMP BARRIER



MAY BE APPLIED ON DAMP SUBSTRATES



168 Cement Based Waterproofing



ISOMIX WATERPROOF ELASTIC 2K

2 component brushable elastic sealing slurry

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX WATERPROOF ELASTIC 2K is an elastic, 2-component, brushable, sealing slurry (12Kg mortar and 4Kg emulsion). Exhibits strong adhesion to most building surfaces, long term sealing properties and high resistance to UVA. It consists of a cement-based dry mix with selected filler grades (component A) and concentrated acrylic based emulsion resin (component B).

ADVANTAGES

- Highly elastic
- Crack-bridging ability
- Withstands negative water pressure offering total waterproofing against water pressure up to 5 atm (EN 12390-8)
- Vapour permeability
- Resistance to ageing
- Bonding to wet surfaces without priming
- Easy and low cost application
- Exterior and interior use

APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing of surfaces exhibiting contraction-expansion and vibration effects such as terraces, balconies, above ground water tanks, swimming pools, inverted roofs etc.
- Waterproofing corners, joints and uncovered spots.
- Waterproofing basements, internally or externally, against humidity or water under pressure.
- Ideal as a substrate for sealing cracks in humid areas prior to tile fixing, such as bathrooms, terraces, balconies etc.
- Waterproofing surfaces made of concrete, plaster, bricks, cement-blocks, aerated concrete blocks, mosaic, gypsum boards, wood, metal, expanded or extruded polystyrene etc.

CONSUMPTION: 3 Kg/m² for 3 layers

ISOMIX WATERPROOF SC 900

1 component brushable sealing slurry

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX WATERPROOF SC 900 is one component, brushable, sealing slurry. It contains high strength portland cement, selected inert fillers, special additives and resins which offer excellent adhesion and elasticity as well as long lasting waterproofing properties. Does not crack nor shrink. The range of applications includes a wide range of positive and negative hydrostatic pressure conditions

ADVANTAGES


- Withstands negative water pressure
- Outstanding adhesion to most building surfaces
- Excellent durability to ageing
- Works as a binder with the following layers
- Withstands temperature variations
- Exterior and interior use

APPLICATIONS

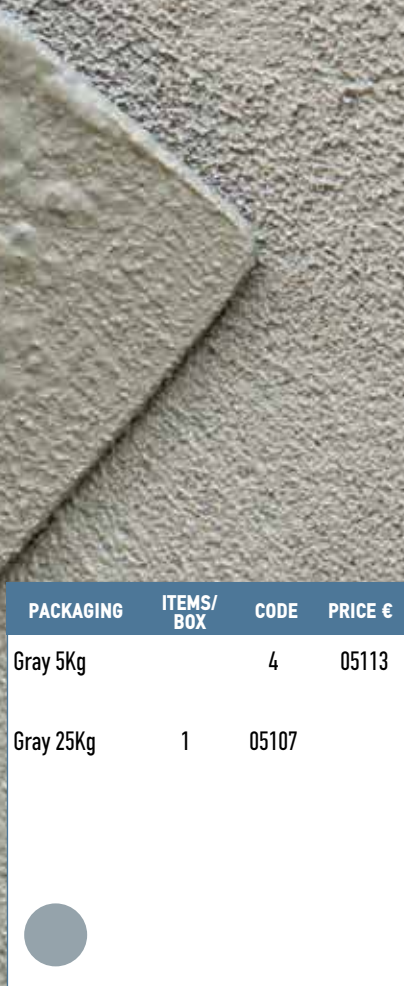
- Waterproofing of basements internally and externally prior to covering the foundations with soil.
- Waterproofing sewage tanks, water tanks, swimming pools, flower beds etc.
- Waterproofing floors prior to the final covering (tiles, marble, wooden parquet etc).
- Waterproofing of concrete elements and walls.
- It is also suitable for bricks, cement blocks, stones etc.

CONSUMPTION: 2,5-3 Kg/m² for layer thickness 2 mm, depending on the substrate condition.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White SET 16Kg*	1	05110	
White SET 35Kg	1	5175	
Gray SET 35Kg	1	5176	



***Contains concentrated emulsion.**
Add 1-1.5L of water



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Black 3Lt	4	7173	
Black 10Lt	1	7174	

PGP DRYPROOF ASPHALT COATING

Specially formulated asphalt-based, fiber reinforced waterproofing material with thermo insulating properties

DESCRIPTION

PGP DRYPROOF ASPHALT COATING is a specially formulated asphalt-based, fiber reinforced waterproofing material. It combines the waterproofing properties of an asphalt roof coating, and the thermo insulating properties of rock wool in one coat. It provides year round weatherproofing, insulates and seals small leaks, cracks and seams.

ADVANTAGES

- Combines asphalt and rock wool in one coat
- Waterproofing and thermo insulation in one coat
- Seals cracks and hairlines on old asphalt coatings
- Ideal substrate before applying insulation system
- 5 years guarantee
- Available in black color

APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing of foundations
- Waterproofing roof tops
- Repair and renovation of old bitumen and asphalt surfaces
- Waterproofing metallic, galvanized roof tops, prefabricated houses, caravans etc.
- Applied on most common masonry surfaces such as cement, mortar, metallic, galvanized surfaces below and above the ground level..

CONSUMPTION: 2 - 3 m²/Lt depending on the substrate absorption.



170 Bitumen Waterproofing

PGP DRYPROOF ROOF COATING

Specially formulated asphalt-based fiber reinforced aluminium waterproofing material with thermo insulating properties

DESCRIPTION

PGP DRYPROOF ROOF COATING is asphalt-based, fiber reinforced aluminium waterproofing material. It combines the waterproofing properties of an asphalt roof coating, the reflectivity of aluminium paint and the thermo insulating properties of rock wool in one coat. Reflects more than 70% of solar radiation, thus decreasing the temperature up to 9°C under the roof during the summer.

ADVANTAGES

- Combines asphalt, aluminium and rock wool in one coat
- Waterproofing and thermo insulation in one coat
- Reflects sunlight
- Seals cracks and hairlines on old asphalt coatings
- 5 years guarantee
- Available in silver colour

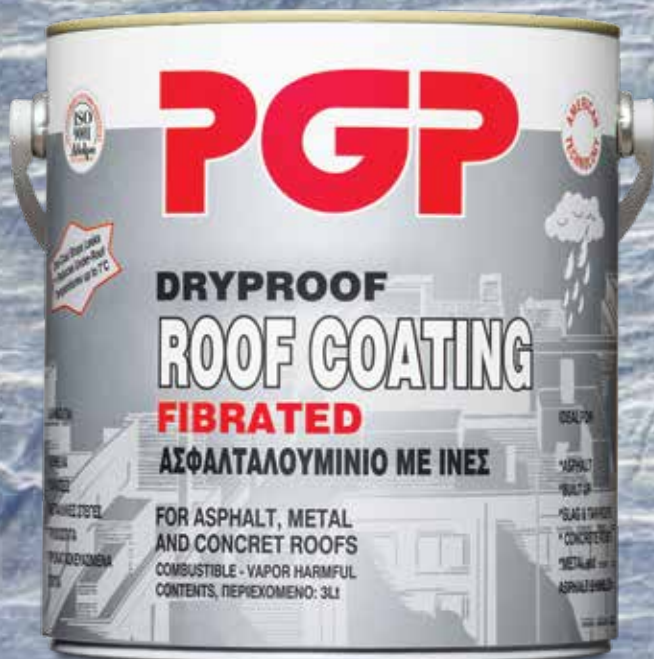
APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing roof tops
- Repair and renovation of old bitumen and asphalt surfaces
- Waterproofing metallic, galvanized roof tops, prefabricated houses, caravans etc.
- Applied on most common masonry surfaces such as cement, mortar, metallic, galvanized surfaces above the ground level.

CONSUMPTION: 3 - 4 m²/Lt depending on the substrate absorption.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Silver 1Lt	12	7414	
Silver 3Lt	4	7191	
Silver 10Lt	1	7192	
Silver 20Lt	1	7193	

Prime surfaces with ISOPHALT VARNISH



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Silver 1Lt	12	7413	
Silver 3Lt	4	7194	
Silver 10Lt	1	7195	
Silver 20Lt	1	7196	

●

Prime surfaces with ISOPHALT VARNISH

PGP DRYPROOF ROOF PAINT

Specially formulated asphalt-based aluminium paint

DESCRIPTION

PGP DRYPROOF ROOF PAINT is specially formulated asphalt-based aluminium paint. It combines the waterproofing properties of asphalt and the reflectivity of aluminium in one coat. Protects surfaces from humidity and weather conditions. Reflects more than 70% of solar radiation, thus decreasing the temperature up to 9°C under the roof during the summer.

ADVANTAGES

- Combines asphalt and aluminium in one coat
- Reflects sunlight
- 5 years guarantee
- Available in silver colour

APPLICATIONS

- Protection, repair and renovation of old bitumen and asphalt surfaces
- Protection, repair and renovation of metallic, galvanized roof tops, prefabricated houses, caravans etc.
- Applied on most common masonry surfaces such as cement, mortar, metallic, galvanized surfaces above the ground level.

CONSUMPTION: 5 - 8 m²/Lt depending on the substrate absorption.



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 750ml	12	5186	
White 3Lt	4	5187	
White 10Lt	1	5209	

○

ISOPHALT RENOVATOR PRIMER

Hybrid technology protective primer for bituminous surfaces

DESCRIPTION

ISOPHALT RENOVATOR is a white primer for bitumen surfaces based on synthetic hybrid resins. It reinforces and renovates bituminous surfaces and bituminous membranes by penetrating the asphalt mass and refreshing the dried and worn out surfaces. It forms a strong white protective film that offers UV-protection. It works as a bonding primer providing a sound anchor for acrylic and hybrid waterproofing membranes such as ISOCRYL and ISOCRYL PREMIUM. It is resistant to bituminous oils and offers excellent coverage and surface adhesion properties.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent long lasting protection from sun and humidity
- Superior whiteness
- Reflective to sun UV rays offering thermal insulation advantages
- Excellent adhesion properties
- Excellent coverage
- Perfect final finish

APPLICATIONS

- Weather and sun protection of bituminous surfaces
- Bonding primer for acrylic and hybrid waterproofing membranes on asphalt and most building surfaces.

CONSUMPTION: 5 - 8 m²/Lt depending on the substrate absorption.



**REPAIR & MAINTENANCE
OF OLD ASPHALT
SURFACES**

172 Bitumen Waterproofing



ISOPHALT LATEX

Waterbased waterproofing bituminous emulsion

DESCRIPTION

ISOPHALT LATEX is waterbased bituminous emulsion based on a mixture of pure asphalt and fillers. It is odourless, non flammable and free from dangerous solvents. It is suitable for protection and waterproofing building surfaces. A continuous waterproof film is formed after water evaporation, with excellent adhesion properties to the substrate. The dried film is resistant to acid or alkali solutions.

ADVANTAGES

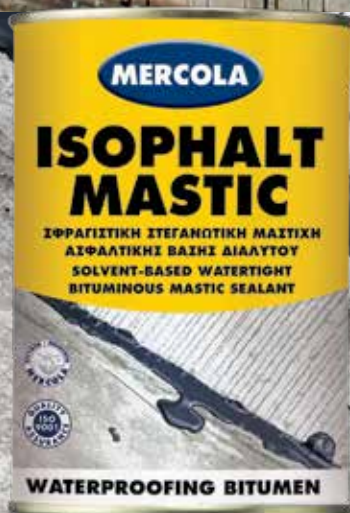
- Excellent adhesion on most building surfaces
- Excellent water/humidity resistance
- Excellent resistance to ageing
- User and environmentally friendly – free from organic solvents
- Easy to apply

APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing of vertical or horizontal concrete surfaces such as terraces and slope roofs, foundations, interior and exterior walls, floors, retaining walls, basement walls etc and as vapour barrier.
- Can be mixed with sand and cement to create a plastoelastic mortar with excellent mechanical properties suitable for industrial floors, gyms etc.
- ISOPHALT LATEX is compatible with common building substrates such as concrete, plaster, masonry, brick, stones, metal, plasterboard etc.

CONSUMPTION: 0,6 - 1 Kg/m²

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Black 5Kg	1	5163	
Black 19Kg	1	05024	



ISOPHALT MASTIC

Solvent based watertight bituminous mastic sealant

DESCRIPTION

ISOPHALT MASTIC is a one-component bitumen-based sealing material. It is based on a blend of bitumen, SBS fillers, refined fibers and aromatic solvents. The special combination of modified bitumen guarantees the elasticity of the material even at low temperatures (-20°C).

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion on most building surfaces
- Excellent water/humidity resistance
- Excellent resistance to ageing
- Easy to apply

APPLICATIONS

- Sealing horizontal and vertical expansion joints
- Sealing small cracks and as an additional sealing product in difficult sealing applications of bituminous membranes such as gutters.
- ISOPHALT MASTIC is compatible with common building substrates such as concrete, plaster, masonry, brick, stones, metal, plasterboard etc

CONSUMPTION: 130 – 150 gr for a joint 1 cm width, 1 cm depth.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Black 1Kg	12	5245	
Black 5Kg	1	5153	

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Black 1Lt	12	5056	
Black 5Lt	4	05065	
Black 19Lt	1	5257	

ISOPHALT VARNISH

Solvent based waterproofing bituminous varnish

DESCRIPTION

ISOPHALT VARNISH is a bituminous solvent based waterproofing varnish with excellent adhesion on most surfaces. It is used as a primer to increase bonding of bituminous waterproofing membranes, as well as a final coat for waterproofing concrete or other surfaces (protection against oxidation). It dries fast and provides a durable and uniform waterproofing film with very good adhesion properties on construction materials, withstanding acid and alkaline solutions, as well as saline water. It is affected by mineral oils and sunlight (UV radiation).

ADVANTAGES

- Hard and uniform water repellent anticorrosive film
- Superior adhesion on most building surfaces
- Excellent water, humidity, sea water resistance
- Excellent resistance to ageing
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

- Surface primer for adhesion of bituminous membranes.
- Waterproofing and protection of external concrete surfaces.
- Waterproofing and repair of gutters, groves and various other similar applications.
- Excellent anticorrosive protection of water pipes, natural gas pipes etc.
- **ISOPHALT VARNISH** is compatible with polyurethane, concrete, lightweight concrete, asbestos, cement, brick, stones, metal, wood and plasterboard. It is not compatible with polystyrene because it contains organic solvents.

CONSUMPTION: 150ml/m² on metal surfaces
300 ml/m² on cement surfaces



ISOCRYL CLIMA PROOF WALL

Energy saving bioclimatic wall coating

DESCRIPTION

ISOCRYL CLIMA PROOF WALL is a premium quality acrylic total protection coating based on 100% acrylic resin and micro- sphere technology additives that produce excellent results in thermal insulation and overall building protection, suitable for exterior and interior use. It offers protection from adverse weather conditions and specifically in extreme temperature differences, direct sunlight, rain and atmospheric pollution. It has superior reflectivity and a high resistance to ageing. It presents excellent surface adhesion and working properties and offers a beautiful matt, long lasting finish. **Its micro- cell structure creates a very high resistant heat transfer barrier providing a true heat conservation mechanism, many times its thickness.**

ADVANTAGES

- Effective in cold and warm conditions
- Offers great savings in cooling - heating costs
- Energy efficient
- Very low conductivity
- High content of lightweight glass beads and micro- sphere technology additives
- Outstanding gap filling and crack resistance
- Offers excellent protection from adverse weather conditions
- High reflectivity
- High resistance to ageing
- Great surface adhesion
- Easy application
- Protects surfaces from carbonization and chalking

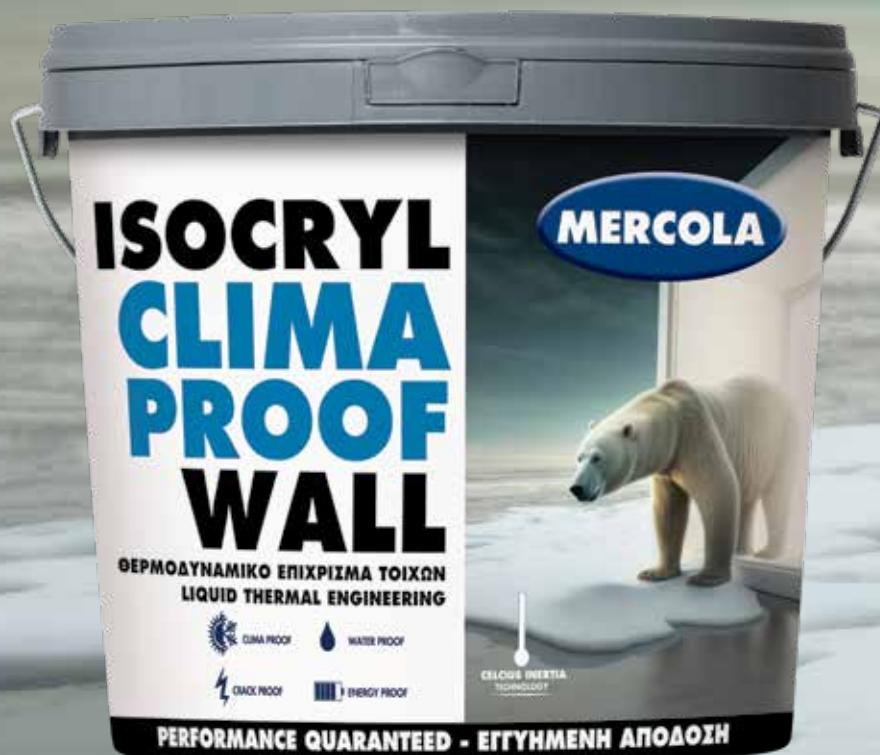
APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for thermal insulation and waterproofing of exterior walls
- Suitable for thermal insulation of interior walls
- Application on plaster, concrete, wood, stone, cement board, plasterboard, bricks, wood, ondulated roof panels as well as suitably primed metal surfaces.

CONSUMPTION: 4 - 6 m²/Lt for 2 - 3 layers

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 3Lt	1	5149	
White 10Lt	1	5150	

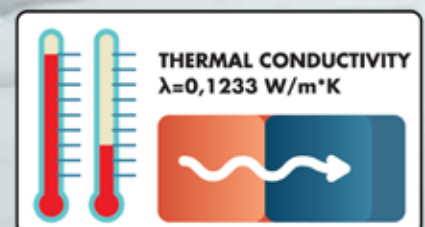
NEW



3 IN 1

- **WATERPROOF**
- **THERMO PROOF**
- **GRACKPROOF**

**CERTIFIED BY NATIONAL
KAPODISTRIAN
UNIVERSITY OF ATHENS**



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 3Lt	1	5172	
White 10Lt	1	5173	



ISOCRYL CLIMA PROOF ROOF

Energy saving bioclimatic roof coating

DESCRIPTION

ISOCRYL CLIMA PROOF ROOF is premium quality acrylic total protection insulation material based on 100% acrylic resin and micro- sphere technology additives that produce excellent results in thermal insulation and overall building protection, suitable for exterior use. It offers protection from adverse weather conditions and specifically in extreme temperature differences, direct sunlight, rain and atmospheric pollution. It has superior reflectivity and a high resistance to ageing. **Its micro- cell structure creates a very high resistant heat transfer barrier providing a true heat conservation mechanism, many times its thickness.**

ADVANTAGES

- Effective in cold and warm conditions
- Offers great savings in cooling - heating costs
- Energy efficient
- Very low conductivity
- High content of lightweight glass beads and micro- sphere technology additives -
- Outstanding gap filling and crack resistance
- Offers excellent protection from adverse weather conditions
- High reflectivity
- High resistance to ageing
- Great surface adhesion
- Easy application
- Protects surfaces from carbonization and chalking

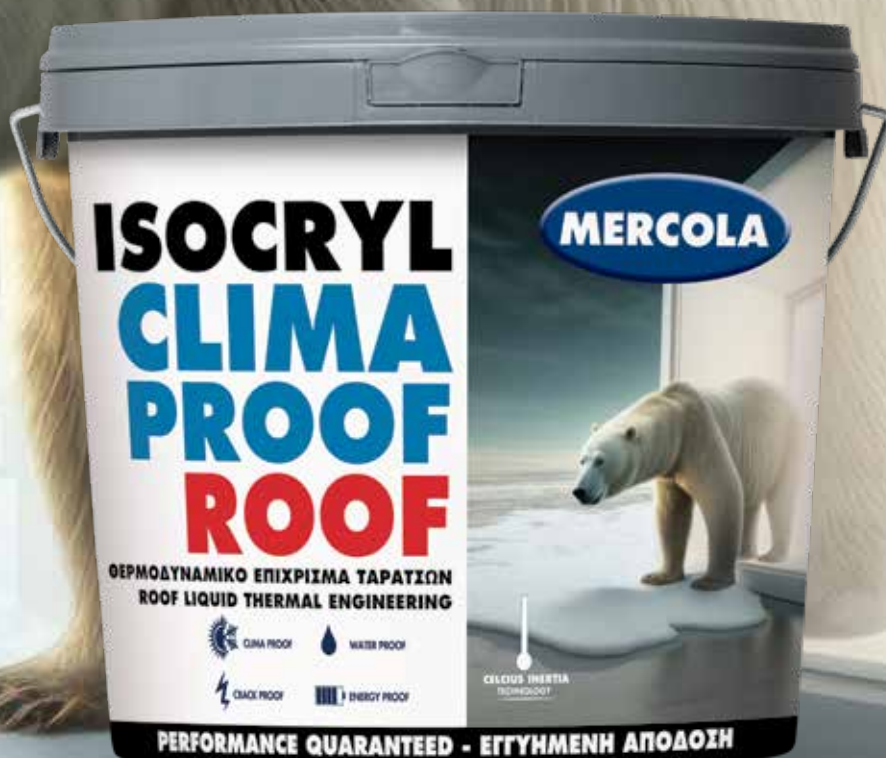
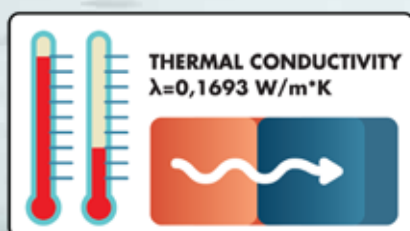
APPLICATIONS

- Waterproofing of rooftops and terraces.
- Waterproofing of gutters, domes, cornices, ondulated panels etc.
- Waterproofing bitumen and polyurethane hard foam surfaces.
- Suitable for concrete surfaces, bitumen material, wood, stone, brickwork, PVC, polyurethane foam, plaster, metal etc.

CONSUMPTION: ~ 1 Lt/m² for 2 - 3 layers

NEW

**CERTIFIED BY NATIONAL
KAPODISTRIAN
UNIVERSITY OF ATHENS**



176 Energy Saving Waterproofing

PGP DRYPROOF THERMOBLOCK

High quality water based acrylic paint enriched with glass beads, with thermal insulation and anti-mould properties

DESCRIPTION

PGP DRYPROOF THERMOBLOCK is a high quality water based acrylic paint with thermal insulation and anti-mould properties. Its unique formula based on acrylic resins and SCOTCHLITE 3M glass beads reduces considerably heat loss during winter while in summer reduces cooling costs. Furthermore due to the reduction of the temperature differentiation between exterior walls and interior temperature it eliminates the growth of mould created from condensation. It is suitable for interior and exterior use.

ADVANTAGES

- Keeps the house warm in winter and cool in summer
- Offers great savings in heating and cooling costs
- Reduces internal moisture
- Prevents mold growth

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for thermal insulation and waterproofing of exterior walls.
- Suitable for thermal insulation of interior walls.
- Ideal for resolving problems of condensation and mould in kitchens, bathrooms, ceilings, cupboards etc.
- Application on plaster, concrete, wood, stone, cement board, plasterboard, bricks, wood, ondulated roof panels.

CONSUMPTION: 7 - 10 m²/Lt per layer.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 750ml	12	7197	
White 3Lt	4	7198	
White 10Lt	1	7199	



**CERTIFIED BY NATIONAL
KAPODISTRIAN
UNIVERSITY OF ATHENS**

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 15Kg	1	5295	
White 25Kg	1	5277	

○

*Other shades available upon request
Available in 1.0mm, 1.5mm, 2.0mm grain sizes*

ISOCRYL PLASTER

Acrylic, ready-to-use, water-repellent facade plaster for application in thermal facade systems

DESCRIPTION

ISOCRYL PLASTER is a ready to use acrylic, elastomeric final layer plaster for application in thermal facade systems. It is applied over the adhesive that fixes the mesh on the polystyrene or polyurethane boards, preferably after applying the primer ISOMIX BETON PRIMER. It offers excellent elasticity and durability guaranteed by quality of ISOCRYL insulation systems. It is tinted with most coloring systems and with iron oxide pigments.

ADVANTAGES

- High elasticity
- Excellent adhesion to the substrate
- Crack prevention, unlike traditional cement-lime plasters
- High water-repellency
- Excellent vapor permeability
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor applications

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal final coat for external thermal insulation systems. Guarantees speed and economy in construction works.
- Applied to all kinds of building materials like render, concrete, cement boards, gypsum boards, etc.
- Suitable for i-nterior and exterior wall surfaces

CONSUMPTION: 1,6 Kg/m²/mm thickness



NEW

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 25Kg	48	5278	
Gray 25Kg	48	5290	

● ○

ISOMIX THERMO GTX

Polymer fortified fiber reinforced adhesive and reinforcement coating for thermal insulation plates

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX THERMO GTX is fiber-reinforced, cement-based adhesive and reinforcement coating for installation of thermal insulation plates such as EPS, XPS, polyurethane, mineral wool etc. ISOMIX THERMO offers excellent adhesion and high resistance to shear stresses. It is suitable for application on most building surfaces. On low porosity surfaces, the application of the special primer ISOMIX BETON PRIMER or ISOMIX QUARTZ GLASS PRIMER is recommended.

ADVANTAGES

- High strength
- Excellent adhesion
- ZERO slipping properties
- Extended open time
- Resistance to moisture and frost
- Does not shrink or crack
- Recommended for coastal areas
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Easy to apply - just add water

APPLICATIONS

ISOMIX THERMO is suitable for fixing insulating materials such as extruded and expanded polystyrene panels, polyurethane panels and rockwool to surfaces of: • Concrete • Plaster • Cement mortar • Chipboards • Gypsum boards • Cement boards • Aerated concrete blocks • Bricks etc.

ISOMIX THERMO, when reinforced with fiberglass mesh and applied on the exterior side of fixed thermo-insulation boards, constitutes the ideal substrate for the subsequent render layer.

Incompatible substrates: • Surfaces painted with lime-based coatings, oil-based paints, lacquers or enamel paints. • Plastics

CONSUMPTION: As a thermo-insulating board adhesive: 2 - 4 kg/m² depending on the type of trowel and substrate.

As reinforced plaster substrate: approx. 1,5 kg/m²/mm

As an adhesive for thermal insulation on roofs: approx. 4 - 5 kg/m²



NEW

178 Reinforcement Mesh

MESH FOR WATERPROOFING

Reinforcement mesh for waterproofing applications

DESCRIPTION

Reinforced anti-crack polypropylene reinforcement mesh for the application of waterproofing coatings on roofs and building surfaces.

The mesh has a form of non-woven plastic fabric and weighs 30 - 65 gr/m². It helps to seriously extend the lifetime of the system, offering cohesion, elasticity and protection against cracking, which is the biggest risk in waterproofing applications. It is applied with all acrylic and polyurethane waterproofing systems, solvent, bituminous and in many cases cementitious.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Roll 1m X 50m			
35 gr/m ²	1	08309	

MESH FOR THERMAL FACADES

Reinforcement glass mesh of thermal facades

DESCRIPTION

Reinforced anti-crack reinforcing glass mesh for the application of ISOMIX THERMO GTX cementitious adhesive – plaster over the polystyrene or polyurethane thermal insulation boards. The glass mesh is a net with a 4 x 4 mm frame and a weight of 120 - 165 gr/m². It helps to seriously extend the lifetime of the system, offering cohesion, elasticity and protection against cracking, which is the biggest risk in external coatings.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Roll 1m X 50m			
110 gr/m ²	1	08311	
165 gr/m ²	1	08312	

Fillers



180 Fillers

STANDARD

Ready to use, white acrylic masonry filler

DESCRIPTION

STANDARD is ready to use white acrylic masonry filler suitable for both interior and exterior use. It is suitable for smoothing and preparing surfaces prior to painting, as well as filling and coating cracks and holes on walls, ceilings, floors and doors. May be applied on plaster, concrete, brick, stones and wood.


ADVANTAGES

- Ready mixed formula
- Smoothens uneven surfaces
- Excellent workability, offers a tough smooth finish
- Dries fast and can be easily sanded
- Presents low shrinkage – does not crack
- After drying it offers great stability
- Forms a non-absorbent white substrate, ready for painting
- Interior and exterior use
- Rapid and clean application

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for smoothing and preparing as well as filling cracks of interior and exterior walls and ceilings prior to the final coat.
- It is suitable for plaster, smooth concrete surfaces, aerated concrete blocks, plasterboards, cementboards etc.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 400gr	24	07000	
White 800gr	12	07001	
White 6Kg	1	07004	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 250ml	12	07010	
White 500ml	12	7154	
White 1Lt	12	07047	
White 3Lt	1	7156	



SUPER LITE

Revolutionary ready to use, lightweight white filler based on micro cell technology

DESCRIPTION

SUPER LITE is a revolutionary ready mixed lightweight white filler based on a new micro cell technology. It is ideal for the preparation of surfaces in one go prior to painting. It is suitable for plaster, concrete, brick, stones, wood and much more.

ADVANTAGES

- Fills all cracks in one go – No need to build up layers of filler
- Easy to use – lightweight paste is easy to apply
- Quick drying – ready to paint/prime in 30 minutes – 1 hour
- Sanding is not required – finishes to a smooth finish
- No sagging
- Non-shrink
- Interior and exterior use
- Rapid and clean application

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for quick and easy preparation of surfaces prior to painting as well as filling cracks of interior and exterior surfaces.
- It is suitable for plaster, smooth concrete surfaces, brick, stones, render, wood, plasterboard, cement board and much more.

**FAST-DRYING
NON-SHRINK**



182 Fillers



**FIBER
REINFORCED**

FLEX

Ready to use, white super elastic acrylic filler

DESCRIPTION

FLEX is ready mixed, specially formulated, white, super elastic acrylic putty based on pure acrylic resins. It is suitable for filling cracks and connection joints on walls, ceilings, floors and terraces. Exhibits excellent adhesion on plaster, concrete, bricks, stones, metal, wood etc.

ADVANTAGES

- Ready mixed formula
- Excellent workability
- Dries fast
- Retains its elasticity even at low temperatures
- Presents low shrinkage
- UV & moisture resistant
- Paintable after curing
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Sealing of horizontal and vertical joints - capable of accommodating a joint movement up to 15%.
- Sealing of most common building joints such as joints between wall and windows / doors, rooftop joints, joints in prefabricated buildings etc
- It is suitable for plaster, concrete, bricks, stones, metal, wood, aerated concrete blocks, plasterboards, cementboards etc.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 800gr	12	07007	



GLAZING PUTTY

Traditional ready to use glazing putty

DESCRIPTION

GLAZING PUTTY is the traditional ready to use glazing putty based on the original formula with a blend of three different oils.

ADVANTAGES

- Waterproof when dry
- Paintable
- Easy to apply
- Does not crack
- Easy to remove from tools

APPLICATIONS

- Sealing glass traditional metal and wooden frames.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Beige 800gr	12	74202	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 1Kg			
+25% FREE	12	07018	
White 6Kg	4	07031	
White 20Kg	1	07032	



JOINT FILLER

Ready to use, white plasterboard and joint filler

DESCRIPTION

JOINT FILLER is a ready mixed white acrylic plasterboard filler suitable for filling joints and cracks as well as smoothing and preparing surfaces prior to painting. It provides a flat and smooth final surface ready for priming and painting. It is also suitable for filling and coating cracks and holes on plaster and concrete surfaces.

ADVANTAGES

- Ready mixed formula
- Smooths uneven surfaces
- Excellent workability, offers a tough smooth finish
- Dries fast
- Presents low shrinkage
- Offers excellent stability after drying
- Forms a perfect substrate, ready for painting
- Interior use
- Rapid and clean application

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for filling and coating cracks as well as smoothing and preparing plasterboards prior to painting.
- Filling and grouting plasterboards combined with joint tapes.
- Fills gaps and imperfections on plaster and gypsum surfaces and constructions.

CONSUMPTION: 2 - 3 Kg /m²



184 Fillers



PGP ACRYLIC FILLER

Ready to use, white acrylic masonry filler

DESCRIPTION

PGP ACRYLIC FILLER is ready mixed white acrylic masonry filler suitable for both interior and exterior use. It is suitable for smoothing and preparing surfaces prior to painting, as well as filling and coating cracks and holes on walls, ceilings, floors and doors. May be applied on plaster, concrete, brick, stones and wood.

ADVANTAGES

- Ready mixed formula
- Smoothens uneven surfaces
- Excellent workability, offers a tough smooth finish
- Dries fast and can be easily sanded
- Presents low shrinkage – does not crack
- Forms a non-absorbent white substrate, ready for painting
- Interior and exterior use
- Rapid and clean application

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for smoothing and preparing as well as filling cracks of interior and exterior walls and ceilings prior to the final coat.
- It is suitable for plaster, smooth concrete surfaces, aerated concrete blocks, plasterboards, cementboards etc.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 400gr	12	7157	
White 800gr	12	7158	
White 5Kg	4	7159	



PGP LITE FILLER

Ready to use, lightweight white filler based on micro cell technology

DESCRIPTION

PGP LITE FILLER is a revolutionary ready mixed lightweight white filler based on a new micro cell technology. It is ideal for the preparation of surfaces in one go prior to painting. It is suitable for plaster, concrete, brick, stones, wood and much more.

ADVANTAGES

- Fills all cracks up to 5 cm in one go
- Easy to use – lightweight paste is easy to apply
- Quick drying – ready to paint/prime in 30 minutes – 1 hour
- Sanding is not required – finishes to a smooth finish
- No sagging
- Non-shrink
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for quick and easy preparation of walls and roofs prior to painting.
- It is suitable for plaster, smooth concrete surfaces, brick, stones, render, wood, plasterboard, cement board and much more.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 250ml	12	7163	
White 500ml	12	7164	
White 750ml	12	7165	
White 3Lt	4	7166	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gray 500gr	12	7170	
Gray 1Kg	12	7171	
Gray 4Kg	4	7172	

PGP BETON FILLER

Ready to use elastic concrete filler reinforced with ceramic microspheres

DESCRIPTION

PGP BETON FILLER is a ready to use elastic concrete filler reinforced with ceramic microspheres ideal for filling cracks and joints. Does not crack or shrink due to its formulation based on acrylic PVA and ceramic microspheres. Withstands surface movements and vibrations. It is easily sanded and has thermo insulation properties. Its gray colour blends with cementitious substrates. May be applied on concrete, plaster, drywall, bricks, stones, render and wood.

ADVANTAGES

- Ready mixed formula
- Reinforced with ceramic microspheres
- Very elastic
- Fills easily uneven breaks
- Excellent surface adhesion properties
- Dries fast and can be easily sanded
- No sagging
- Does not crack
- Excellent mould resistance
- Paintable
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Fills cracks and construction defects on concrete surfaces.
- It is suitable for concrete surfaces, plaster, plasterboards, cementboards, wood, bricks, stone etc.



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 500gr	12	7167	
White 1Kg	12	7168	
White 4.5Kg	4	7169	

PGP FIBRATED FILLER

Ready mixed masonry filler based on acrylic resins and rock wool fibers

DESCRIPTION

PGP FIBRATED FILLER is ready mixed masonry filler based on acrylic resins and rock wool fibers, suitable for both interior and exterior use. It is suitable for filling and coating cracks and holes on walls, ceilings, floors and doors. Due to its unique formulation fills cracks easier with less shrinkage and withstands bigger surface movement and vibrations than conventional elastic fillers. May be applied on most usual building surfaces.

ADVANTAGES

- Ready mixed formula
- Fortified with rock wool fibers
- Very elastic
- Excellent workability, offers a tough smooth finish
- Excellent adhesion
- Can be easily sanded
- Fast drying
- No sagging/cracking
- **Resistant to mold**
- Paintable
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for filling cracks and joints of interior and exterior walls and ceilings prior to the final coat.
- It is suitable for plaster, smooth concrete surfaces, aerated concrete blocks, plasterboards, cement boards etc.



186 Fillers

ISOMIX ARMOGIPS WR

Joint filler plaster suitable for filling joints of water-resistant plasterboards

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX ARMOGIPS WR is a joint filler plaster suitable for filling joints of water resistant plasterboards in humid areas. Based on fine-grained gypsum and special additives, it exhibits excellent water resistance, strength and surface adhesion properties.

ADVANTAGES


- Water repellent
- Excellent surface adhesion properties
- Extra strong
- Easy to use - just add to water
- Homogenous paste texture
- Dries fast
- Easily sanded
- Very low shrinkage

APPLICATIONS

- Filling joints between water resistant plasterboards on vertical and horizontal applications.
- Plastering / smoothing plasterboard surfaces in humid areas.
- Repair works on smooth surfaces.

CONSUMPTION: 0,4 – 0,8 Kg/m² depending on the thickness and type of plasterboard.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 4 Kg	5	07028	



Paints & Waterproofing Primers



ISOCRYL PRIMER DUR

Nanotechnology transparent, acrylic solvent based wall and roof primer

DESCRIPTION

ISOCRYL PRIMER DUR is a strong, transparent, acrylic solvent based primer, fortified with nano particles. It is suitable for protection and strengthening of concrete, plaster and other building surfaces. It is suitable for interior and exterior use.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion and high penetration to porous surfaces
- Substrate strengthening
- Dries fast and does not cause yellowing of subsequent paint coats/insulation materials
- Strong anchoring properties due to nanotechnology formulation
- Ensures better adhesion and spreading of paints/insulation materials
- Interior and exterior use
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

- Priming of interior and exterior walls and facades (plaster, stone, brick, gypsum, cement boards etc.) prior to painting with acrylic, emulsion or elastomeric paints.
- Priming of roofs and terraces prior to application of roof insulation materials.
- Priming of building surfaces prior to sealing with elastomeric sealing materials (elastomeric, polyurethane).
- Strengthening of cement screeds and floors that present deterioration and chalking.

CONSUMPTION: Walls: 10 - 15m²/Lt Roofs: 5 - 8m²/Lt

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 750 ml	12	5137	
Transparent 5 Lt	4	5138	
Transparent 19 Lt	1	5252	

Dilute with: white spirit or turpentine up to 20% for roofs and up to 50% for walls



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 1 Lt	12	5140	
Transparent 5 Lt	4	5141	
Transparent 20 Lt	1	05075	

Dilute with: water up to 20% for roofs and up to 50% for walls

ISOCRYL PRIMER DUR AQUA

Nanotechnology transparent, acrylic waterbased wall and roof primer

DESCRIPTION

ISOCRYL DUR AQUA is strong, transparent, acrylic waterbased primer, fortified with nano particles with improved adhesion promotion and penetration properties. It is odorless and friendlier for the environment and the user. It is suitable for protection and strengthening of concrete, plaster and other building surfaces. Due to its water based technology it is specially recommended for indoor use. **It is slightly tinted blue**, in order to prevent any missed spots, while it is perfectly covered with white or light shades of final coat. It is suitable for interior and exterior use.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion and high penetration to porous surfaces
- Substrate strengthening
- Strong anchoring properties due to nanotechnology formulation
- Dries fast and does not cause yellowing of subsequent paint coat/insulation material
- Ensures better adhesion and spreading of paints/insulation materials
- Interior and exterior use
- Easy application - slightly tinted blue

APPLICATIONS

- Priming of interior and exterior walls and facades (plaster, stone, brick, gypsum, cement boards etc) prior to painting with acrylic, emulsion or elastomeric paints.
- Priming of roofs and terraces prior to application of roof insulation materials.
- Priming of building surfaces prior to sealing with elastomeric sealing materials (elastomeric, polyurethane).

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 15m²/Lt depending on the dilution



ISOMIX BETON PRIMER

Adhesion promoting quartz primer for cementboards and concrete surfaces

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX BETON PRIMER is an excellent adhesion promoting quartz primer based on a blend of acrylic resins and quartz sand. It is specially formulated for smooth and low absorption surfaces. (ie cementboards, visible concrete, polystyrene insulation etc). It shows great resistance in an alkaline environment.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent surface adhesion and high capacity of penetration on low absorption surfaces
- Ideal for strengthening the surface applied
- Adhesion bridge for the application of wall plaster or other mortars
- Dries fast and does not cause yellowing
- Interior and exterior use
- Easy to apply

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for priming smooth surfaces as an adhesion bridge before the application of wall plaster or acrylic stucco.
- It is suitable for priming smooth cement surfaces, plasterboards, polystyrene plates EPS & XPS, concrete etc.

CONSUMPTION: 0,2 - 0,4 Kg/m²

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Ceramic Red 1 Kg	12	07026	
Ceramic Red 4 Kg	4	07027	
Ceramic Red 15 Kg	1	07033	
White 4 Kg	4	7280	
White 15 Kg	1	7276	

○

●



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Light Blue 1kg	12	7307	
Light Blue 4kg	4	7291	
Light Blue 15kg	1	7292	

ISOMIX QUARTZ GLASS PRIMER

Fast drying adhesion promoting quartz primer for ceramic tiles and mosaics

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX QUARTZ GLASS PRIMER is a specialized quartz adhesion primer suitable for strengthening the adhesion of tile adhesives on smooth and non-absorbent surfaces. Based on high-tech acrylic resins and quartz sand acts as an adhesion bridge creating a very strong and rough substrate for the final coating. Presents very strong adhesion properties and resistance to cold conditions and humidity. It is suitable for interior and exterior use.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent surface adhesion and high capacity of penetration on low absorption surfaces.
- Excellent adhesion even on the most demanding substrates
- High resistance in alkaline environment
- Hydrophobic properties acting protectively against incoming moisture
- Substrate strengthening
- Fast drying
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for creating ideal bonding conditions on old tile and mosaic surfaces where new tiles are to be applied.
- Bonding layer between «render-unfriendly» substrate and the render to be applied.
- It is also suitable for priming exposed concrete, wood, marble, natural stones, cement boards, industrial floors, etc.

CONSUMPTION: 0,2 - 0,4 Kg/m²

NEW

**IDEAL FOR SMOOTH,
NON-ABSORBENT SURFACES**



FAST DRYING

192 Paint & Waterproofing Primers



**INCREASED EFFICIENCY
LESS COLOR
CONSUMPTION**



SWAN SUPER PRIMER MAX 3:1

**100% acrylic transparent waterbased primer,
for interior and exterior use**

DESCRIPTION

To **SWAN SUPER PRIMER MAX 3 : 1** is a high quality transparent waterbased primer based on pure acrylic resins which offers excellent adhesion and penetration compared to common emulsion primers. It creates a strong bonding layer for the final color. It does not allow transfer of polymer from the paint to the wall, greatly increasing the smoothness and durability of the paint film. It offers increased performance, quality and less consumption in color. It has great resistance to alkaline and other surfaces such as plaster, cement, plastered walls, plasterboard, cement board, on internal or external surfaces and can be repainted with any plastic or acrylic paint.

ADVANTAGES

- Increased efficiency - dilute 3:1 with water
- Less color consumption
- Excellent adhesion
- Reduces absorption of the surfaces
- It ensures a smooth, even surface in the final paint
- Covers stains
- Exterior and interior use

APPLICATIONS

- It is applied as a primer for horizontal and vertical building surfaces.
- Suitable for alkaline surfaces (cement), plaster, concrete, plasterboard, cement board, etc.

CONSUMPTION: 9 - 14 m²/Lt on smooth surfaces.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 750ml	12	3490	
Transparent 3Lt	1	3491	
Transparent 10Lt	1	3492	



**IMPROVES THE QUALITY
OF THE FINAL COLOR**

SWAN SUPER PRIMER

**100% acrylic white waterbased primer,
for interior and exterior use**

DESCRIPTION

To **SWAN SUPER PRIMER** is a waterbased acrylic primer, for interior and exterior use. It offers excellent adhesion, smooth finish, superior coverage and whiteness. The excellent penetration guarantees extra yield in the final finish by diminishing the absorption of the surfaces. It is suitable as an undercoat for plaster, cement, plasterboard etc before the final coating of emulsion or acrylic paints.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion
- High coverage - enhances the opacity of the final color
- Reduces absorption of the surfaces
- Highlights the final color
- Covers stains
- Exterior and interior use

APPLICATIONS

- It is applied as a primer for horizontal and vertical building surfaces
- Suitable for alkaline surfaces (cement), plaster, concrete, plasterboard, cement board, etc.

CONSUMPTION: 15 m²/Lt on smooth surfaces.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 750ml	12	72131	
White 3Lt	1	60700	
White 10Lt	1	60701	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Ceramic Red 750gr	12	07039	
Ceramic Red 4Kg	4	7032	



ISOMIX FERRO PRIMER

Brushable cement based dry mix anticorrosion sealing slurry

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX FERRO PRIMER is a brushable cement-based dry mix anticorrosion sealing slurry. It is mixed with water, giving a fluid paste that is easily spread, creating a strong sealing layer. It is suitable for protection of steel reinforcements from corrosion and also acts as a bonding agent between the old and new mortar and concrete in repair works. Based on the latest innovative technology M.C.I. (migratory corrosion inhibitors) it exhibits excellent anti-corrosion and adhesion properties.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion properties
- Excellent corrosion resistance
- High mechanical strength
- Resistance to high temperatures
- Resistance to moisture and frost
- Resistance to chalking
- Resistance to cracking

APPLICATIONS

- Protection of exposed steel reinforcements in repair works of damaged concrete from earthquakes, carbonization and frost or from inefficient cover during concrete pouring.
- Protection of steel reinforcements in thin building elements or in cases where the structural elements are exposed in high humidity.
- Application as a bonding agent between old and new concrete layer or mortar.

CONSUMPTION: 0,07 - 0,13 Kg/m reinforcement as anti-corrosion protection
2 Kg/m² as a bonding layer.



EPOXITE OSMOSE PRIMER

Epoxy anti-corrosive primer

DESCRIPTION

To **EPOXITE OSMOSE PRIMER** is a two-component, epoxy gray primer with multiple applications and excellent penetration. It contains special epoxy resins that improve the adhesion of topcoats and provide unique protection to the substrate from osmosis (polyester and epoxy boats), corrosion (metal surfaces), and reinforcing and protecting cementitious surfaces from weathering.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion
- Prevents osmosis
- High anti-corrosive protection
- High mechanical strength
- High resistance to high temperatures
- High resistance to moisture and frost
- Does not crack

APPLICATIONS

- Protection and priming of metal structures exposed to corrosive conditions.
- Facilitates the anchoring of the topcoat.
- Anti-osmosis primer for polyester and epoxy boats

CONSUMPTION: 150 - 200 gr/m² per layer.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Light Gray			
SET 1Kg	9	7296	
SET 3Kg	4	7297	



NEW

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Off-white			
SET 750gr	9	7299	
SET 3Kg	4	7300	
SET 12Kg	1	7301	

EPOXITE DUR AQUA

Water-based anchoring epoxy primer for cementitious surfaces

DESCRIPTION

EPOXITE DUR AQUA is a two-component, water-based epoxy primer with multiple applications and excellent penetration. It contains special epoxy resins that improve the adhesion of old and new concrete, as well as new waterproofing materials, to cementitious surfaces and common building surfaces. It also strengthens and protects cementitious surfaces from weathering.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent surface adhesion and high capacity of penetration on low absorption surfaces.
- Strong - water-based
- High anti-corrosive protection
- High mechanical strength
- High resistance to high temperatures
- High resistance to moisture and frost
- High resistance to carbonation
- Does not crack

APPLICATIONS

- Creating strong adhesion between cementitious surfaces and roofing insulation coatings.
- Strengthening weak cementitious surfaces.
- Use in indoor areas where a strong primer (water-based) is required.
- Application as an adhesion bridge between old and new concrete.
- Priming non-porous surfaces

CONSUMPTION: 150-200 g/m² depending on the application.



NEW

TOTAL PERFORMANCE

EPOXITE DUR

Transparent 2 component solvent based, epoxy primer

DESCRIPTION

EPOXITE DUR is an extremely powerful, transparent, 2 component solvent based epoxy primer. It exhibits high scrub resistance and hardness. It is highly resistant to water, acids, alkalis, petroleum based products etc. It is suitable for strengthening and protecting concrete or plaster surfaces.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion and very high penetration capacity on porous surfaces
- Excellent surface adhesion and high capacity of penetration on low absorption surfaces.
- Substrate reinforcement
- Dries quickly and does not cause yellowing of the final color
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Easy to apply

APPLICATIONS

- Priming concrete surfaces before applying epoxy and polyurethane swimming pool, floor paints and varnishes. (PREMIUM FLOOR VARNISH, PREMIUM FLOOR PAINT, PREMIUM POOL PAINT).
- It can be used as a final coat on cement screeds so as to strengthen and stabilize the surface in order to avoid dust formation (dust formation on concrete surface due to chalking).
- Suitable as well for plaster, stone, brick, gypsum, cement boards, metal, wood and other surfaces.
- Priming of non-porous surfaces.

CONSUMPTION: 6 - 8 m²/Lt depending on surface absorption

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent SET 1Lt	9	1844	
Transparent SET 3Lt	4	01849	
Transparent SET 10.5Lt	1	01887	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Light Blue 250ml	12	5064	
Light Blue 1 Lt	12	05062	
Light Blue 5 Lt	4	05063	
Light Blue 19Lt	1	5255	



*Dilute with: 10% - 20% polyurethane solvent
DIL X 100*

PRIMER PU 900

1 component polyurethane primer for building surfaces

DESCRIPTION

PRIMER PU 900 is a transparent, solvent based, deep penetrating, fast curing, one-component polyurethane primer suitable for preparation, protection and strengthening of concrete and other building surfaces. Penetrates deep on the substrate and offers excellent anchoring for polyurethane and elastomeric sealants. Cures by reaction with ground and air moisture, it is highly elastic and highly resistant to water and frost.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion on porous and non-porous surfaces
- Substrate strengthening
- Interior and exterior use
- Easy to apply
- Fast and clean application

APPLICATIONS

- Priming roofs prior to the application of polyurethane membrane PU FLEX 1000.
- Priming floor joints prior to the application of polyurethane sealants BONDFLEX Mercola.
- Priming construction joints prior to the application of polyurethane sealants BONDFLEX or MEGASIL silicone.
- Priming concrete floors prior to the application of polyurethane wooden parquet adhesive TEMPO PU PARQUET & TEMPO MS PARQUET.
- PRIMER PU 900 may be applied on concrete, cement, plaster, stone, marble, bricks, wood, cementboard, plasterboard etc.
- Priming of glazed surfaces such as ceramic tiles with spreading silica sand over the PRIMER PU 900

CONSUMPTION: 150 - 200gr/m²



WASH PRIMER 2K

2K Anti-corrosive primer for ferrous and non-ferrous surfaces

DESCRIPTION

WASH PRIMER 2K is a special anti-corrosive primer with excellent adhesion to ferrous and non-ferrous surfaces such as aluminium, galvanized surfaces, steel sheets, copper, polyester, PVC, and stainless steel. It is applied in a thin layer and ensures excellent adhesion with the selected paint system that follows the substrate, while providing unique protection of the substrate from corrosion.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion
- Helps the anchoring of the final paint
- High anti-corrosion protection
- High resistance to high temperatures
- High resistance to moisture and frost
- Does not crack
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use

APPLICATIONS

- Protection - priming of metal structures exposed to corrosive factors
- Suitable for: aluminium, galvanized steel sheets, copper, polyester, PVC and stainless steel.

CONSUMPTION: 150 - 200 gr/m² per layer.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750ml (A+B) Component	9	5331	
2.5Lt (A+B) Component	4	5332	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 1Kg	6	5226	
White 3Kg	4	5227	
White 13Kg	1	5228	



ISOCRYL TITANIUM BLOCK

Water-based sealing primer and paint for multiple applications

DESCRIPTION

ISOCRYL TITANIUM BLOCK is an excellent performance water-based sealing primer and paint based on synthetic resins, which offers perfect adhesion to multiple surfaces, covers and seals nicotine stains and odors, aged and stained masonry, wooden surfaces. It is ideal and particularly effective for preparation of demanding paint applications.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion to many surfaces
- Unique coverage - covers stains and nicotine stains
- Seals very absorbent surfaces
- Seals wooden surfaces (tannins)
- For exterior and interior use
- Economy in the use of final coatings

APPLICATIONS

- Burned buildings
- Walls with strong stains
- Highly absorbent and difficult surfaces (concrete, plaster, wooden surfaces, and some plastic surfaces).

CONSUMPTION: 7 - 10 m²/Kg

STAIN KILLER

MULTIPURPOSE PRIMER & PAINT

IT COVERS & SEALS:

- TOBACCO/NICOTINE
- MULTI-SEATERED
- STAINED MASONRY
- BAD ODORS



NEW

Block & seals • tobacco odors • old stained surfaces • odours • wooden surfaces

200 Paint & Waterproofing Primers

ADHESIL

Primer - adhesion promoter for difficult and polished surfaces

DESCRIPTION

ADHESIL is a transparent primer for adhesion promotion working on a molecular level. It works on high gloss, smooth or polished surfaces and in general difficult – low energy surfaces where most usual coatings, adhesives fail to adhere.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion on glass or enamel coatings
- Excellent adhesion on inox, aluminium, galvanized and non-ferrous metals
- Suitable for highly polished and compact surfaces such as polished marble, high luster marble
- Excellent adhesion on most plastic and plasticized surfaces
- Easy and fast application
- Provides cleaning action

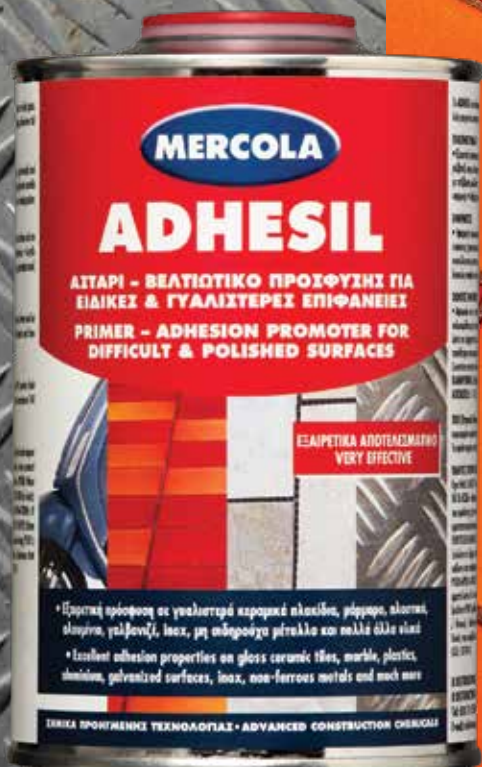
APPLICATIONS

Improves bonding of:

- Epoxy and polyurethane adhesives and coatings on difficult to adhere surfaces such as high gloss ceramic tiles.
- Polyurethane and epoxy-urethane parquet adhesives.
- Polyurethane, silicone and hybrid sealants and flexible bonding adhesives.
- Acrylic paints, elastomeric coatings and sealants on difficult to bond surfaces such as glass, aluminium, inox, galvanized steel, plastics etc.

CONSUMPTION: 8 - 14 m²/Lt depending on the surface.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Transparent 250ml	12	5097	
Transparent 1 Lt	12	05039	



**HYBRID
EPOXY - SILANE
TECHNOLOGY**

EXCELLENT ADHESION TO

- **GLOSSY CERAMIC TILES**
- **ALUMINIUM**
- **GALVANIZED**
- **MARBLE**
- **AND MANY OTHER MATERIALS**



SWAN SUPER EMULSION

Excellent quality emulsion paint suitable for interior use

DESCRIPTION

SWAN SUPER EMULSION is a high quality emulsion paint based on synthetic resins, suitable for interior use.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent coverage
- Bright white finish
- High resistance to ageing
- Great surface adhesion
- Easy application
- Excellent resistance to frequent washing and atmospheric pollution
- Protects against carbonation
- Protects surfaces from carbonization and chalking
- Discourages mould and algae growth

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for interior horizontal and vertical building surfaces.
- It is suitable for concrete, plaster, cementboard, plasterboard, bricks and wood.

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 12 m²/Lt

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 750ml	12	60111	
White 3Lt	1	60113	
White 10Lt	1	60119	
BASE D			
750ml	12	03306	
3Lt	1	03307	
10Lt	1	03310	
BASE TR			
750ml	12	03316	
3Lt	1	03315	
10Lt	1	03314	



WITH ODORLESS RESIN

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 3Lt	1	3416	
White 9Lt	1	3417	

SWAN PRO MAX EMULSION

High performance emulsion paint suitable for interior use

DESCRIPTION

SWAN PRO MAX EMULSION is a high quality emulsion paint based on synthetic resins, suitable for interior use.

ADVANTAGES

- Very good coverage
- Bright white finish
- High resistance to ageing
- Great surface adhesion
- Easy application
- Excellent resistance to frequent washing and atmospheric pollution
- Protects against carbonation
- Protects surfaces from carbonization and chalking
- Discourages mould and algae growth

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for interior horizontal and vertical building surfaces.
- It is suitable for concrete, plaster, cementboard, plasterboard, bricks and wood.

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 12 m²/Lt



**WITH ODORLESS
RESIN**



SWAN HYDRO PAINT

Waterbased paint ideal for interior ceilings, staircases, storage rooms

DESCRIPTION

SWAN HYDRO PAINT is a waterbased paint ideal for ceilings, staircases, storage rooms, suitable for interior use. It is an economic solution for areas where resistance to stains and washing is not required. It has a special formulation that allows surface breathing. It offers very good coverage, smooth finish with resistance in ageing. It is suitable for plaster and lime.

ADVANTAGES

- Very good coverage
- Bright white finish
- High resistance to ageing and yellowing
- Allows surface breathing
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for ceilings, staircases, storage rooms etc.
- It is suitable for plaster and lime surfaces.

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 12 m²/Lt

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 3Lt	1	63129	
White 9Lt +1 FREE	1	63130	



NEW

PRO MOULD VARNISH

Anti-mold matt varnish for surfaces painted with acrylic and emulsion paints

DESCRIPTION

PRO MOULD VARNISH is a new technology durable acrylic varnish, that can be applied on walls and ceilings above acrylic or emulsion paints and blocks the formation of mold on the applied surface. It creates a uniform surface that seals pre-existing pores and using special additives ensures the protection from mold and fungus (black spots that occur in humid places). The varnish is MAT, leaving the final surface's aesthetic result unchanged and increasing the lifespan of the wall paint.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent protection from mold that appears on ceilings and walls
- Compatible with all water based emulsion and acrylic paints
- Compatible of any substrate paint
- Does not alter the shade of the emulsion or acrylic paint
- Free of Volatile Organic Components (VOC)

APPLICATIONS

- Improves the anti-mold and antifungal properties of all substrate surfaces.
- It can be applied on dry wall paint, concrete, plaster, cementboard, plasterboard etc. after proper cleaning.
- Exterior and interior use.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750ml	12	3631	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 750ml	12	60201	
White 3Lt	1	60203	
White 10Lt	1	60209	
Magnolia 3lt	1	3512	
Magnolia 10lt	1	3513	
BASE D			
3Lt	1	03309	
10Lt	1	03311	



SWAN SUPER ACRYLIC

Excellent quality acrylic paint suitable for exterior use

DESCRIPTION

SWAN SUPER ACRYLIC is an excellent quality acrylic paint, based on 100% acrylic resins, suitable for exterior use.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent protection against extreme weather conditions, direct sunlight and air pollution
- Very good coverage
- Bright white finish
- High resistance to ageing
- Great surface adhesion
- Easy application
- Long lasting
- Protects surfaces from carbonization and chalking
- Discourages mould and algae growth

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for exterior horizontal and vertical building surfaces.
- Application on concrete, plaster, cementboard, plasterboard, bricks and wood.

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 12 m²/Lt



SWAN PRO MAX ACRYLIC

High performance acrylic paint suitable for exterior use

DESCRIPTION

SWAN PRO MAX ACRYLIC is a high performance acrylic paint, based on 100% acrylic resins, suitable for exterior use.

ADVANTAGES



- Offers very good protection from weather conditions, rain, direct sunlight and atmospheric pollution
- Very good coverage
- Bright white finish
- Resistance to ageing
- Great surface adhesion
- Easy application
- Protects surfaces from carbonization and chalking
- Discourages mould and algae growth

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for exterior horizontal and vertical building surfaces.
- Application on concrete, plaster, cementboard, plasterboard, bricks and wood.

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 12 m²/Lt

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 3Lt	1	3418	
White 9Lt	1	3419	
Black 3 Lt	1	3510	
Black 9Lt	1	3486	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 750ml	12	3488	
White 3lt	1	3407	
White 9lt	1	3414	

SWAN BATH & KITCHEN

Bath and kitchen acrylic paint with excellent resistance to humidity and mould

DESCRIPTION

SWAN BATH & KITCHEN is a 100% acrylic premium quality emulsion paint based on micro technology suitable for interior and exterior use. It contains special additives which effectively prevent the growth of mould in areas with high moisture and vapour condensation. It provides thermal insulation properties by maintaining the temperature of the interior surface and thus preventing from water condensation and mould. It is ideal for areas with high moisture and vapour condensation such as kitchens, bathrooms, ceilings, basements. It offers great coverage, a bright white finish and high resistance to ageing. It presents great surface adhesion properties, high resistance to frequent washing and atmospheric pollution.

ADVANTAGES

- Increased resistance to mould, algae growth and condensation
- Thermal insulation properties
- Excellent coverage
- Brilliant white finish
- High resistance to ageing
- Great surface adhesion
- Easy application
- Smooth and matt finish
- Excellent resistance to frequent washing and atmospheric pollution
- Protects surfaces from carbonization and chalking

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for interior horizontal and vertical surfaces with increased humidity such as as kitchens, bathrooms, ceilings, basements.
- It is suitable for concrete, plaster, cementboard, plasterboard, bricks and wood.

CONSUMPTION: 6 - 8 m²/Lt.



**WITH ODORLESS
RESIN**

SWAN BETOFLEX AQUA

Extra strong waterbased, acrylic paint for exposed concrete

DESCRIPTION

SWAN BETOFLEX AQUA is superior quality waterbased, acrylic paint specially formulated to provide long lasting protection to exposed concrete. It is suitable for exterior use.







ADVANTAGES

- Provides long lasting protection to exposed concrete
- Highly resistant to frequent washing, ageing and atmospheric pollution
- Very elastic
- Excellent coverage
- Excellent surface adhesion
- Easy application
- Protects surfaces from carbonization and chalking
- Discourages mould and algae growth

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for exterior horizontal and vertical building surfaces.
- Specially formulated for concrete surfaces.
- Also suitable for plaster, cementboard, plasterboard, bricks wood etc.

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 12 m²/Lt

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White			
750ml	12	60606	
3Lt	1	60602	
10Lt	1	60600	
Gray RAL 7047			
750ml	12	3656	
3Lt	1	3657	
10Lt	1	3658	
Gray RAL 7042			
750ml	12	60604	
3Lt	1	60603	
10Lt	1	60601	
Gray RAL 7025			
750ml	12	3639	
3Lt	1	3640	
10Lt	1	3641	
Gray RAL 7012			
750ml	12	3650	
3Lt	1	3651	
10Lt	1	3652	
Ceramic Red 8004			
750ml	12	3402	
3Lt	1	3403	
10Lt	1	03408	
WHITE	RAL 7047	RAL 7042	
			
RAL 7025	RAL 7012	RAL 8004	
			



**FOR INCREASED
RESISTANCE
APPLY
ARMOR VARNISH**

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 3lt	1	03351	
White 9lt	1	03352	
Magnolia 3lt	1	3366	
Magnolia 9lt	1	3367	



SWAN PLUS EMULSION

Acrylic paint based on synthetic resins, suitable for exterior and interior use

DESCRIPTION

SWAN PLUS EMULSION is acrylic paint suitable for interior and exterior use.

ADVANTAGES

- Very good coverage
- Bright white finish
- Resistance to ageing
- Great surface adhesion
- Easy application
- Protects surfaces from carbonization and chalking
- Discourages mould and algae growth

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for interior horizontal and vertical surfaces such as walls, ceilings, staircases etc. as well as exterior surfaces protected from direct exposure to rain - water.
- Application on plaster, concrete, cementboard, plasterboard, bricks and wood.

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 12 m²/Lt



SWAN ENAMEL PAINT

Solvent based wood and metal enamel paint suitable for interior and exterior use

DESCRIPTION

SWAN ENAMEL PAINT is a hybrid technology varnish of alkyd and polyurethane resins, suitable for interior and exterior use. It is ideal for wooden surfaces such as windows, wardrobe doors, etc., as well as for metal surfaces. It has great coverage, excellent adhesion, easy application and offers an excellent finish. It has great resistance to adverse weather conditions and to washing, maintaining its appearance unchanged.

ADVANTAGES

- 2 in 1 application on wood and metal
- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent coverage
- Smooth finish
- Easy application
- Great resistance to adverse weather conditions and washing
- Color stability
- Lead free

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for wooden surfaces such as doors, windows, cupboards etc.
- It is suitable for metallic surfaces such as doors, windows, rails fences etc.

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 12 m²/Lt

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 375ml	12	63227	
White 750ml	12	63208	
White 2.5Lt	4	63209	
Black 375ml	12	63228	
Black 750ml	12	63210	
Black 2.5Lt	4	63212	
Gray RAL 7046 375ml	12	63278	
Gray RAL 7046 750ml	12	63279	
Gray RAL 7046 2.5Lt	4	63270	
Red RAL 3020 375ml	12	63254	
Red RAL 3020 750ml	12	63244	
Red RAL 3020 2.5Lt	4	63245	
Blue RAL 5010 375ml	12	63257	
Blue RAL 5010 750ml	12	63238	
Blue RAL 5010 2.5Lt	4	63239	
Green RAL 6005 375ml	12	63274	
Green RAL 6005 750ml	12	63241	
Green RAL 6005 2.5Lt	4	63242	
Brown RAL 8011 375ml	12	63260	
Brown RAL 8011 750ml	12	63263	
Brown RAL 8011 2.5Lt	4	63266	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White Gloss			
750ml	12	3394	
2.5Lt	4	3395	
White Satin			
750ml	12	3482	
2.5Lt	4	3483	
White Matt			
750ml	12	3484	
2.5Lt	4	3485	
Black Gloss			
750ml	12	3392	
2.5Lt	4	3393	
Black Satin			
750ml	12	3637	
2.5Lt	4	3638	
Base TR Satin			
750ml	12	3428	
2.5Lt	4	3429	



SWAN ENAMEL AQUA

Waterbased wood and metal enamel paint suitable for interior and exterior use

DESCRIPTION

SWAN ENAMEL AQUA is premium quality water-based enamel paint, based on acrylic water-based new technology environmentally and user friendly resins, suitable for exterior and interior use. It does not contain dangerous substances, such as heavy metals, free formaldehyde, aromatic solvents. It is ideal for wooden surfaces such as windows, wardrobe doors, etc., as well as for metal surfaces. It has great coverage, excellent adhesion, easy application and offers an excellent finish. It has great resistance to adverse weather conditions and to washing, maintaining its appearance unchanged.

ADVANTAGES

- 2 in 1 application on wood and metal
- Waterbased - environmentally and user friendly
- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent coverage
- Smooth finish
- Easy application
- Excellent resistance extreme weather conditions and frequent washing
- Colour stability
- Lead free

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for wooden surfaces such as doors, windows, cupboards etc.
- It is suitable for metallic surfaces such as doors, windows, rails fences etc.

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 12 m²/Lt on properly prepared surfaces



212 Metal Protection, Enamel Paints, 2K Coatings



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Δοχείο 750ml			
Gloss White RAL 9010	12	3673	
Semimat White RAL 9010	12	3674	
Gloss Black RAL 9005	12	3675	
Semimat Black RAL 9005	12	3676	
Gloss Gray RAL 7001	12	3677	
Gloss Gray RAL 7005	12	3678	
Gloss Brown RAL 8011	6	3679	
Gloss Green RAL 6005	6	3680	
Gloss Blue RAL 5010	6	3681	
Gloss Red RAL 3000	6	3682	
Gloss Yellow RAL 1023	6	3683	

NOVINOX

Premium grade anti-corrosive metal paint and primer

DESCRIPTION

NOVINOX is a new generation solvent-based paint for metal surfaces. Its special composition makes it a versatile 3-in-1 product as it can be used as an anti-corrosive, primer, and topcoat. Contains special pigments that inhibit the action of rust, while the PU Modified - Alkyd resins ensure excellent adhesion to all ferrous metal surfaces, whether rusty or not, a hard and elastic finish and a durability of over 10 years. It dries quickly, retains its gloss and is resistant to adverse conditions such as in coastal areas, continuous changes in sunlight, rain, and frost. NOVINOX is the ideal anti-corrosive protection for metal surfaces indoors and outdoors.

ADVANTAGES

- 3-in-1: anti-corrosive, primer and topcoat
- Paints directly on rust
- Keeps its brilliant appearance for at least 10 years
- Excellent adhesion, gloss and durability
- Anti-corrosive protection
- Excellent coverage
- Excellent finish
- Easy application
- High resistance to adverse weather conditions and washing
- Lead and chromium-free
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for all metal surfaces such as doors, railings, tables, chairs, metal structures, machinery, indoors or outdoors.

CONSUMPTION: 4 – 5 m²/Lt for two coats on properly prepared surfaces.

DIRECT - TO - RUST

NEW



OVERALL ENAMEL AQUA

All-in-one all-purpose paint and anti-corrosive primer

DESCRIPTION

OVERALL ENAMEL AQUA is ultimate performance water-based primer and paint, 2-in-1, specially designed for all surfaces. It is applied as an all-in-one all-purpose paint without the need for a separate primer. The urethane-modified acrylic resin formula guarantees excellent adhesion to all surfaces. It dries quickly, retains its satin finish and is resistant to frequent washing. After drying, it creates an extremely hard film that can be coated in the future with common building or industrial two-component paints. It is also used as a stain-covering and insulating primer for structural surfaces. It is suitable for interior and exterior use.

ADVANTAGES

- Unrivalled adhesion
- 2-in-1 primer and topcoat
- Also available in TR base (can be tinted like water-based acrylic paints)
- Dries even at low temperatures (+5°C)
- Easy to use
- Anti-corrosive protection for metals
- Excellent coverage
- Velvety satin finish
- Easy application
- High resistance to adverse weather conditions and washing
- Keeps its brilliant appearance for a long time
- Non-toxic
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Particularly suitable for renovation of tiled areas such as bathrooms and kitchens.
- Suitable for walls, doors, railings, handrails, tables, chairs, metal structures, machinery, indoors or outdoors.
- Suitable for a variety of surfaces: ceramic tiles, metals, galvanized, steel, aluminium, copper, brass, plastic, glass, wood, PVC, laminates, melamine, plaster, concrete, cement, plasterboard, cement board, etc.
- Not recommended for surfaces subjected to ponding water or heavy traffic.

CONSUMPTION: 5 – 6 m²/Lt for two coats on properly prepared surfaces

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 750ml	12	3684	
Base TR 700ml	12	3685	

**PAINT YOUR
TILES & MELAMINE
CABINETS**



**ONE PAINT
FOR ALL SURFACES**

NEW

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gray 375ml	12	63218	
Gray 750ml	12	63219	
Gray 2.5Lt	4	63220	
White 375ml	12	63144	
White 750ml	12	63145	
White 2.5Lt	4	63146	



SWAN RUST PRIMER

Extra strong anticorrosive metal primer

DESCRIPTION

SWAN RUST PRIMER is a quick drying anticorrosive primer based on alkyd resins suitable for ferrous substrates. Protects metal surfaces from corrosion such as coaches, rails, fences and metal constructions. Offers exceptional adhesion and coverage, elasticity and excellent leveling capacity.

ADVANTAGES

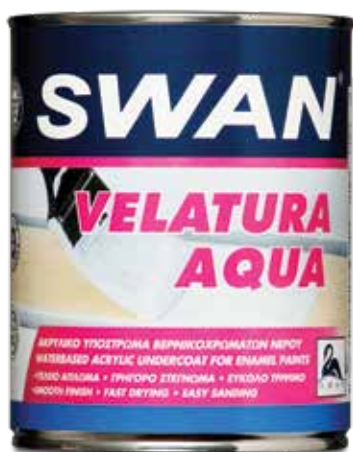
- Excellent long lasting anti-corrosive action
- Excellent adhesion properties
- Excellent coverage
- Elastic
- Excellent leveling capacity

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for metal surfaces such as coaches, rails, fences and all metal constructions.

CONSUMPTION: 8 - 12 m²/Lt





SWAN VELATURA AQUA

Waterbased undercoat for enamel paints suitable for interior and exterior use

DESCRIPTION

SWAN VELATURA AQUA is a fast drying acrylic waterbased undercoat suitable for exterior and interior use. It provides a perfect substrate for wooden surfaces and walls for finishing with SWAN SOLVENT or waterbased enamel paints. It offers superior coverage and whiteness, smooth finish and easy sanding.

ADVANTAGES

- Waterbased – environmentally and user friendly
- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent coverage
- Smooth finish
- Easy sanding
- Lead free

APPLICATIONS

- It is ideal for wooden surfaces such as doors, windows, cupboards etc.
- It is suitable for walls and ceilings

CONSUMPTION: 8 - 12 m²/Lt

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 750ml	12	3147	
White 2.5Lt	4	3143	



ZINC SHEEN EPOXY 1K

Anticorrosive zinc galvanizing primer - paint

DESCRIPTION

ZINC SHEEN is a rich in zinc dust acrylic galvanizing 1-Component primer-paint. It offers high and long-lasting anticorrosive protection. It is designed for the repair of pre-galvanized steel surfaces and the cathodic protection of metals. Ideal for use in production, maintenance and construction industries. It offers genuine cathodic protection on metals even under extremely acid, alkaline and high humidity environment.

ADVANTAGES

- Outstanding corrosion prevention
- Fast drying
- Excellent filling properties
- Resistant to petrol, chemicals and weather influences
- Excellent adhesion properties

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for metallic surfaces such as pumps, pipes, machinery, stairs, rails and most steel surfaces.
- Suitable for pre-galvanized materials such as water tanks, automotive and marine parts.

CONSUMPTION: 8 - 10 m²/Lt

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gray 375ml	12	9106	
Gray 750ml	12	9105	
Gray 2.5Lt	4	09108	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
200ml	12	5166	
450ml	6	5165	
1Lt	12	5232	
5Lt	1	5254	

RUST CONVERTER

Rust converter - converts rust into a tough protective surface

DESCRIPTION

To **RUST CONVERTER** is an innovative product that converts rust (new and old) into a protective black polymeric coating that adheres firmly to metal surfaces, preventing further corrosion. It seals up the metal surface from moisture and oxygen and prolongs surface protection.

ADVANTAGES

- Converts rusted surface into a hydrophobic passive layer
- Effective rust treatment in one step
- Reduces labor cost
- Excellent surface protection
- Offers mechanical strength
- Easy to use
- Can be overpainted with water and solvent based paints
- Lead and chromates free

APPLICATIONS

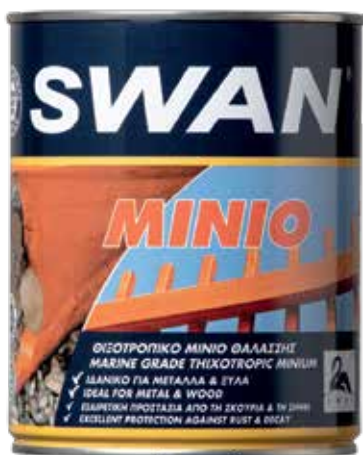
- Ideal for use on rusted iron or steel surfaces such as industrial equipment and machinery, agricultural equipment, metal constructions (rails, gutters, hinges, fences, gates, outdoor fixtures etc), ship repair.

CONSUMPTION: 10 m²/Lt



POLYMER TECHNOLOGY





SWAN MINIO

Anticorrosive wood and metal primer

DESCRIPTION

SWAN MINIO is a specially formulated high technology anticorrosive primer suitable for metal and wood. It offers high and long lasting anticorrosive protection to ferrous substrates as well as protection of wooden surfaces from rot and decay. It presents strong adhesion properties, elasticity and outstanding durability against extreme weather conditions. Orange color.

ADVANTAGES

- Offers high and long lasting anticorrosive protection
- Excellent adhesion
- Outstanding durability against extreme weather conditions
- Elasticity

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for metal surfaces such as rails, doors, underwater keels, pipes and metal constructions in industrial environment and coastal areas.
- Protection of wooden surfaces exposed to marine environment such as boats, decks, poles etc.

CONSUMPTION: 6 - 9 m²/Lt

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Orange 375ml	12	63152	
Orange 750ml	12	63153	
Orange 2.5Lt	4	63154	



MINOS FIRE COAT

Premium quality, high temperature paint 650°C

DESCRIPTION

MINOS FIRE COAT is premium quality, durable, high temperature paint suitable for temperatures up to 650°C. MINOS FIRE COAT has a heat curing formula that once cured, forms a hard, long lasting finish. Suitable for any surface exposed to very high temperatures. It is ideal for decoration, protection, renovation and repair applications.

ADVANTAGES

- High temperature resistance
- Excellent coverage and filling power
- Long term durability
- Excellent adhesion
- Smooth finish
- Fast-drying
- Durable colour
- Corrosion protection
- Will not burn, chip or flake
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- MINOS FIRE COAT is ideal for priming, protection, renovation and repair applications.
- It is suitable for engine and exhaust - system parts, oven pipes, chimneys, barbecues, fireplace tools, stoves and DIY projects around the house.

CONSUMPTION: 5 - 7 m²/Lt on smooth surfaces



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Black 200ml	12	9095	
Black 750ml	12	9096	
Black 2.5Lt	4	9097	
Silver 200ml	12	9158	
Silver 750ml	12	9159	
Silver 2.5Lt	4	9238	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
180ml	12	09032	

MINOS GOLD METALLIC

Solvent based decorative gold metallic paint

DESCRIPTION

GOLD METALLIC is a gold metallic paint ideal for decoration and protection of most surfaces. It offers anticorrosive protection, very good coverage, excellent surface adhesion properties and a smooth finish. It is suitable for interior and exterior use.

ADVANTAGES

- Very good coverage
- Excellent adhesion
- Smooth finish
- Excellent metallic finish
- Colour stability
- Lead free
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

- Protection and decoration of various surfaces.
- Ideal for festive decorations, ornaments, rails, mirrors and much more.
- It is suitable for most surfaces such as metal, wood, carton, plaster, canvas and most hard plastic surfaces.

CONSUMPTION: 10 -14 m²/Lt



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
180ml	12	09037	

MINOS SILVER METALLIC

Solvent based decorative silver metallic paint

DESCRIPTION

SILVER METALLIC is a silver metallic paint ideal for decoration and protection of most surfaces. It offers anticorrosive protection, very good coverage, excellent surface adhesion properties and a smooth finish. It is suitable for interior and exterior use.

ADVANTAGES

- Very good coverage
- Excellent adhesion
- Smooth finish
- Excellent metallic finish
- Colour stability
- Lead free
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

- Protection and decoration of various surfaces.
- Ideal for festive decorations, ornaments, rails, mirrors and much more.
- It is suitable for most surfaces such as metal, wood, carton, plaster, canvas and most hard plastic surfaces.

CONSUMPTION: 10 -14 m²/Lt



ALL in ONE POLYURETHANE PAINT X-88

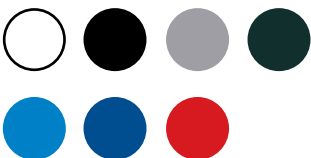
2K EXTRA STRONG POLYURETHANE PAINT

- WOOD • METAL • PLASTICS
- STONE • CEMENT • PLASTER

NEW



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White Gloss			
1Kg	9	3503	
3Kg	4	3504	
White Satin			
1Kg	9	1994	
3Kg	4	2014	
White Matt			
1Kg	9	1992	
3Kg	4	1993	
Black Gloss			
1Kg	9	3038	
3Kg	4	3039	
Gray RAL 7040 Gloss			
1Kg	9	3036	
3Kg	4	3037	
Green RAL 6005			
1Kg	9	1930	
3Kg	4	1931	
Blue RAL 5015			
1Kg	9	1997	
3Kg	4	2026	
Blue RAL 5010			
1Kg	9	1998	
3Kg	4	2027	
Red RAL 3020			
1Kg	9	1999	
3Kg	4	2028	
Base TR Gloss			
1Kg	9	1951	
3Kg	4	1952	
Base TR Satin			
1Kg	9	1995	
3Kg	4	2024	
Base TR Matt			
1Kg	9	1996	
3Kg	4	2025	



Thinning: up to 10% with polyurethane thinner DIL X100
Available in a wide range of RAL colours upon request

ALL in ONE POLYURETHANE PAINT X-88

2-component marine grade polyurethane paint

DESCRIPTION

ALL in ONE POLYURETHANE PAINT X-88 is an extra strong 2-component marine grade polyurethane paint. It is suitable for most surfaces such as wood, iron, aluminium, copper, polyester, concrete, stone, ceramics and any other difficult surface. It offers high performance, excellent adhesion, elasticity and hardness and is highly resistant to abrasion and mechanical stress. It is highly resistant to chemicals, solvents, petroleum and caustic liquids. Its special polyurethane formulation provides excellent protection from exposure to sunlight and from adverse weather conditions. Provides a durable and long-lasting finish. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

ADVANTAGES

ALL in ONE is suitable for most substrates:

- Excellent coverage
- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent UV resistance
- Excellent resistance in adverse weather conditions.
- Long lasting durable finish

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for painting:

- Wooden surfaces such as shutters, doors, paneling, fences, etc.
- Metal surfaces such as railings, doors, and metal constructions.
- Concrete surfaces such as floors, showers, walls, etc.
- Reinforced fiberglass in boats, yachts, panels etc.
- Stone wall and floor coverings.

CONSUMPTION: 250gr -300gr/m² for 2 or 3 coats.



**ALIPHATIC
 POLYURETHANE
 TECHNOLOGY**





**TOUGH
& ELASTIC
FINISH**

PREMIUM POLYURETHANE FLOOR PAINT 2K

Professional 2 component, aliphatic polyurethane floor paint with unsurpassed durability

DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM POLYURETHANE FLOOR PAINT 2K is a high performance 2 component, high solids aliphatic polyurethane paint for indoor and outdoor cementitious floors. It has excellent adhesion properties, hardness and strong resistance to abrasion and mechanical wear. It is highly resistant to chemicals, solvents, refinery products and caustic liquids. Its special aliphatic polyurethane technology guarantees a durable, long-lasting finish.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent spreading rate - superior coverage
- Excellent adhesion, hardness and durability
- Elastic and extremely hard
- Contains strong UV filters - colour stability
- Suitable for exterior and interior use
- Excellent resistance to extreme weather conditions
- Excellent water & sea water resistance
- High resistance to friction & mechanical stress
- Resistance to chalking and peeling
- High resistance to chemicals and solvents

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for interior and exterior cement floors such as factories, warehouses, garages and generally of any surface exposed to everyday wear from abrasion and chemicals.
- Suitable for existing epoxy and polyurethane floors, after proper substrate preparation.
- Suitable for surfaces exposed to mechanical stress from friction and chemicals.
- Suitable for application on steel and iron surfaces, after proper substrate preparation.

CONSUMPTION: 300 gr/m² for 2 layers on properly prepared surfaces.

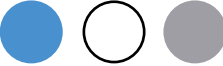
PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gloss Gray RAL 7040			
3kg (A+B) Comp.	4	01863	
12.5kg (A+B) Comp.	1	01864	
Gloss White			
3kg (A+B) Comp.	4	01855	
12.5kg (A+B) Comp.	1	01856	
Gloss Base TR			
3kg (A+B) Comp.	4	1957	
12.5kg (A+B) Comp.	1	1958	
Semimat Gray RAL 7040			
3kg (A+B) Comp.	4	2005	
12.5kg (A+B) Comp.	1	2006	
Semimat White			
3kg (A+B) Comp.	4	2007	
12.5kg (A+B) Comp.	1	2008	
Semimat Base TR			
3kg (A+B) Comp.	4	2009	
12.5kg (A+B) Comp.	1	2013	



Available in other RAL colours upon request



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Pool blue			
3Kg (A+B) Comp.	4	01867	
12.5Kg (A+B) Comp.	1	01885	
White			
3Kg (A+B) Comp.	4	01853	
12.5Kg (A+B) Comp.	1	01861	
Gray RAL 7040			
3Kg (A+B) Comp.	4	1943	
12.5Kg (A+B) Comp.	1	1944	
Base TR			
3kg (A+B) Comp.	4	1959	
12.5kg (A+B) Comp.	1	1960	



Available in other RAL colours upon request

PREMIUM POLYURETHANE POOL PAINT 2K

Professional 2 component, aliphatic polyurethane pool paint with unsurpassed durability

DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM POLYURETHANE POOL PAINT 2K is a high performance 2 component, high solids, aliphatic polyurethane paint for indoor and outdoor swimming pools. It has excellent resistance to UV rays, great adhesion properties, elasticity, hardness, and strong resistance to abrasion. It is very resistant to chemicals, water, seawater, and sunscreen oils. Its special aliphatic polyurethane technology guarantees a durable, long-lasting finish.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent spreading rate - superior coverage
- Excellent adhesion, hardness and durability
- Elastic and extremely hard
- Contains strong UV filters - colour stability
- Suitable for exterior and interior use
- Excellent resistance to extreme weather conditions
- Excellent water & sea water resistance
- High resistance to friction & mechanical stress
- Resistance to chalking and peeling
- Excellent resistance to chlorine treated water and pool chemicals
- Excellent resistance to sunscreen oils
- Easy wash

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for painting interior and exterior swimming pools.
- Suitable for existing epoxy and polyurethane floors, after proper substrate preparation
- Suitable for application on cement and concrete substrates as well as steel and iron surfaces, after proper substrate preparation.

CONSUMPTION: 300 gr/m² for 2 layers on properly prepared surfaces.



SUPERFAST POLYASPARTIC POOL COATING 2K

Innovative 2 component polyaspartic pool paint

DESCRIPTION

SUPERFAST POLYASPARTIC POOL COATING 2K is an innovative two-component polyaspartic paint (cold aliphatic polyurea). It is applied for protection and decoration of indoor and outdoor swimming pools, fountains, and other surfaces in permanent contact with water. Its fast-curing formula is ideal for fast turnaround projects. Under certain conditions, it is possible to apply a complete paint system in 8 hours. It ensures a durable finish with a very long lifespan.

ADVANTAGES

- Fast curing – swimming pools can be used in 24 hours
- Elastic and yet hard
- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent coverage - from the first coat
- Superior resistance to chalking - contains UV filters
- Easy application
- High resistance to abrasion and mechanical stresses
- High resistance to chemicals and chlorine
- Ensures a durable finish

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for painting swimming pools, fountains and generally surfaces that are exposed to continuous contact with water, stress from abrasion and chemicals.
- Suitable for concrete, cement mortars and other cementitious surfaces with appropriate preparation.

CONSUMPTION: 400 – 500 gr/m² for 2 coats application.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 5kg (A+B) Comp.	4	3686	
Blue 5kg (A+B) Comp.	1	3687	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gray RAL 7040 5kg (A+B) Comp.	4	3688	
White 5kg (A+B) Comp.	1	3689	

SUPERFAST POLYASPARTIC FLOOR COATING 2K

Innovative 2 component polyaspartic floor paint

DESCRIPTION

SUPERFAST POLYASPARTIC FLOOR COATING 2K is an innovative two-component polyaspartic paint (cold aliphatic polyurea). It is applied in the most demanding applications of protection and decoration of indoor and outdoor floors. Its fast-curing formula is ideal for fast turnaround projects. Under certain conditions, it is possible to apply a complete paint system in 8 hours. It ensures a durable finish with a very long lifespan.

ADVANTAGES

- Fast curing – floors can be used in 24 hours
- Elastic and yet hard
- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent coverage - from the first coat
- Superior resistance to chalking - contains UV filters
- Easy application
- High resistance to abrasion and mechanical stresses
- High resistance to chemicals and chlorine
- Ensures a durable finish

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for painting concrete floors in factories, warehouses, garages, workshops, petrol stations and generally surfaces that are exposed to daily stress from abrasion and chemicals, indoors and outdoors.
- Suitable for concrete, cement mortars and other cementitious surfaces with appropriate preparation.

CONSUMPTION: 400 – 500 gr/m² for 2 coats application.



POOL MASTER

High-performance 1 component water-based, professional swimming pool paint

DESCRIPTION

POOL MASTER is a high-performance, one-component, water-based professional swimming pool paint. Based on a unique formula of new generation American technology high-crosslinking acrylic resins, it is touch dry within an hour from application, ensuring the minimum possible absorption of dust. Under normal operating conditions of the pool, it does not contribute to the creation of microorganisms and mould. However, the pool water must meet the correct specifications for chlorination, pH and should not be cleaned by electrolysis method or other than chlorination. It has excellent adhesion to cementitious surfaces, elasticity, high hardness and shows great resistance to abrasion. It is particularly resistant to sunlight, chlorination chemicals, fresh and seawater, and sunscreen oils. It ensures a durable finish with a very long lifespan.

ADVANTAGES


- Excellent adhesion to cementitious surfaces and old stable substrates with special preparation
- 2 in 1: Paint and primer
- Increased hardness
- High resistance to abrasion and sunlight
- High resistance to fresh and seawater
- Chemical resistance
- Durable finish
- Resistance to sunscreen oils and washing
- Tinted like regular waterbased acrylic paints

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for painting swimming pools indoors and outdoors
- Applied directly to concrete, cement mortars, old paint coatings (provided they are sound, stable and properly cleaned).

CONSUMPTION: 200 – 250 gr/m² per coat on properly prepared surfaces, application of at least 2 coats.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Blue			
3Kg	4	1813	
12Kg	1	1843	
White			
3Kg	4	1925	
12Kg	1	1926	

Tinted like regular waterbased acrylic paints



NEW

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White			
3kg	4	1963	
12kg	1	1964	
Gray RAL 7040			
3kg	4	1965	
12kg	1	1966	
Base TR			
3kg	4	1967	
12kg	1	1968	



Tinted like regular waterbased acrylic paints

FLOOR MASTER

High-performance 1 component hybrid water-based, floor and wall paint and primer

DESCRIPTION

FLOOR MASTER is a high-performance, one-component, hybrid water-based professional floor and wall paint and primer for indoor and outdoor use. Based on a unique formula of new generation American standard epoxy-modified acrylic water-based resins guarantees excellent durability and long-term protection. **FLOOR MASTER** is applied as primer on stable cementitious surfaces free from rising damp. It provides long-term protection on exposed concrete and alkaline (cementitious) surfaces. It has excellent coverage, excellent adhesion, spreads easily and has high resistance to adverse weather conditions and atmospheric pollution.

ADVANTAGES

- Fast drying - walkable in 24 hours
- Almost odorless - user-friendly
- Long-term protection of exposed concrete and cementitious surfaces
- Chemical resistance, to oily substances, detergents and washing
- Excellent resistance to chalking
- High resistance to adverse weather conditions and atmospheric pollution
- Increased hardness
- Excellent coverage
- Excellent adhesion
- Spreads easily
- Provides protection from carbonation
- Has bactericidal and fungicidal properties
- Tinted like regular waterbased acrylic paints

APPLICATIONS

- Specially designed for cementitious surfaces and concrete such as garages, yards, floors, warehouses, sidewalks, patios, stairs, corridors, and other light to medium traffic areas. Not recommended for industrial use.
- It is suitable for horizontal and vertical building surfaces indoors and outdoors.
- It is also suitable for plaster, bricks, stones, and other common building surfaces.

CONSUMPTION: 200 – 250 gr/m² per coat, application of minimum 2 coats.



NEW

EPOXITE HI BUILD PAINT 2K

High-performance 2-component epoxy coating for high-traffic areas

DESCRIPTION

EPOXITE HIGH BUILD PAINT 2K is a high-performance 2-component epoxy coating for high-traffic and daily-use areas. It has excellent adhesion, superior hardness and shows great resistance to abrasion and mechanical stress. It is highly resistant to chemicals, water and abrasion. Its special formula guarantees a durable glossy long-lasting finish.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion and hardness
- High resistance to abrasion and mechanical stress
- High resistance to chemicals
- Ensures durable finish
- Solvent free

APPLICATIONS

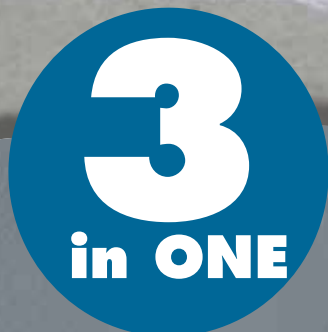
- Suitable for painting concrete floors in factories, warehouses, garages, workshops and generally surfaces that are exposed to daily wear from abrasion and chemicals.
- Suitable for application on concrete, screeds, stone, metallic and wooden surfaces

CONSUMPTION: Smooth coating: ~ 600 - 800 gr/m² for 2 coats application. Self levelling coating per mm thickness: 0,8 Kg/m² +0,8Kg/m² Quartz sand M32
Antislip coating: ~800 gr/m² +3 - 4 Kg/m² Quartz sand M32

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gray RAL 7040			
3kg (A+B) Comp.	4	1937	
10kg (A+B) Comp.	1	1938	
White			
3kg (A+B) Comp.	4	1934	
10kg (A+B) Comp.	1	1935	
Base TR			
3kg (A+B) Comp.	4	1961	
10kg (A+B) Comp.	1	1962	

● ○

Διατίθενται σε μεγάλη γκάμα RAL αποχρώσεων κατόπιν παραγγελίας



NEW

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gray RAL 7042			
1kg (A+B) Comp.	6	1881	
3kg (A+B) Comp.	4	1918	
14kg (A+B) Comp.	1	1882	
White			
1kg (A+B) Comp.	6	1948	
3kg (A+B) Comp.	4	1949	
14kg (A+B) Comp.	1	1950	



EPOXITE AQUA PAINT 2K

Professional 2-component water-based epoxy paint for concrete floors

DESCRIPTION

EPOXITE AQUA PAINT 2K is a high-performance two-component, water-based epoxy paint concrete floors and walls. It has excellent adhesion, high hardness and shows great resistance to abrasion and mechanical stresses. It is resistant to chemicals. Its special formula guarantees a durable, long-lasting finish.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion and hardness
- High resistance to abrasion and mechanical stress
- High resistance to chemicals
- Ensures durable finish
- Solvent free

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for painting concrete floors in factories, warehouses, garages, workshops and generally surfaces exposed to daily wear from abrasion and chemicals.
- Suitable for application on concrete, screeds, stone, metallic and wooden surfaces.

CONSUMPTION: wall application: 250 – 300 gr/m² for 2 layers.
floor application: 300 – 500 gr/m² for 2 or 3 layers.

NEW



EPOXITE HEAVY DUTY PAINT 2K

High-performance 2-component solvent-based epoxy paint with glossy finish

DESCRIPTION

EPOXITE HEAVY DUTY PAINT 2K is a high-performance 2-component solvent-based epoxy paint with glossy finish. It is applied for protection and decoration of interior floors, walls and many building surfaces. It has excellent adhesion, excellent coverage, high hardness and shows great resistance to abrasion and mechanical stress. It is highly resistant to chemicals and permanent contact with water. Its special formula guarantees a durable glossy long-lasting finish.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion and hardness
- Excellent coverage
- Good resistance to chalking - contains UV filters
- Easy application
- High resistance to abrasion and mechanical stress
- High chemical resistance
- Ensures durable finish

APPLICATIONS

- Painting & recoating pools without primer for protection and aesthetic renewal.
- Suitable for painting concrete floors of factories, warehouses, garages, workshops, swimming pools, fountains and generally surfaces that are subjected to frequent wear from abrasion and chemicals.
- Suitable for application on concrete, screeds, stone, metallic and wooden surfaces and many others with proper preparation.
- Painting metal and wooden surfaces for protection from high humidity environments.

CONSUMPTION: 300 – 400 gr/m² for 2-3 coats.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White			
1kg (A+B) Comp.	9	1969	
3kg (A+B) Comp.	4	1970	
10kg (A+B) Comp.	1	1971	
Base TR			
1kg (A+B) Comp.	9	1972	
3kg (A+B) Comp.	4	1973	
10kg (A+B) Comp.	1	1974	

**NEW**

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750ml			
Yellow RAL 1023	6	1988	
Gray RAL 7001	6	1989	
Black	6	1990	
Transparent	6	1991	



ANTI SLIP COATING

Solvent based anti slip coating

DESCRIPTION

ANTI SLIP COATING is a one component solvent based anti-slip floor coating. It offers excellent coverage, excellent adhesion, easy spread, quick drying and dries to a satin and hard finish with high resistance to adverse weather conditions and atmospheric pollution. It is suitable for floors, stairs, handrails, and walls indoors and outdoors. It is also suitable for most structural surfaces. Ideal for pedestrian traffic areas, bicycles, and light vehicle traffic (e.g. Golf - Car).

ADVANTAGES

- Creates a durable, non-slip surface for safety in high traffic areas
- Excellent long-term protection on exposed concrete and alkaline (cementitious) surfaces
- High resistance to adverse weather conditions and atmospheric pollution
- Excellent coverage
- Excellent adhesion
- Easy application - 1-component ready to use
- Provides protection from carbonation and chalking
- Has bactericidal and fungicidal properties

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for pedestrian traffic areas, walls, yards, stairs, sidewalks, paving, garages, etc.
- Specially designed for cementitious and metal surfaces.
- Can also be applied to wooden surfaces.
- For tile applications, an adhesion test is recommended before final application.
- Not recommended for areas with ponding water.

CONSUMPTION: 8 m²/lt on properly prepared surfaces.



NEW

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Fine 100gr	6	3690	
Coarse 100gr	6	3691	

ANTI SLIP ADDITIVE

Anti-slip additive for floor coatings

DESCRIPTION

ANTI SLIP ADDITIVE is a unique coarse, texturizing powder added to coatings to reduce slip on surfaces such as paths, floors, decks and driveways. It is used in water-based or solvent-based one or two component paints and varnishes. It is added to the last coat of the application.

ADVANTAGES

- Adding it in a ratio of 1% to 3% to the last coat of the paint system gives a homogeneous non-slip finish without edges or irregularities while the system maintains high mechanical strengths.
- It is compatible with most resin based coatings with a thin thickness application
- Not recommended for self-leveling epoxy or polyurethane two-component systems as well as cementitious coatings.
- Ideal for use in one and two component varnishes (e.g. 2K PU VARNISH, PREMIUM POLYURETHANE FLOOR VARNISH, etc.)

APPLICATIONS

- It is ideal for ramps, stairs, warehouse floors, sidewalks, pedestrian walkways, parking areas, balconies, swimming pools, fountains, boats, metal surfaces, wooden surfaces, etc.

CONSUMPTION: 1% - 3% by weight in the product mixture of final coat.



NEW

SWAN BETOFLEX DUR

Extra strong solvent based, acrylic paint for exposed concrete

DESCRIPTION

SWAN BETOFLEX DUR is solvent based acrylic masonry paint, specially formulated to provide long lasting protection to exposed concrete. It protects the reinforced concrete from corrosion. It offers excellent coverage and surface adhesion properties, dries quickly to a smooth and tough finish highly durable against adverse weather conditions and atmospheric pollution. It is suitable for floors and walls of exterior and interior areas. It is also suitable for plaster, bricks, stones etc.

ADVANTAGES

- Provides long lasting protection to exposed concrete
- Highly resistant to adverse weather conditions, ageing and atmospheric pollution
- Excellent coverage
- Excellent surface adhesion
- Easy application
- Protects surfaces from carbonization and chalking
- Discourages mould and algae growth

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for horizontal and vertical building surfaces such as floors for domestic use, walls, patios, stairs, courtyards, stairs, pavements, patios, garages etc.
- Specially formulated for concrete surfaces.
- Also suitable for plaster, cementboard, plasterboard, bricks wood etc.

CONSUMPTION: 10 - 12 m²/Lt on properly prepared surfaces.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gray RAL 7042			
750ml	12	3406	
2.5Lt	4	3408	
10Lt	1	3182	
White 750ml			
750ml	12	3489	
2.5Lt	4	3168	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 750ml	12	63170	
White 2.5Lt	4	63171	
White 10Lt	1	63159	
Yellow 750ml	12	63184	
Yellow 2.5Lt	4	63185	
Yellow 10Lt	1	63186	
Black 750ml	12	3187	NEW
Black 2.5Lt	4	3188	
Black 10Lt	1	3189	
Blue 750ml	12	3653	NEW
Blue 2.5Lt	4	3654	
Blue 10Lt	1	3655	
Green 750ml	12	3660	NEW
Green 2.5Lt	4	3661	
Green 10Lt	1	3662	

Dilute 10% with nitro solvent

SWAN SIGNAL FLEX

Solvent based professional grade line marking paint

DESCRIPTION

SWAN SIGNAL FLEX is a high quality, single component line marking paint based on synthetic resins, suitable for professional use. Offers excellent coverage and it is very hard wearing with resistance to UV rays, traffic and ageing. Paint visibility at night can be enhanced by scattering glass beads designed for this purpose on the paint coat.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion properties
- Excellent resistance to ageing
- Excellent resistance to UV rays
- Easy application
- Quick drying formula
- May be enhanced with glass beads

APPLICATIONS

- Line marking asphalt and concrete roads, car parks, vehicle and airport signage, factory and warehouse line marking, tennis and basketball courts and much more.
- Suitable for horizontal and vertical application.
- Suitable for application on asphalt, cement, concrete, plaster and metal surfaces.
- In order to achieve reflectivity of the color it is recommended to apply glass beads while the paint is still wet 350 gr/m².

CONSUMPTION: 1 - 2 m²/Lt film thickness of 200 μm (adjust proportionally for greater or smaller thickness).



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
GLASS BEADS			
1kg	12	3507	
3kg	4	3506	
25kg	1	3505	

REFLECTIVE GLASS BEADS

Reflective Glass Beads for line marking paint

DESCRIPTION

The glass beads are sprayed or applied evenly immediately after the line marking paint up to 40%.



NEW

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
10Lt			
White RAL 9010	1	1924	
Green RAL 6017	1	1909	
Blue RAL 5017	1	1910	
Brick red RAL 8004	1	1911	
Gray RAL 7040	1	1912	

COURT PAINT ELASTIC

Elastic coating for courts and schoolyards

DESCRIPTION

COURT PAINT ELASTIC is a high-performance elastic, waterbased, waterproofing paint based on pure acrylic resins, with excellent resistance to adverse weather conditions. Protects old and new surfaces with an elastic membrane highly resistant to moisture and high temperatures.

ADVANTAGES

- Elastic, seamless membrane without joints
- Superior adhesion on most building surfaces
- Excellent coverage
- Excellent water and humidity resistance
- Excellent antislip properties
- Excellent resistance to peeling, cracking and flaking
- Excellent resistance to ageing and UV rays
- Waterbased - user and environmentally friendly – inflammable.

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for tennis, basketball, volleyball courts, and other sport areas terrains.

CONSUMPTION: 4 – 7 m²/Lt for 2 or 3 coat application.



NEW

YFALON

Anti-fouling - Self-cleaning hull paint

DESCRIPTION

YFALON is a high-quality anti-fouling paint for boats and yachts with speeds up to 40 knots. It provides protection to the hull from the attachment of shellfish, aquatic plants, slime and various marine organisms. It is resistant to salt and fresh water and is suitable for polyester, wood and steel hulls. It does not contain tin compounds, thus protecting the marine environment.

ADVANTAGES

- Self-cleaning
- Self-polishing
- Resistant to permanent immersion in water
- Active protection on the hull for one year
- Can be sanded to give a smoother surface
- Reduces hull friction in water
- Reduces fuel consumption
- Increases hull speed
- Does not create galvanic corrosion
- Complies with IMO specifications

APPLICATIONS

- Can be applied to wood, steel and polyester boats and yachts.

CONSUMPTION: roller application: 10 m²/Lt per layer
 spray application: 5 - 7 m²/Lt per layer

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 750ml	12	3344	
Black 750ml	12	3345	
Blue 750ml	12	3346	
Ceramic Red 750ml	12	3347	



NEW

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 1kg	12	3692	
White 3kg	4	3693	

**With catalyst*



MARINE GEL COAT

Premium ISO/NPG marine gel coat

DESCRIPTION

Premium grade isophthalic polyester paint for final painting of polyester surfaces. It exhibits high mechanical strength, resistance to UV radiation and extreme weather conditions. It produces a perfect glossy finish after drying. It can be polished in the usual way with polishing compound.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent coverage
- Easy application - does not drip
- Top-notch mechanical properties
- Unmatched resistance to weather conditions
- Produces a high quality finish
- Good resistance to osmotic phenomenon
- Resistance to ageing
- Perfect gloss - minimal micropores

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for painting and repair of high-specification boats as well as other polyester objects with chemical and mechanical requirements for equivalent strengths of boats.

CONSUMPTION: spray application: ~ 1,2 – 1,6 m²/Lt for layer thickness 600 – 800 microns



NEW

2K PU MARINE VARNISH

The ultimate 2-component marine grade aliphatic polyurethane varnish

DESCRIPTION

2K PU MARINE VARNISH is the ultimate marine grade 2-component aliphatic polyurethane varnish. It is applied to all wood finishes on boats after preparation, such as handrails, doors, windows, tables, etc. It contains special new generation UV filters for superior protection from solar radiation and lasting gloss over time. Its special composition provides a durable finish that ensures excellent resistance to ageing, humidity, and the extreme environmental conditions prevailing at sea. The superior combination of hardness and elasticity guarantees **2K PU MARINE VARNISH** the ideal varnish for marine use.

ADVANTAGES

- Aliphatic system – no yellowing – no peeling
- Creates a seamless transparent protective film
- Extreme High Gloss effect, also available in Satin, Matt
- Fully compatible with oily woods such as Teak and Iroko after proper degreasing and preparation
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Superior resistance to the sun UV rays and sea salt
- Easy application – excellent spreadability
- Maintains brilliance over time
- Unmatched resistance to frequent cleaning with common mild cleaners
- Much greater resistance compared to common alkyd-urethane marine varnishes

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal varnish for all wood finishes on boats, as well as metal, polyester and carbon fiber finishes such as: linings, seats, handrails, floors, steering wheels, handles, etc.

CONSUMPTION: 80 – 100 gr/m²/ per layer, application of at least 2 layers if a suitable sealer has been applied or 4 - 6 layers without sealer application.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
SET (A+B) Component			
Gloss 1Lt	9	5885	
Satin 1Lt	9	5886	
Matt 1Lt	9	5887	



NEW

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Orange			
750ml	12	3694	
2.5Lt	4	3695	

MINIO ORIGINAL

Professional anti-corrosive marine grade metal and wood primer

DESCRIPTION

MINIO ORIGINAL is a professional-grade, anti-corrosive primer for metals and wood exposed to particularly oxidizing conditions, such as boats and coastal structures. Based on alkyd resins with the addition of 100% lead oxide, it provides high and long-lasting anti-rust protection on metal surfaces and anti-rot protection on wooden surfaces. It exhibits excellent adhesion, elasticity, and superior resistance to extreme weather conditions.

ADVANTAGES

- Superior and long-lasting anti-corrosive protection
- Superior adhesion
- Excellent resistance to extreme weather conditions
- Elasticity
- Excellent spreadability
- 100% coverage

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for railings, doors, pipes, and any type of metal construction in an industrial or marine environment.
- Protection of wooden surfaces from the marine environment, such as hulls of boats, platforms, piles, etc.

CONSUMPTION: 8 - 10 m²/Lt for a dry film thickness of 50 µm



YFALON PRIMER

1 component special antifouling primer

DESCRIPTION

YFALON PRIMER is a professional primer for use below the waterline of boats. It is applied as a bonding layer after the epoxy anti-osmosis primer and before the antifouling paint. It can also be applied as a bonding and sealing layer over old antifouling paint during repainting.

ADVANTAGES

- Contains aluminium flakes that reinforce its structure and action
- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent sealing
- Easy application
- Good coverage
- Easy to use
- Can also be applied as a primer on porous surfaces, diluted 20% by volume.

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for polyester, wood, or steel boats.
- It can be applied in all areas below the waterline, even on hulls.
- It is not recommended for propellers.

CONSUMPTION: ~ 8m²/lt for 50 µm dry film thickness

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Aluminium gray			
750ml	12	3696	



NEW

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Black 750ml	12	3659	
Green 750ml	12	3666	



BLACKBOARD PAINT

Decorative blackboard paint

DESCRIPTION

BLACKBOARD PAINT is a premium quality matte-velvet blackboard paint based on solvent based acrylic resins. Use **BLACKBOARD PAINT** to turn any indoor surface into a usable chalkboard. A simple, easy, attractive idea for any space. It dries quickly and offers a uniform finish with excellent washing resistance. Cleans easily with water. Suitable for use on walls, concrete, brick, plasterboard, wood, MDF, plywood, metal and almost any other surface. It is suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion
- Superb hiding power
- Fast drying
- Creates an excellent matte-velvet finish resistant to chalk scratching
- Special formula for reduced reflection
- High resistance to frequent washing and scrubbing
- Suitable for conventional chalks and liquid chalk markers

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for painting old and new school blackboards
- Transforms any surface into a blackboard at home, office, school, shops, entertainment venues etc.
- It can also be applied on furniture, doors, walls, wooden surfaces, etc.

CONSUMPTION: 8 ± 2 m²/Lt for 2 layer application.



NEW



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
4 Kg	5	07019	NEW

ISOMIX ART & CRAFT

Fast setting casting and moulding plaster

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX ART & CRAFT is a controlled setting casting and molding plaster. It is based on a special gypsum quality with special additives that offer excellent workability, adhesion, strength and plasticity. It is easily mixed with water forming a creamy mixture with homogeneous characteristics. It is suitable for the production of a variety of ornamental plaster moldings, cornices and various artifacts. It allows the reproduction of slight details. Its strength and controlled setting time makes it suitable also for the production of molds.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent surface adhesion properties
- Extra strong
- Easy to use
- Homogenous paste texture
- Controlled setting
- Easily sanded
- Very low shrinkage
- Can easily be painted
- High plasticity

APPLICATIONS

- Construction of plaster ornamental objects
- Construction of cast made products
- Construction of hand-made artifacts
- Construction of molds



CHALK PAINT

Decorative chalk effect paint

DESCRIPTION

CHALK PAINT is water-based decorative matt paint that creates a velvety matt texture just like chalk. It is a low odor, user and environmentally friendly paint with a very wide range of applications. It transforms and rejuvenates furniture and home décor with a smooth finish, providing a vintage look. Provides great coverage, dries quickly and is available in many shades. By adding Pure white to darker shades, you can create an even wider range of shades. It is suitable for indoor and outdoor use. The final surface must be protected with the special T-WAX or WOOD VARNISH AQUA.

ADVANTAGES

- Odourless user friendly
- Quick drying
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Extremely effective - excellent coverage
- Matt finish
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- CHALK PAINT transforms, rejuvenates and decorates old wooden furniture and other surfaces.
- It is also suitable for new furniture and other surfaces when a vintage look is desired.
- It is applied on furniture, doors, windows, walls and other surfaces and a variety of materials such as wood, glass, iron, marble, plastic, brick, cement and other materials.

CONSUMPTION: 12 m²/Lt

Varnish or Wax

as a final coating?

The choice is yours!

Use wax for a silky smooth look and texture.

Use varnish for easier application and greater durability.



COLOUR	PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
	Pure white			
	750ml	12	3580	
	Buttercream			
	750ml	6	3581	
	Blackboard			
	750ml	6	3582	
	Stone gray			
	750ml	6	3583	
	Pure linen			
	750ml	6	3584	
	Ballet pink			
	750ml	6	3585	
	Terracotta			
	750ml	6	3586	
	Plum			
	750ml	6	3587	
	Crimson red			
	750ml	6	3588	
	Egg yellow			
	750ml	6	3589	
	Blue sky			
	750ml	6	3590	
	Navy blue			
	750ml	6	3591	
	Sea glass			
	750ml	6	3592	
	Sapphire			
	750ml	6	3593	
	British green			
	750ml	6	3594	
	Base TR			
	750ml	12	3633	
	Base D			
	750ml	12	3632	
	Base D			
	750ml	12	3635	
	Base D			
	375ml	12	3634	





SWAN COLOUR BASIC COLOURS

Waterbased acrylic paints

DESCRIPTION

SWAN COLOR BASIC COLOURS range consists of 8 waterbased acrylic colours, suitable for indoor and outdoor use. SWAN COLOR BASIC COLOURS stand out for their excellent tinting power, ease of use and application, high coverage and resistance to frequent washing and ageing. SWAN COLOR BASIC COLOURS can be used as pigments for colouring of emulsion and acrylic paints, as ready-made paints for application on properly prepared interior or exterior surfaces or for artistic painting.

ADVANTAGES

- Ease of use and application
- High tinting strenght
- Matt finish
- Ability to test the shade in the room
- Offers a smooth, even finish
- High coverage and performance
- Excellent mixability with plastic and acrylic based colors
- Excellent resistance to washing and atmospheric pollution

APPLICATIONS

- SWAN COLOUR BASIC COLOURS are ideal for tinting acrylic and emulsion paints.
- They are applied directly to interior and exterior building surfaces such as walls, plasterboards, wood, etc.
- Artistic applications - painting.
- With SWAN COLOUR BASIC COLOURS you can easily, quickly and affordably create and adapt the shade that suits your space.
- Ideal system for decorators, painters and DIY applications.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
375ml			
Green	12	7234	
Ochre	12	7237	
Red	12	7240	
Blue	12	7243	
Brown	12	7246	
Ceramic Red	12	7249	
Yellow	12	7252	
Black	12	7255	



ISOMIX CEMENT COLOR

Premium powdered oxide additive for colouring cement and mortars

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX CEMENT COLOR is a coloured powder based on super fine cement oxides used for permanent coloring of cement mixtures. It is UV resistant, does not affect the setting time of mortars, is simple, easy and economical to use.

ADVANTAGES

- Premium quality
- High performance
- Maximum colour saturation
- Weather resistant

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for all cement applications where aesthetic coloring is required such as mortars for flooring, tiling or plastering, decorative mortars and slurries.
- Suitable for coloring plasters and marble mortar.

CONSUMPTION: 400gr – 800gr / 50Kg cement

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Blue 400gr	12	01785	
Red 400gr	12	01786	
Ochre 400gr	12	01787	
Green 400gr	12	01788	
Black 400gr	12	01789	
White 400gr	12	1797	





PACKAGING 20ml	CODE	PRICE €
Colouring Syringe 20ml	10 items / box	
No 1 Light Brown	03288	
No 1 Light Brown blister	03270	
No 2 Ceramic Red	03289	
No 2 Ceramic Red blister	03271	
No 3 Egg Yellow	03290	
No 3 Egg Yellow blister	03272	
No 4 Brown	03291	
No 4 Brown blister	03273	
No 5 Orange	03292	
No 5 Orange blister	03274	
No 7 Charcoal Gray	03294	
No 7 Charcoal Gray blister	03276	
No 8 Raf Blue	03295	
No 8 Raf Blue blister	03277	
No 10 Olive Green	03297	
No 10 Olive Green blister	03279	
No 11 Purple	03298	
No 11 Purple blister	03280	
No 12 Turquoise	03299	
No 12 Turquoise blister	03281	
No 13 Black	03300	
No 13 Black blister	03282	
No 14 Red	03301	
No 14 Red blister	03283	
No 15 Yellow	03302	
No 15 Yellow blister	03284	
No 16 Ochre	03303	
No 16 Ochre blister	03285	
No 17 Green	03304	
No 17 Green blister	03286	
No 18 Blue	03305	
No 18 Blue blister	03287	

SWAN COLOUR MIX

The easy way to create shades with concentrated color syringes

DESCRIPTION

Easy colouring system!

A world full of wonderful color combinations. Discover your preferred ones in the new SWAN COLOUR coloring system.

The new SWAN COLOUR MIX colouring system consists of 16 ready-made, highly concentrated high-quality pigments in a convenient 20ml dispensing syringe packaging. SWAN COLOUR MIX has been based on the most popular shades in Greece. By selecting the appropriate paint base depending on the surface, you can create the desired shade using SWAN COLOUR MIX easily, quickly and economically.

Unlimited colors and countless color combinations make the SWAN COLOUR MIX colouring system ideal for decorators, painters and consumers who like to experiment, since they make real-time shades at the space they are renovating.

SWAN COLOUR MIX technology enables testing once the tint has been prepared in real time in the room and can be changed and adjusted accordingly.

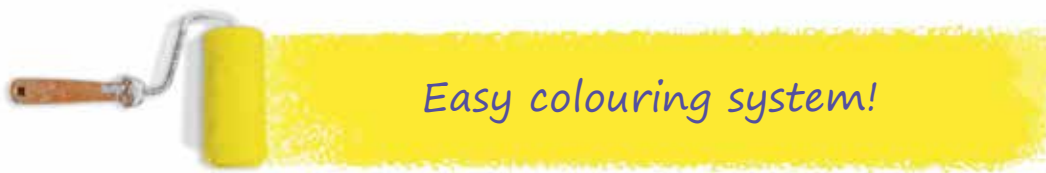
SWAN COLOUR MIX offers the best value for money solution.

ADVANTAGES

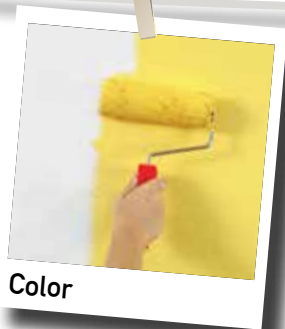
- Easy application
- Creates countless shades and colour combinations
- High tinting power
- Real time testing of the shade
- Flexibility of shade changes
- Color stability
- Excellent resistance to frequent washing and air pollution

APPLICATIONS

- With SWAN COLOR MIX you can colour acrylic and emulsion paints, waterbased or solvent based enamel paints and tile grouts.
- Use SWAN COLOR MIX with the white base of DÉCOR XYLOFARM AQUA for creating countless shades for all wood surfaces such as doors, windows, furniture, pergolas, fences, linings, ceilings, etc.



Easy colouring system!



Color



Try



Share



**UNIQUE COLOURING SYSTEM
FOLLOWING THE MOST POPULAR SHADES**

**SWAN®
COLOUR
UNIVERSAL SYSTEM**



PGP FAUX WOOD PRIMER

Basecoat for wood grain effect

DESCRIPTION

PGP FAUX WOOD PRIMER is the basecoat for the transformation of any surface to a wood graining effect. It forms the base for the application of PGP FAUX WOOD FINISH. Provides excellent surface adhesion properties, coverage and anticorrosive protection. Can be applied to most hard surfaces.

ADVANTAGES

- Easy application
- Excellent surface adhesion properties
- Anticorrosive protection
- Applied to most surfaces

APPLICATIONS

- It is the ideal solution to transform and renew old surfaces to look like real, beautiful and warm wood.
- Can be applied on metallic surfaces, MDF, chipboard, melamine, wood and many plastic surfaces, plasterboards, cement, plaster etc.

CONSUMPTION: 8 - 10 m²/Kg depending on the surface.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Beige 750ml	12	7218	
Gray 750ml	12	7219	
Pink 750ml	12	7220	



PGP FAUX WOOD FINISH

Final coat for wood grain effect

DESCRIPTION

PGP FAUX WOOD FINISH is the topcoat for the painting of any surface to provide a wood graining effect. It is easily applied on the basecoat PGP FAUX WOOD PRIMER. It provides excellent surface adhesion properties, coverage and an excellent final gloss finish. Can be applied to most hard surfaces.

ADVANTAGES

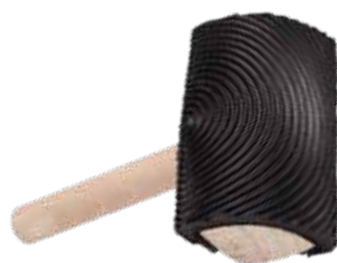
- Easy application
- Excellent surface adhesion properties
- Anticorrosive protection
- Applied to most surfaces

APPLICATIONS

- It is the ideal solution to transform and renew old surfaces to look like real, beautiful and warm wood.
- Can be applied on metallic surfaces, MDF, chipboard, melamine, wood and many plastic surfaces, plasterboards, cement, plaster etc.

CONSUMPTION: 12 - 16 m²/Kg depending on the surface.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Oregon / Light Walnut 750ml	12	7209	
Walnut / Dark Walnut 750ml	12	7213	
Mahogany 750ml	12	7215	
Oak 750ml	12	7216	



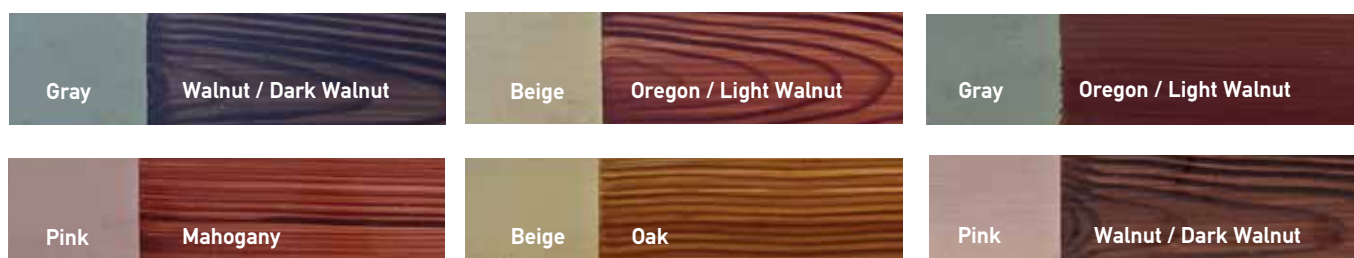
PGP WOOD GRAINING TOOL

DESCRIPTION

Wood graining painting tool.
Required to apply final coat for wood grain effect

PGP FAUX WOOD FINISH.

DESCRIPTION	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Small	4	50598	
Large	4	7227	



PGP FAUX WOOD colorchart is indicative. We have reproduced wood colours as faithfully as offset print will allow. Small deviations may exist during application depending on the absorbency, the type of surface as well as the number of coatings.

Minos Spray RAL COLOR



246 Minos Spray RAL COLOR



RAL 1003



RAL 1013



RAL 1014



RAL 1015



RAL 1018



RAL 1023



RAL 1028



RAL 2002



RAL 4003



RAL 4005



RAL 4006



RAL 5002



RAL 5003



RAL 5010



RAL 5015



RAL 5018



RAL 7001



RAL 7011



RAL 7012



RAL 7016



RAL 7023



RAL 7031



RAL 7032



RAL 7033



RAL 9002



RAL 9003



RAL 9010 GLOSS



RAL 9010 SATIN



RAL 9010 MATT



RAL 9017 GLOSS



RAL 9017 SATIN



RAL 9017 MATT

Minos Spray RAL COLOR 247



RAL 2003



RAL 2004



RAL 3000



RAL 3003



RAL 3004



RAL 3015



RAL 3016



RAL 3020



RAL 5019



RAL 6002



RAL 6003



RAL 6005



RAL 6009



RAL 6011



RAL 6018



RAL 6027



RAL 7035



RAL 7042



RAL 8004



RAL 8007



RAL 8011



RAL 8016



RAL 8017



RAL 9001



GOLD



SILVER

248 Minos Spray RAL COLOR

You asked for more colors!
We did it! We completed our range with

54 shades

minos
COLOR



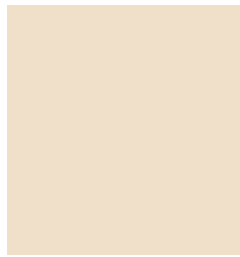
Minos Spray RAL COLOR 249

RAL	PACKAGING 400ml	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €	RAL	PACKAGING 400ml	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
NEW	RAL 1003 Signal Yellow	6	9244		NEW	RAL 6011 Reseda Green	6	9257	
NEW	RAL 1013 Oyster White	6	9245			RAL 6018 Yellow Green	6	9165	
	RAL 1014 Ivory	6	9052			RAL 6027 Light Green	6	9166	
	RAL 1015 Light Ivory	6	9053			RAL 7001 Silver Gray	12	9167	
NEW	RAL 1018 Zinc Yellow	6	9246		NEW	RAL 7011 Iron Gray	6	9258	
	RAL 1023 Traffic Yellow	12	9054		NEW	RAL 7012 Basalt Gray	6	9273	
	RAL 1028 Mellon Yellow	6	9055		NEW	RAL 7016 Anthracite Gray	6	9259	
NEW	RAL 2002 Blood Orange	6	9247		NEW	RAL 7023 Concrete Gray	6	9263	
NEW	RAL 2003 Pastel Orange	6	9248			RAL 7031 Blue Gray	6	9168	
	RAL 2004 Pure Orange	6	9056		NEW	RAL 7032 Pebble Gray	6	9264	
	RAL 3000 Flame Red	12	9057			RAL 7033 Cement Gray	6	9169	
	RAL 3003 Ruby Red	6	9058			RAL 7035 Light Gray	6	9170	
NEW	RAL 3004 Purple Red	6	9249		NEW	RAL 7042 Traffic Gray	6	9265	
NEW	RAL 3015 Light Pink	6	9251			RAL 8004 Copper Brown	6	9171	
	RAL 3016 Coral red	6	9412			RAL 8007 Fawn Brown	6	9172	
	RAL 3020 Traffic Red	6	9059		NEW	RAL 8011 Nut Brown	6	9266	
	RAL 4003 Heather Violet	6	9060		NEW	RAL 8016 Mahogany Brown	6	9270	
	RAL 4005 Blue Lilac	6	9061			RAL 8017 Chocolate Brown	6	9173	
	RAL 4006 Traffic Purple	6	9062			RAL 9001 Cream	6	9174	
NEW	RAL 5002 Ultramarine Blue	6	9252			RAL 9002 Gray White	6	9175	
	RAL 5003 Sapphire Blue	6	9160			RAL 9003 Signal White	6	9176	
	RAL 5010 Gentian Blue	12	9161			RAL 9010 Pure White Gloss	12	9177	
	RAL 5015 Sky Blue	6	9162			RAL 9010 Pure White Matt	12	9178	
NEW	RAL 5018 Turquoise Blue	6	9253			RAL 9010 Pure White Satin	12	9179	
NEW	RAL 5019 Capri Blue	6	9254			RAL 9017 Traffic Black Gloss	12	9180	
	RAL 6002 Leaf Green	6	9163			RAL 9017 Traffic Black Matt	12	9181	
NEW	RAL 6003 Olive Green	6	9255			RAL 9017 Traffic Black Satin	12	9182	
	RAL 6005 Moss Green	12	9164		NEW	Gold 400ml	6	9271	
NEW	RAL 6009 Fir Green	6	9256		NEW	Silver 400ml	6	9272	

250 Minos Spray RAL COLOR



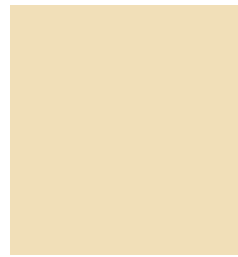
RAL 1003



RAL 1013



RAL 1014



RAL 1015



RAL 1018



RAL 3000



RAL 3003



RAL 3004



RAL 3015



RAL 3016



RAL 5003



RAL 5010



RAL 5015



RAL 5018



RAL 5019



RAL 6018



RAL 6027



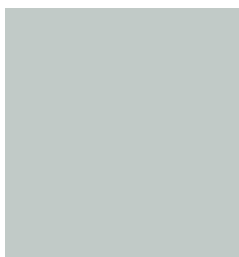
RAL 7001



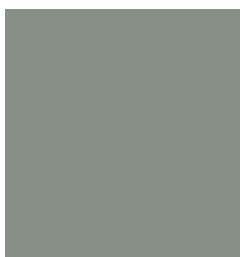
RAL 7011



RAL 7012



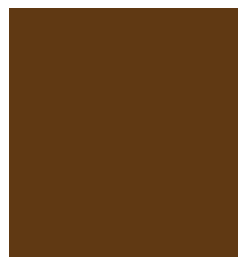
RAL 7035



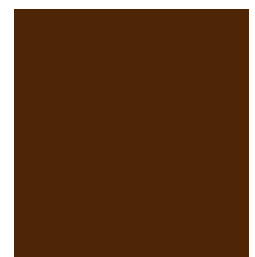
RAL 7042



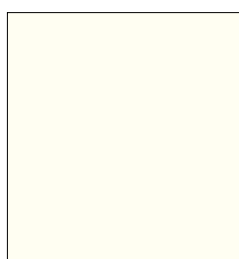
RAL 8004



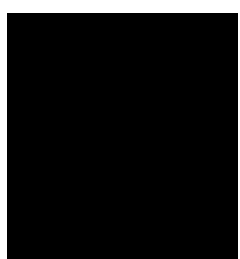
RAL 8007



RAL 8011



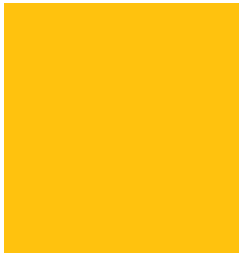
RAL 9010



RAL 9017

This colour chart serves as an indication for the wide range of RAL colors.
The colors can differ due to the capabilities of your computer monitor,
setup of your software and accuracy of your colour printer.
For exact color selection please consult the RAL color palette..

Minos Spray RAL COLOR 251



RAL 1023



RAL 1028



RAL 2002



RAL 2003



RAL 2004



RAL 3020



RAL 4003



RAL 4005



RAL 4006



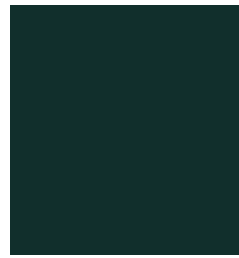
RAL 5002



RAL 6002



RAL 6003



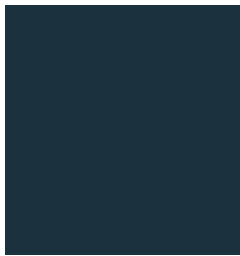
RAL 6005



RAL 6009



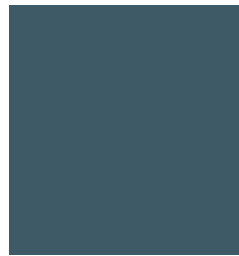
RAL 6011



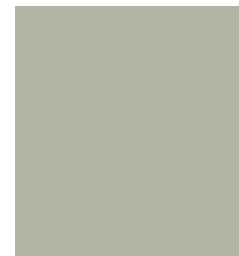
RAL 7016



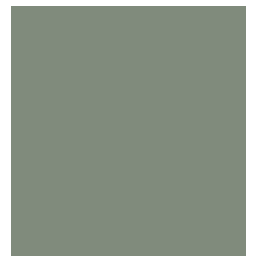
RAL 7023



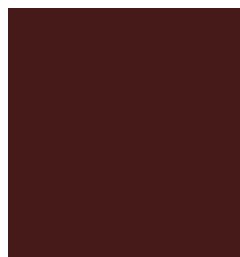
RAL 7031



RAL 7032



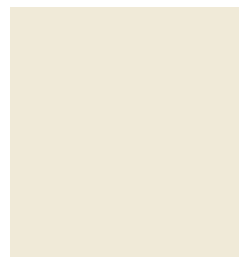
RAL 7033



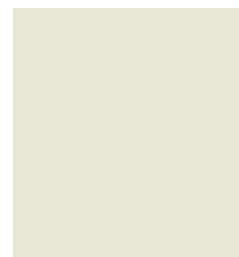
RAL 8016



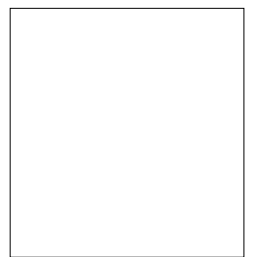
RAL 8017



RAL 9001



RAL 9002



RAL 9003

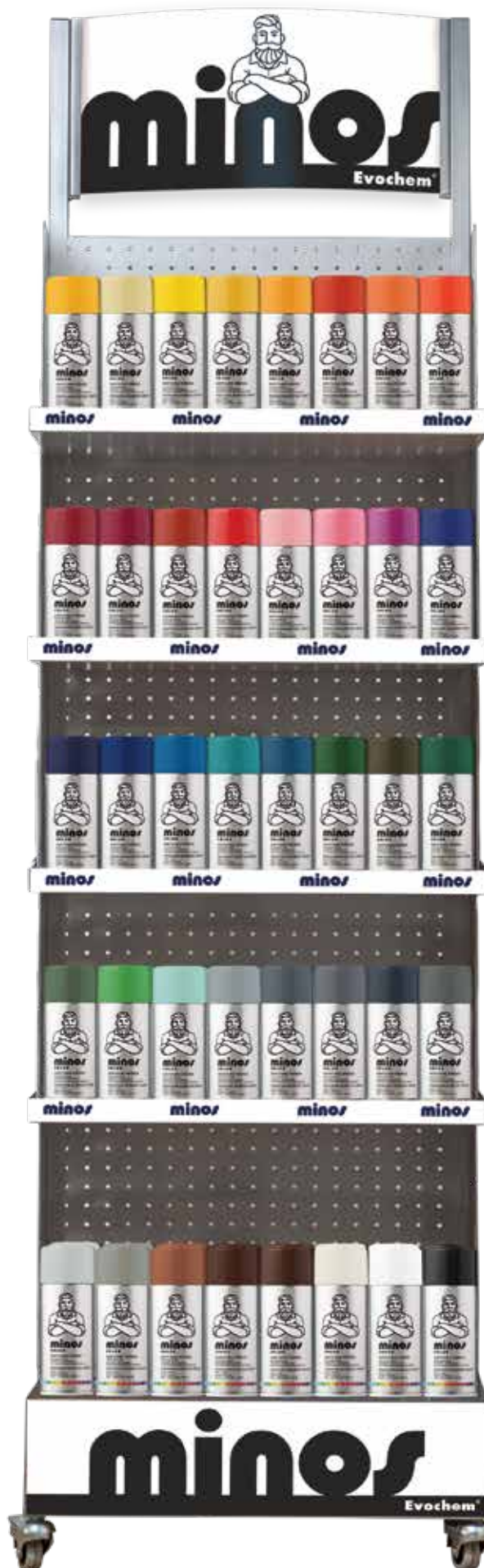


Gold



Silver

252 Minos Spray RAL COLOR



MINOS COLOR SPRAY

Fast drying acrylic spray paint, multipurpose, professional grade.

DESCRIPTION

MINOS COLOR SPRAY is a high quality multipurpose, fast drying acrylic spray paint. It is easily and evenly applied and creates a tough, hard wearing and resistant to scratches surface. It is water resistant, will not fade or yellow and it protects surfaces from rust. It contains safe to ozone layer propellant.

ADVANTAGES

- Fast drying
- Excellent coverage
- Excellent surface adhesion properties
- Long lasting gloss – UV resistant
- Interior and exterior use
- Weather resistant
- Easy to apply

APPLICATIONS

MINOS COLOR SPRAY is suitable for virtually any surface such as iron, aluminium, glass, masonry, metal, paper, papier Mache, steel, stone, terracotta, wood, and certain plastic materials after applying **MINOS PLASTIC PRIMER**.

It is suitable for most interior or exterior decorative project

- **Home:** garden furniture, flower pots, cupboards, radiators and any kind of decorative project.
- **Car:** wheels, metallic parts etc.
- **Motorcycles:** tank, handles, covers etc.
- **Work:** restoration, renovation and protection of bare or painted surfaces

CONSUMPTION: 2-3 m²/400ml



minos **TECH**



254 Minos TECH Special Paints

MINOS METALLIC PAINT

Fast drying metallic effect paints

DESCRIPTION

MINOS METALLIC PAINTS are premium grade metallic effect paints suitable for a wide range of materials. Metallic paints come in five popular colours. They offer an ultra-modern reflective metallic finish on virtually any surface. They have several decoration and craft applications.

ADVANTAGES

- Metallic shine
- Excellent coverage
- Long-term durability
- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent flow, smooth surface
- Fast-drying
- Corrosion protection
- Smear and scratch proof
- Protection against weather conditions
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- **MINOS METALLIC PAINTS** have several uses such as paint and decoration of picture frames, bicycles, festive – Christmas ornaments and many DIY, art and craft projects.
- They are suitable for wood, metal, glass, stone and various types of plastic.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
RAL 9006 Silver 400ml	6	9192	
RAL 9007 Silver 400ml	6	9193	
Gold 400ml	6	9194	
Copper Gold 400ml	6	9235	
Gold Effect 400ml	6	9237	
Pale Gold Effect 400ml	6	9239	
Chrome 400ml	6	9195	
Black 400ml	6	9196	
RAL 3032 Metallic Red 400ml	6	9269	
RAL 5026 Metallic Blue 400ml	6	9268	
RAL 6034 Metallic Green 400ml	6	9267	



Minos TECH Special Paints 255



256 Minos TECH Special Paints



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Spray 400ml			
Black	6	9209	
Silver	6	9210	
Gray	6	9229	
Brown Ceramic Red	6	9230	
Container			
Black 200ml	12	9095	
Black 750ml	12	9096	
Black 2.5Lt	4	9097	
Silver 200ml	12	9158	
Silver 750ml	12	9159	
Silver 2.5Lt	4	9238	



MINOS FIRE COAT SPRAY

Fast drying high temperature paint suitable for temperatures up to 650°C

DESCRIPTION

MINOS FIRE COAT is premium quality, durable, high temperature paint suitable for temperatures up to 650°C. **MINOS FIRE COAT** has a heat curing formula that once cured, forms a hard, long lasting finish. Suitable for any surface exposed to very high heat. It is ideal for decoration, protection, renovation and repair applications.

ADVANTAGES

- High temperature resistance
- Excellent coverage and filling power
- Long term durability
- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent flow, smooth surface
- Fast-drying
- Durable colour
- Corrosion protection
- Will not burn, chip or flake
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- **MINOS FIRE COAT** is ideal for priming, protection, renovation and repair applications.
- It is suitable for engine and exhaust - system parts, oven pipes, chimneys, barbeques and DIY projects around the house.



258 Minos TECH Special Paints



MINOS RADIATOR PAINT

Fast drying acrylic based spray paint for radiators

DESCRIPTION

MINOS RADIATOR PAINT is a specially formulated product to make painting radiators quick and easy. The finish obtained is both durable and professional. It is resistant to durable warmth. It is ideal for renovating and repair of radiators. To improve adhesion and for long-lasting durability of the paint, we recommend to prime the radiators with MINOS UNIVERSAL PRIMER.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent coverage and filling power
- Long-term durability
- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent flow, smooth surface
- Fast-drying
- Durable colour- and gloss retention
- Corrosion protection
- Scratch and bump proof
- Excellent resistance to continuous heat
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal to refresh, restore and repair damaged or deteriorated radiator surfaces, hot water tanks, heating elements, warm water pipes and other metal surfaces.
- Not suitable for use on stoves or hobs.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 400ml	6	9202	



MINOS SMALTO

Fast drying acrylic spray paint for most metal electric appliances

DESCRIPTION

MINOS SMALTO is a specially formulated high quality acrylic spray paint that can be used on most metal electric appliances. It provides a quick drying, long lasting finish that can put life back into old and tired kitchen appliances. The finish obtained is both durable and professional. It is resistant to scratches, stains, ageing and durable warmth.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent coverage
- Long term durability
- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent flow, smooth surface
- Fast-drying
- Durable colour and gloss retention
- Corrosion protection
- Scratch and bump proof
- Excellent resistance to continuous heat
- Easy to apply

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal to refresh, restore and repair damaged or tired white electrical appliances and other metal surfaces around the house such as ovens, refrigerators, washing machines, dishwashers, water heaters etc.
- Not suitable for use on sinks, cookers or hobs.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 400ml	6	9201	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Yellow 400ml	6	9197	
Orange 400ml	6	9198	
Green 400ml	6	9199	



MINOS FLUORESCENT PAINT

Fast drying fluorescent spray paint with special fluorescent pigments

DESCRIPTION

MINOS FLUORESCENT PAINTS are premium quality paints with special fluorescent pigments that glow in the dark. They ensure instant visibility and are ideal for identification and safety as well as decorative and craft projects. They can be used on both interior and exterior surfaces and on a wide range of materials.

ADVANTAGES

- Bright glow colours
- Excellent coverage
- Long-term durability
- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent flow, smooth surface
- Fast-drying
- Corrosion protection
- Scratch and bump proof
- Protection against weather conditions
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- **MINOS FLUORESCENT PAINTS** are ideal for identification and safety in fire extinguishing vehicles and pumps, street signs, bicycles, ambulances, danger signs as well as decorative, DIY and craft projects.
- They are suitable for a wide range of materials such as wood, metal, glass, stone, ceramics and various types of plastic.



260 Minos TECH Special Primers



MINOS UNIVERSAL PRIMER

Multi-purpose quick-drying anti-rust high resistance primer

DESCRIPTION

MINOS UNIVERSAL PRIMER is a premium grade, fast drying, hard wearing general use primer. Offers rust protection to metal surfaces. Fills imperfections of the substrate and improves adhesion and appearance of topcoat ensuring long-lasting durability of the painting. It is suitable for most surfaces and is compatible with most final coatings (alkyd, nitro, acrylic etc).

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent coverage and filling power
- Universal – compatible to all common surfaces
- Long term durability
- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent flow, smooth surface
- Fast-drying
- Corrosion protection
- Scratch and bump proof

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal to prime surfaces to ensure a perfect finish and a long lasting corrosion protection. It is suitable for iron, glass, steel, stone, terracotta, wood etc.
- Ideal for priming common plastics to ensure adhesion of topcoat

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 400ml	6	9211	
Gray 400ml	6	9212	
Ceramic Red 400ml	6	9213	



MINOS PLASTIC & MULTI SURFACE PRIMER

Specially formulated plastic surface primer

DESCRIPTION

PLASTIC & MULTI SURFACE PRIMER is a specially formulated high quality, super strong primer for plastic surfaces. It presents excellent surface adhesion properties and prepares surfaces for painting with most topcoats. It is also suitable for aluminium, galvanized and inox surfaces. Dries fast, corrects imperfections of the substrate and improves adhesion and appearance of topcoat. Can be recoated with most lacquers and enamels such as alkyd, nitro, acrylic etc (suitability test is recommended).

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion properties
- Guarantees excellent application of topcoat
- Smooth finish
- Excellent coverage
- Long term durability
- Fast drying

APPLICATIONS

- Priming plastic surfaces prior to the application of the topcoat, ensuring excellent adhesion of the paint.
- It is suitable for most types of polypropylene, polystyrene, vinyl, fiberglass, PVC etc.
- It is ideal for priming aluminium, galvanized and inox surfaces, ensuring excellent adhesion of the topcoat.
- suitability test is recommended in difficult surfaces.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
400ml	6	9208	

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Zinc Silver			
400ml	6	9214	

MINOS ZINC SHEEN SPRAY

Fast drying acrylic galvanizing primer-paint rich in zinc dust

DESCRIPTION

MINOS ZINC SHEEN SPRAY is a rich in zinc dust acrylic galvanizing primer-paint. It gives high quality and long-lasting anticorrosive protection. It is designed for the repair of pre-galvanized steel surfaces and the cathodic protection of metals. Ideal for use in production, maintenance and construction industries. It offers genuine cathodic protection on metals even under acidic, alkaline and high humidity environment.

ADVANTAGES

- Outstanding corrosion prevention
- Fast drying
- Excellent filling properties
- Highly resistant to petrol, chemicals and weather influences
- Excellent adhesion properties
- Excellent UV resistance
- Contains specially modified zinc to match galvanized surfaces

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for metallic surfaces such as pumps, pipes, rails and most steel surfaces.
- Suitable for pre-galvanized materials such as water tanks, door – window galvanized frames, metal constructions, automotive and marine parts.



262 Minos TECH Varnishes

MINOS CLEAR LACK ACRYLIC

Clear finish acrylic spray varnish for metal, wood, stone, ceramics.

DESCRIPTION

CLEAR LACK ACRYLIC is a pure acrylic coating. Offers a fast drying, tough, clear acrylic finish, giving the applied surface a clear, durable finish. It is user friendly with a very wide range of applications at work, home, DIY, hobbies. It is suitable for most surfaces including all kinds of wood, metal, stones, paper, plastics, ceramics etc.

ADVANTAGES

- Fast drying
- Good coverage
- Good surface hardness
- Lasting gloss and UV resistant
- Resistance to water and weather influences
- Resistant to petrol, chemicals
- Does not yellow over time
- Wear resistant and scratch free
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- Protection and decoration of arts and crafts.
- Protection and finishing of wooden surfaces.
- Metal over lacquering.
- Waterproofing coating for maps and technical drawings
- Protection and insulation of circuit boards and other electronic components.
- Suitable as final coating for CHALK PAINT.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Spray 400ml	6	09010	
Container 180ml	12	9013	
Container 500ml	12	9014	
Container 2,5Lt	4	9034	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gloss 400ml	6	9206	
Satin 400ml	6	9276	NEO
Matt 400ml	6	9207	

MINOS CLEAR VARNISH

Clear fast drying acrylic varnish

DESCRIPTION

MINOS CLEAR VARNISH SPRAY is a pure acrylic coating. Offers a fast drying, tough, clear acrylic finish. It is user friendly with a very wide range of applications at work, home, DIY, hobbies. It is suitable for most surfaces including all kinds of wood, metal, stones, paper, plastics, ceramics etc.

ADVANTAGES

- Fast drying
- Excellent coverage
- Excellent adhesion
- Clear durable finish
- Non-fading lasting gloss - UV resistant
- Resistance to water and weather influences
- Resistant to petrol, chemicals
- Does not yellow over time
- Wear resistant and scratch free
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

MINOS CLEAR VARNISH SPRAY has hundreds of uses around the house, work, hobbies and DIY projects.

- Suitable for most surfaces such as wood, metal, stone, paper, plastics, ceramics and most painted surfaces.
- Ideal for finishing decorative craft projects as well as sealing and protecting electrical contacts and boards.
- Suitable as final coating for CHALK PAINT.



264 Minos TECH

MINOS XD 500

Unique multi-purpose lubricant - corrosion protector - deep penetrating - water displacer spray

DESCRIPTION

MINOS XD 500 is a high performance multi-purpose lubricant – corrosion protector – deep penetrating – water displacement product. Exhibits superior protection and lubrication, prevents rust and corrosion by displacing moisture and leaving behind a thin, clear, protective film. It also releases rusted parts, removes light soils and contaminants.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent penetrating properties
- Weather resistant
- Moisture repellent
- Effective rust remover
- Corrosion protection
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

MINOS XD 500 has thousands of uses around the house, at work, hobbies etc.

- Loosens and penetrates rusted or stuck bolts and plumbing joints
- Protects metal from rust and corrosion
- Displaces moisture and lubricates just about anything
- Penetrates stuck parts
- Eliminates squeaks
- Cleans bikes & tools, removes grease, lubricates locks, hinges, & all moving parts
- Removes dirt, dust, petroleum and water

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
400ml	6	9205	



**YOUR
WORKSHOP
PARTNER**

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
400ml	6	9233	

MINOS 21 ORIGINAL PENETRATING OIL

Highly penetrating, lubricating and rust protecting oil

DESCRIPTION

MINOS 21 ORIGINAL PENETRATING OIL is the first Greek multi use spray that marked the introduction of technical sprays in Greece in 1967. Using the old authentic formulation, we link the past with the present emphasizing the timeless value of the product. MINOS 21 is the most useful multi use chemical tool. It has thousands of applications at home, at work, in hobbies etc.

ADVANTAGES

- Outstanding mechanical stability
- Prevents wear and sticking
- High viscosity
- Excellent penetration
- Resistant to weather influences
- Resistant to weak acids and bases
- Corrosion prevention
- Water-humidity repellent
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

MINOS 21 has thousands of uses around the house, at work, hobbies etc.

- Lubricates moving parts such as hinges, wheels, rollers, chains, and gears.
- Penetrates and releases stuck corroded parts like nuts, bolts, valves and locks.
- Protects against rust and corrosion tools, sporting equipment etc.
- Quickly removes corrosion and grease.
- Displaces moisture to restore water flooded equipment such as engines, plugs and power tools.

50 Years

minos

The 1st Greek original lubricant & anti-rust spray



NEW PACKAGING!



266 Minos TECH

MINOS ASPHALT SEAL

Fast-drying bituminous, sealing & adhesive coating

DESCRIPTION

MINOS ASPHALT SEAL is a durable elastic bitumen coating suitable for sealing and protecting various surfaces. It has excellent adhesion, dries fast, it is resistant to extreme weather effects and offers excellent rust prevention. Suitable for sealing, insulation and protection.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent corrosion protection
- Fast drying
- Excellent adhesion properties
- Long-lasting elasticity
- Water-repellent
- No drips on vertical surfaces
- Resistant to weather influences
- Resistant to weak acids and alkalines
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for sealing car and metal cavities, bitumen and special roof and gutter insulation, wooden boats, wooden electricity pillars etc.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Black 400ml	6	9215	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
400ml	6	9204	

MINOS ADHESIVE SPRAY

All purpose spray adhesive for permanent bonding

DESCRIPTION

MINOS ADHESIVE SPRAY is an all-purpose spray adhesive that offers exceptionally strong permanent adhesion for a wide range of demanding uses. Dries fast, will not shrink and has excellent humidity and temperature resistance (up to 70°C). Finds considerable use in the furniture, automotive industries as well as in many DIY applications.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion
- Fast tack
- Adheres to both porous and non-porous materials
- Humidity resistance
- Temperature resistance (up to 70°C).
- Won't bleed through - surfaces remain unstained
- Suitable to glue large surfaces
- Will not shrink
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- **MINOS ADHESIVE SPRAY** finds considerable use in the furniture and automotive industries flooring applications such as bonding wall to wall carpets, plastic – PVC floor coverings etc. It is suitable for bonding foam to a wide range of surfaces.
- Ideal for use in repair and non-structural applications where an exceptionally high strength bond is required. Should not be used on surfaces where temperatures may exceed 70°C.
- Bonds the following substrates: paper, cardboard, metal, fabric, most plastics, leather, rubber, felt, polyurethane foam, cork, foam rubber, foil, wood etc.



MINOS CONTACT CLEANER

Fast drying cleaner suitable for cleaning and degreasing electrical contacts

DESCRIPTION

MINOS CONTACT CLEANER is highly penetrating, fast drying cleaner suitable for cleaning and degreasing electrical contacts. Loosens dirt, grease and impurities. Prevents and removes faults caused by moisture. It is electrically neutral and totally residue-free. Frequent use guarantees the optimum operation of electrical contacts and installations.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent penetration
- High dissolving properties
- Leaves no residue
- Neutral non-conductive
- Non-corrosive
- Water-humidity repellent
- Prevents wearing
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for cleaning and degreasing electrical contacts, cables, switches, batteries, circuit board switches, etc.
- **NOT SUITABLE FOR APPLICATIONS ON SPARKS OR FLAMES.**

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
400ml	6	9217	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
400ml	6	9218	

MINOS WHITE LITHIUM GREASE SPRAY

Premium grade sprayable white lithium grease suitable for lubrication and protection in moving parts

DESCRIPTION

MINOS WHITE LITHIUM GREASE SPRAY is premium grade lithium grease suitable for protection and lubrication in moving mechanical parts. It is water repellent and exhibits excellent resistance in weather conditions. It has an operating temperature range of 10°C -150°C. It is ideal for use if a light color grease is desirable.

ADVANTAGES

- Outstanding mechanical stability
- Prevents wear and sticking
- High viscosity
- Resistant to weather influences
- Resistant to weak acids and bases
- Corrosion prevention
- Water-humidity repellent
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for lubricating brake linkages, latches, cams, window regulators, hinges, springs, wires, cables etc.
- It can be used in anti-friction, plain bearings and pumping equipment where the ingress of water has previously reduced lubrication effectiveness.



270 Minos TECH

MINOS SIGNAL HORN

Gas horn with strong acoustic signal

DESCRIPTION

MINOS SIGNAL HORN is a gas horn with strong acoustic signal. Provides a brilliant form of temporary alarm cover. Warns of danger in case of fire, fog etc.

ADVANTAGES

- Easy to use
- Strong signal
- Replacement containers available

APPLICATIONS

- It is ideal for small boats, constructions sites, excursions, sports etc.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gas horn replacement			
450ml	6	95185	
Gas horn set			
450ml	6	9242	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
400ml	6	9203	

MINOS SILICONE SPRAY

Silicone based lubricant suitable for lubrication, protection and insulation

DESCRIPTION

MINOS SILICONE SPRAY is a multi-purpose, colorless silicone-based lubricant suitable for lubrication, waterproofing and protection. Loosens dirt, eliminates squeaks and protects surfaces from humidity and weather conditions creating a transparent protective film. The only lubricant suitable for use on all materials such as metals, plastics, wood etc.

ADVANTAGES

- Water-repellent
- Resistant to high temperatures <200°C
- Waterproof
- Resistant to weather influences
- Prevents freezing and drying out of rubber parts
- Prevents creaking and squeaking of plastic parts
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

MINOS SILICONE SPRAY has thousands of uses around the house, at work, hobbies etc.

- Mould releasing and lubrication in the automotive, clothing and furniture industries where the clean, low toxicity lubrication properties of silicone are ideal.
- Ideal for waterproofing surfaces such as camping accessories (tents, umbrellas) marine parts, boats etc.
- Great for use on belts, linkages, pulleys, valves, slide conveyors, guide rails, tools, locks, doors, hinges, and more.
- Lubrication and protection for dashboards, leatherette and rubber parts.



MINOS ANTI SLIP SPRAY

Transparent anti-slip surface coating

DESCRIPTION

MINOS ANTI SLIP is a transparent spray that creates an anti-slip coating granting increased adhesion to surfaces, reducing their slipperiness. The quick-drying innovative composition is used both on internal and external surfaces. The original appearance of the surface is preserved thanks to the transparency of the material.

ADVANTAGES

- High durability
- Dries quickly
- Does not alter the appearance of the applied surface
- Suitable for passable surfaces
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

MINOS ANTI SLIP has thousands of applications at home, at work, in hobbies.

- Suitable for use on interior or exterior metal, concrete, ceramic and wood surfaces.
- It is ideal for use on stairs, pool decks, bathrooms, ramps, sidewalks, walkways, floors, etc.
- It is safe for skin contact.
- It is applied depending on the desired performance in 1-2 layers.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
400ml	6	9275	

Package containers 1 Lt, 3 Lt και 19 Lt upon request



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
400ml	6	9227	

MINOS WATER BLOCK

Transparent protection spray against water and dirt

DESCRIPTION

MINOS WATER BLOCK is an advanced transparent protection product against water, moisture, dirt and oils, with a silicone base and special additives of teflon technology. Easy to use and highly effective it creates a shield of protection. Protects the applied surface from rain and moisture, stains from daily use and atmospheric pollution. It is suitable for many applications around sports, camping, home, car, boat as well as industrial applications.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent protection against water and moisture
- Excellent protection against staining and dirt
- Maintains breathing of the surface applied - it is invisible
- Durable protection
- Dries quickly
- Does not alter the appearance of the surface applied
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

MINOS WATER BLOCK has thousands of applications at home, at work, in hobbies.

- It is suitable for polyester surfaces, nylon, polypropylene, cotton, leather, fabrics, stones, wood and many other materials
- It is ideal for protection of sports and camping equipment such as jackets, gloves, boots, sleeping bags, tents, umbrellas, backpacks etc.
- Protection of covers at home, boat or car.
- Protection of cushions and mattresses of outdoor furniture.
- It is applied depending on the desired performance in 1-2 layers.

Caution: Suitability testing is recommended before application to the entire surface





MINOS FOAM CLEANER

Instant action upholstery & carpet cleaner

DESCRIPTION

MINOS FOAM CLEANER is a quick acting, effective upholstery and carpet cleaner. The easy to apply cleaning foam, with a subtle odour, removes dirt and stains with a simple application while it freshens the colour of the surface applied.

ADVANTAGES

- Strong action
- Quick dissolving properties
- Leaves no residues
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- **MINOS FOAM CLEANER** gently cleans upholstery and carpets, in vehicles, yachts and houses.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
400ml	6	9222	



MINOS BURNER CLEANER

Specially formulated cleaner suitable for cleaning and degreasing heavily soiled burners

DESCRIPTION

MINOS BURNER CLEANER is specially formulated cleaner suitable for cleaning and degreasing heavily soiled burners. Removes grease, oils and wax from burner parts such as pressure plates, burner nozzles, fan wheels and ignition electrodes, burner and boiler casing. Removes oil, fat and wax from all bare metal surfaces. It is easy to apply, highly effective and leaves no residue. Frequent use guarantees the optimum operation of burners.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent penetration
- Strong cleaning action
- Leaves no residue
- Prevents wearing
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for cleaning and degreasing burners and their parts such as pressure plates, burner nozzles, fan wheels and ignition electrodes, burner and boiler casing. Removes oil, fat and wax from all bare metal surfaces.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
450ml	6	9190	

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
400ml	6	9219	

MINOS CHAIN LUBRICANT

Premium grade sprayable molybdenum grease MoS2 suitable for lubrication and protection in moving parts

DESCRIPTION

MINOS CHAIN LUBRICANT is a premium grade molybdenum grease designed to lubricate and protect moving metallic parts such as chains, cogwheels, gears and machinery. Protects metal parts and mechanisms from humidity and corrosion. Highly resistant to friction up to 200°C. Ideal for heavy duty applications throughout industry, automotive and marine sectors.

ADVANTAGES

- Premium grade grease
- Outstanding mechanical stability
- Prevents wear and sticking
- High viscosity
- Resistant to weather influences
- Resistant to weak acids and bases
- Corrosion prevention
- Water-humidity repellent
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for lubricating chains, cogwheels, gears and machinery.
- Suitable for all kinds of moving mechanical parts when a premium grease is required.



276 Minos TECH Auto

MINOS WHEEL PAINT

Premium grade, fast drying, metallized wheel paint

DESCRIPTION

MINOS WHEEL PAINT is a premium grade metallized paint specially formulated to repair, refresh and renovate metal wheels. Dries fast and provides a tough, long lasting finish that resists scratches and nicks, and will not tarnish, weather or rust.

ADVANTAGES

- Metallic shine
- Excellent coverage
- Dries fast
- Durable finish resists dust and chemicals
- Restores to the original wheel appearance
- Resists cracking, flaking, peeling
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- **MINOS WHEEL PAINT** is suitable for repairing, refreshing and renovating metal wheels, hubcaps, auto trims, motorcycles, bicycles and other metal surfaces.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Silver 400ml	6	9220	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Black 400ml	6	9243	



MINOS BUMPER PAINT

Fast-drying strong bumper paint

DESCRIPTION

MINOS BUMPER PAINT is ideal for renewing the appearance of hard plastics, rubber and metal parts. Over time, car bumpers, fenders and spoilers lose their original appearance due to exposure to the sun's UV rays and road stress. **MINOS BUMPER PAINT** restores their original appearance.

ADVANTAGES

- Covers and fills imperfections on surfaces
- Excellent grip
- Dries quickly
- Resistance to ultraviolet radiation
- Restores the original appearance of the surface
- Great resistance to shocks and scratches
- Easy to apply

APPLICATIONS

- **MINOS BUMPER PAINT** is suitable for repainting, maintaining and freshening of car and motorcycle bumpers, fenders and spoilers.
- It is also ideal for any other hard plastic surface.
- Not suitable for PE, PP and teflon.





MINOS BRAKE & METAL CLEANER

Special brake & metal cleaner

DESCRIPTION

MINOS BRAKE & METAL CLEANER is a quick acting special cleaner with high dissolving properties suitable for drum brakes, disk brakes, brake linings, brake calipers, clutch, gears and other components. Cleans soot, grease, brake dust, brake fluid build-up and oily residues. Prevents squeaking brakes and clutch slipping. Cleans dirt from metal parts and bare metal surfaces.

ADVANTAGES

- Ensures good performance of brakes
- Extra strong dissolving action
- Leaves no residue
- Non corrosive
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning all points of car brakes, engines and bicycles without the need for disassembly. It also penetrates difficult blocked spots with old dirt deposits and grease.
- Stops brake screeching and clutch slippage.
- Suitable for cleaning metal car engine parts from grease, dirt and oil residues.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
400ml	6	9234	



MINOS CARBURETOR CLEANER

Powerful carburettor, injection, valve, and metallic cleaner

DESCRIPTION

MINOS CARBURETOR CLEANER is a powerful carburetor, injection, valve, and metallic cleaner. It cleans oxidation residues and sediments and reduces deposition by restoring engine performance and reducing fuel consumption. It directly dissolves deposits of coal, mud, grease, grease, varnish and dirt from the carburetor valves, flaps, plates and cylinder. Forms a very thin layer that protects against corrosion on bare metal surfaces.

ADVANTAGES

- Resets the maximum engine power
- Improves the operation of components with moving parts and in particular fueling systems
- Direct dissolving action
- Leaves no residue
- Non corrosive
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning the body and all points of the carburetor, injection, valves and metal parts. It penetrates difficultly blocked points.
- Cleaning the entrance of the air, all entry points and the valves. It is important to keep the vital parts moving free from deposits so as to maintain a smooth flow of air into the system. This is vital because even a small roughness of the surface from deposits can prevent smooth operation and cause power losses.
- It is also suitable for cleaning metal surfaces from dirt and grease residues.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
400ml	6	9231	

Building & Construction Materials





NEW

ISOMIX POWER M60 GEL

Top performance thixotropic cement based white acrylic wall and floor GEL ceramic tile adhesive C2TE C2TE S1

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX POWER M60 GEL is high-performance, highly elastic, cement based white acrylic adhesive for bonding wall and floor ceramic tiles. Its special thixotropic formula allows the retention of a greater amount of mixing water in the final mixture, resulting in easier spreading and complete wetting of the surfaces applied. It contains high strength portland cement, fine quality aggregates, special additives and resins, which offer excellent adhesion even to difficult non-porous substrates. It presents high adhesion strength on horizontal and vertical substrates, elasticity, moisture and frost resistance and is qualified as non-slip. It is earthquake resistant and ideal for substrates with increased contraction – expansion effects. It is suitable for interior and exterior use. It is classified as type **C2TE S1** adhesive according to **EN 12004**.

ADVANTAGES

- Easy spread • 100% wettability • Ideal thixotropy
- Ideal for bonding large format tiles (e.g. 3.20m * 1.60m)
- Great strength • Highly elastic • Excellent adhesion on difficult surfaces
- Excellent moisture and frost resistance
- Excellent quality of raw materials • Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Bonding of any kind of absorptive or non-absorptive tiles on walls or floors on various substrates, such as plaster, concrete, plasterboard, cementboard, blockwork, cement-based sealing slurries and most common building surfaces when increased adhesion and elasticity are required.
- Bonding of ceramic tiles, granite and marble, artificial marble, natural stones, glass mosaics, glass products, sheets of sound-insulating boards, panels of expanded and extruded polystyrene and any other natural material.
- Suitable for bathrooms, terraces, verandas, mosaics, old marble surfaces, natural stone tiles, heavy traffic floors, water tanks, swimming pools, jacuzzi and floors with underfloor heating.

CONSUMPTION: 1,5 - 4 Kg /m² depending on surface condition, tile size and type.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 5Kg	4	1748	
White 25Kg	48	1747	



ISOMIX POWERFLEX

Extra strong flexible cement based white acrylic wall and floor ceramic tile adhesive C2TE C2TE S1

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX POWERFLEX is high-performance, highly elastic, cement based white acrylic adhesive for bonding wall and floor ceramic tiles. It contains high strength portland cement, fine quality aggregates, special additives and resins, which offer excellent adhesion even to difficult non-porous substrates. It presents high adhesion strength on horizontal and vertical substrates, elasticity, moisture and frost resistance and is qualified as non-slip. It is earthquake resistant and ideal for substrates with increased contraction – expansion effects. It is suitable for interior and exterior use. It is classified as type **C2TE S1** adhesive according to **EN 12004**.

ADVANTAGES

- High strength • Highly elastic • Excellent workability
- Excellent adhesion • Excellent moisture and frost resistance
- Excellent quality of raw materials • Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Bonding of any kind of absorptive or non-absorptive tiles on walls or floors on various substrates, such as plaster, concrete, plasterboard, cementboard, blockwork, cement-based sealing slurries and most common building surfaces when increased adhesion and elasticity are required.
- Ideal for bonding granite and marble tiles, glass mosaic tiles and any kind of natural building material.
- Suitable for bathrooms, terraces, verandas, mosaics, old marble surfaces, natural stone tiles, heavy traffic floors, water tanks, swimming pools, jacuzzi and floors with underfloor heating.

CONSUMPTION: 1,5 - 4 Kg /m² depending on surface condition, tile size and type.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 5Kg	4	1779	
White 25Kg	48	01780	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 5Kg	4	1778	
White 25Kg	48	01779	



ISOMIX FLEX S1000

Elastic cement based white acrylic wall and floor ceramic tile adhesive C2TE

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX FLEX S1000 is strong, elastic, cement based white acrylic adhesive for bonding wall and floor ceramic tiles. It contains high strength portland cement, fine quality aggregates, special additives and resins, which offer excellent adhesion even to difficult non-porous surfaces. It presents high adhesion strength on horizontal and vertical substrates, elasticity and moisture resistance. It increases earthquake resistance and is ideal for substrates with increased contraction - expansion effects. It is suitable for interior and exterior use. It is classified as type **C2TE** adhesive according to **EN 12004**.

ADVANTAGES

- High strength
- Elastic
- Excellent workability
- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent moisture and frost resistance
- Excellent quality of raw materials
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Bonding of any kind of absorptive or non-absorptive tiles on walls or floors on various substrates, such as plaster, concrete, plasterboard, cementboard, blockwork, cement-based sealing slurries and most common building surfaces when increased adhesion and elasticity are required.
- Ideal for bonding granite and marble tiles, glass mosaic tiles and any kind of natural building material.
- Suitable for bathrooms, terraces, verandas, mosaics, old marble surfaces, natural stone tiles, heavy traffic floors.

CONSUMPTION: 1,5 - 4 Kg /m² depending on surface condition, tile size and type.

ISOMIX SUPER ACRYLIC

Cement based white acrylic wall and floor ceramic tile adhesive C2T

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX SUPER ACRYLIC is an extra strong, cement based white acrylic adhesive for bonding wall and floor ceramic tiles. It contains high strength portland cement, inert particles, special additives and resins, which offer excellent adhesion even to difficult surfaces. Presents excellent moisture resistance, excellent workability, increased open time and is qualified as a non slip adhesive. It is suitable for interior and exterior use. It is classified as type **C2T** adhesive according to **EN 12004**.

ADVANTAGES

- High bonding strength
- Excellent workability
- Moisture and frost resistant
- Excellent quality of raw materials
- Interior and exterior use
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

- Bonding of any kind of absorptive or non-absorptive tiles on walls or floors on various substrates, such as plaster, concrete, plasterboard, cementboard, blockwork and most common building surfaces.
- Bonding of tiles on various substrates where high adhesion and moisture resistance are required.
- Bonding marble and granite tiles.
- It is suitable for professional and common areas where substrates are exposed to heavy circulation and adverse weather conditions.

CONSUMPTION: 1,5 - 4 Kg /m² depending on surface condition, tile size and type.



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 5Kg	4	01756	
White 25Kg	48	01750	





ISOMIX ACRYLIC

Cement based white acrylic wall and floor ceramic tile adhesive C1T

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX ACRYLIC is a cement based white acrylic adhesive for bonding wall and floor ceramic tiles. It contains high strength Portland cement, inert particles, special additives and resins, which offer excellent adhesion even to difficult surfaces. Presents excellent workability, moisture resistance, increased open time and is qualified as a non slip. It is suitable for interior and exterior use. It is classified as type C1T adhesive according to EN 12004.

ADVANTAGES

- High bonding strength
- Excellent workability
- Moisture resistant
- Excellent quality of raw materials
- Interior and exterior use
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

- Bonding of any kind of tiles on walls or floors on various substrates, such as concrete, plaster, porobeton and most common building surfaces.
- Bonding of light marble and granite tiles.

CONSUMPTION: 1,5 - 4 Kg /m² depending on surface condition, tile size and type.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 25Kg	48	01751	



CERAFIX & GROUT

Ready mixed white acrylic wall and floor tile adhesive and grout

DESCRIPTION

CERAFIX & GROUT is ready mixed white acrylic wall and floor tile adhesive and grout. It contains acrylic resins, inert particles and special additives which offer excellent adhesion on vertical and horizontal building surfaces. Presents excellent moisture resistance and high yield. It is suitable for interior and exterior use.

ADVANTAGES

- Ready mixed formula
- Easy to apply – no mixing, no mess
- Excellent bonding strength
- Excellent workability
- Extended open time
- Moisture resistance
- Interior and exterior use




APPLICATIONS

- Fixing and grouting ceramic tiles and decorative bricks on walls and floors on various substrates, such as concrete, plaster, blockwork, wood, cementboard, plasterboard, MDF and most common building surfaces.
- Fixing tiles on porous surfaces such as unpolished marble, aerated concrete blocks, cement tiles etc.
- Fixing polystyrene panels on common building substrates.
- Suitable for bathrooms and exterior applications.

CONSUMPTION: 1 - 3 Kg/m²

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Kg + 250gr FREE	12	01740	
5Kg+500gr FREE	4	01744	

ΚΑΤΑΛΛΗΛΗ ΚΑΙ ΓΙΑ ΠΟΛΥΣΤΕΡΙΝΗ

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
5kg 0-5mm			
White	4 	01766	
Ivory	4 	01768	
Bahama Beige	4 	01767	
Light Gray	4 	01769	
Charcoal Gray	4 	01770	
Manhattan Gray	4 	01772	NEW
Black	4 	1766	NEW
Mocha Light Brown	4 	1770	NEW
Dark Brown	4 	01778	NEW
Terracotta	4 	01777	NEW

ISOMIX TILE GROUT

Cement based acrylic ceramic tile grout for wall and floor joints **CG2**

DESCRIPTION

To **ISOMIX TILE GROUT** is a cement-based acrylic ceramic tile grout for filling wall and floor joints. It contains high strength Portland cement, carefully selected fine fillers, acrylic resins and special additives, which offer excellent grouting even on difficult surfaces. It is suitable for interior and exterior use. It is classified as a type **CG2** grout according to **EN 13888**.

ADVANTAGES

- High mechanical strength
- Excellent adhesion properties
- Moisture and frost resistant
- Stain resistant – easy to clean
- Durable performance
- Colour stability
- Interior and exterior use
- Easy, clean and fast application

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for grouting tile joints on vertical and horizontal surfaces for interior and exterior applications.
- Grouting of low absorption tiles on various substrates where high adhesion and moisture resistance are required.

CONSUMPTION: 200 - 800 gr/m² depending on the joint thickness and the dimensions of the tile. In some cases consumption can increase significantly.

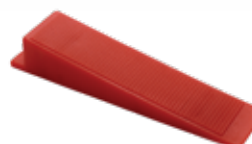


PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Crosses			
1mm	500	8293	
2mm	500	08294	
3mm	500	08295	
4mm	500	08296	
5mm	500	08297	
7mm	500	08298	
10mm	500	08300	
T shape			
2mm	500	08301	
3mm	500	08302	
4mm	500	08306	
5mm	500	08303	
7mm	500	08304	
10mm	500	08305	
Wedges			
1-5mm	500	8235	
Levels			
No1	100	8483	
No1,5	100	8753	
No2	100	8484	
Wedges for levels			
	100	8485	
Tool for levels			
	1	8486	

TILE SPACERS

DESCRIPTION

Special components that speed construction and assure uniform placement of tiles.



284 Plastering & Repair Mortars

ISOMIX ONE COAT PLASTER

One coat application white plaster for interior and exterior use

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX ONE COAT PLASTER is a one - coat application white plaster, suitable for interior and exterior building surfaces. It contains high strength white portland cement, hydrated lime, selected fillers and special additives that offer excellent adhesion on most substrates. It offers a very rapid and easy application.

ADVANTAGES

- High strength
- Excellent adhesion
- Moisture and frost resistant
- Does not crack nor shrink
- Interior and exterior use
- Rapid and easy application

APPLICATIONS

- One coat plastering of interior and exterior building surfaces.
- It replaces the two final layers (basic and finishing coat) of common plastering works. It is suitable for use on brick, concrete and substrates plastered with anchoring plaster.

CONSUMPTION: 12 Kg/m²/cm of drymix /m² per layer of 1cm thickness.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
25Kg	48	07041	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
4Kg	5	05114	
20Kg	60	05108	

ISOMIX WALL STUCCO

Extra fine, white acrylic surface filler

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX WALL STUCCO is white, super fine cement based acrylic surface filler, suitable for smoothing and preparing surfaces prior to painting. It contains white portland cement, high quality extra fine aggregates, water repellent acrylic resins and special additives that offer excellent adhesion, durability and moisture resistance. It is easily mixed with water and forms a lump free paste with excellent workability. It does not crack nor shrink, offers easy sanding and perfect finish. Allows surface breathing and it is environmentally friendly. It is classified as GP: CSII/W0 mortar according to EN 998-1.

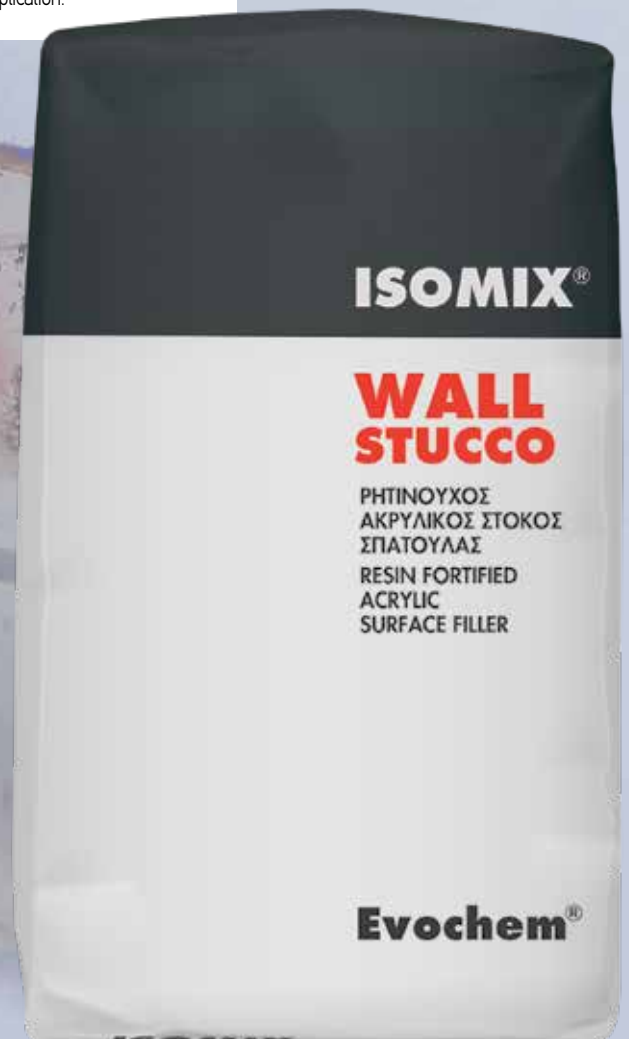
ADVANTAGES

- Extra smooth finish
- High strength
- Excellent workability
- Excellent adhesion
- Easy sanding
- Moisture and frost resistant
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for smoothing and preparing interior and exterior walls and ceilings prior to painting.
- It is suitable for plaster, smooth concrete surfaces, aerated concrete blocks, plasterboards and cementboards.

CONSUMPTION: 1 Kg/m² per 1mm of layer thickness depending on the thickness and depth of the application.





ISOMIX POWDER FILLER E46

Resin fortified cement based acrylic surface filler

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX POWDER FILLER E46 is high quality, white, resin fortified, high build surface filler, suitable for smoothing and preparing surfaces prior to painting. It is white, fine-grained (0.2mm maximum grain size) and covers up to 4 mm per layer. It contains white portland cement, high quality aggregates, acrylic resins and special additives that offer excellent adhesion, durability and moisture resistance. It is easily mixed with water and forms a lump free paste with excellent workability. When dry it does not crack or shrink, offers easy sanding and perfect finish. Allows surface breathing and it is environmental friendly

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent finish
- Fast drying
- Primeless application
- High strength
- Excellent adhesion
- Easy sanding
- Moisture and frost resistant
- Interior and exterior use
- Surfaces can be primed and painted with 24 hours
- It is classified as PCC R2 mortar according to EN 1504-3

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for smoothing and preparing interior and exterior walls and ceilings prior to painting. Fills micro cracks of the substrate.
- It is suitable for plaster, smooth concrete surfaces, aerated concrete blocks, plasterboards and cementboards.

CONSUMPTION: 1,3kg drymix/m² per 1mm of layer thickness depending on the thickness and depth of the application.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
4Kg	4	7320	
20Kg	60	7044	



ISOMIX BAUGYPSUM

Fast setting plaster for building applications

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX BAUGYPSUM is a fast setting plaster for building applications. It is based on high quality gypsum reinforced with special additives that offer excellent workability, adhesion and strength. It is easily mixed with water forming a creamy homogeneous mixture. It dries fast and presents almost no shrinkage. It is suitable for self-leveling and surface improvement projects.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent surface adhesion properties
- Extra strong
- Easy to use - just add to water
- Homogenous paste texture
- Dries fast
- Easy sanding
- Very low shrinkage

APPLICATIONS

- Filling of holes and repair of cracks
- Setting- up and support of various fittings (electrical, and sanitary fittings,etc.)
- Self-leveling and surface improvement projects
- Construction of artworks.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
4 Kg	5	07020	

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
5Kg	4	01755	
25Kg	48	01754	

ISOMIX REPAIR PLASTER RP 300

Fast setting one coat application white repair plaster

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX REPAIR PLASTER RP 300 is fast-setting one-coat application, fiber reinforced, white plaster, suitable for plaster repairs on old or new building surfaces. It contains high strength white portland cement, lime, fillers and special additives that offer excellent adhesion on most substrates. It offers a very rapid and easy application..

ADVANTAGES

- Fast setting
- Fiber reinforced
- High strength
- Excellent adhesion
- Moisture and frost resistant
- Does not crack nor shrink
- Interior and exterior use
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

- Repair of damaged areas of plaster on walls and ceilings of new and old building constructions.
- Suitable for repairing wall irregularities due to damage from frost.
- Suitable for use on concrete, bricks, cement surfaces, stones, concrete blocks, aerated concrete blocks etc.

CONSUMPTION: 12 - 14kg of drymix /m² /per layer of 1cm thick depending on surface condition.

**NEW
IMPROVED
FORMULA**

**FAST SETTING
FIBER REINFORCED**



ISOMIX FIRE BRICK

Fireproof, cement based adhesive for bonding and grouting firebricks

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX FIRE BRICK is a specially formulated fireproof, cement-based, adhesive for bonding and grouting firebricks. It contains high strength fireproof cement, fine quality quartz aggregate, special additives and resins, which offer excellent strength and resistance to high temperatures and extensive temperature changes. It presents high adhesion strength, moisture resistance and excellent workability. It is suitable for interior and exterior use.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent quality of raw materials
- Excellent resistance to high temperatures (+1400°C)
- Excellent moisture resistance
- Excellent adhesive strength
- Excellent workability
- Exterior and interior use
- Easy, clean and fast application

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for fixing and grouting all kinds of firebricks in places where high temperatures are reached such as fireplaces, wood ovens, stoves, chimneys, barbeques etc.
- It is also suitable for repairing damaged mortar joints and firebricks.

CONSUMPTION: for firebricks with dimensions 20x10x3 cm and joint width of 1 cm: approx. 5 kg/m².

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gray 5Kg	4	01758	
Gray 25Kg	48	1746	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
5Kg	4	07042	
25Kg	48	07040	

ISOMIX MECHANIC R2

Fiber-reinforced cement-based repair mortar R2

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX MECHANIC R2 is a high strength, fiber-reinforced cement-based repair mortar. It contains high strength cement, special resins, fibers and additives, which offer excellent adhesion to concrete surfaces. It protects concrete elements from corrosion, offers water resistance and has excellent adhesive strength and workability. It is suitable for interior and exterior use. It is classified as R2 mortar according to EN 1504-3.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion
- High strength
- Excellent anti-corrosive protection
- Water penetration resistance
- Volume stability
- Excellent workability
- Exterior and interior use

APPLICATIONS

- Highly demanding repairs of concrete elements.
- Repair of irregularities on concrete surface caused by demolding.
- Restoration and repair of broken edges, holes and honeycombing on horizontal and vertical surfaces.
- Restoration of damaged edges on balconies, staircases, pillars, wells, drains.
- Construction of joints - gutters in concrete elements.
- Suitable for applications up to 30 mm.

CONSUMPTION: 16 Kg/m²/cm of layer thickness.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
5Kg	4	7314	
25Kg	48	7264	

ISOMIX MECHANIC R4

Fiber-reinforced cement-based repair mortar R4

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX MECHANIC R4 is a high strength, fiber-reinforced cement-based repair mortar. It contains high strength cement, special resins, fibers and additives, which offer excellent adhesion to concrete surfaces. It protects concrete elements from corrosion, offers water resistance and has excellent adhesive strength and workability. It is suitable for interior and exterior use. It is classified as R4 mortar according to EN 1504-3.

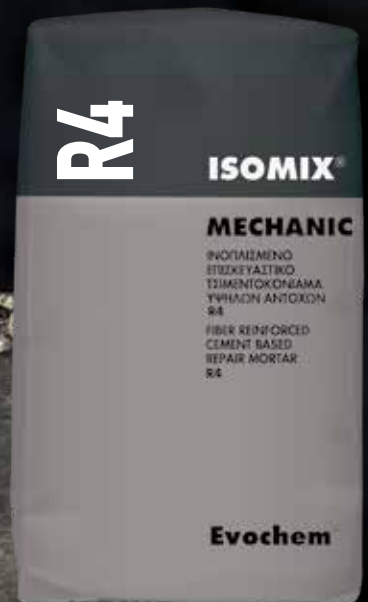
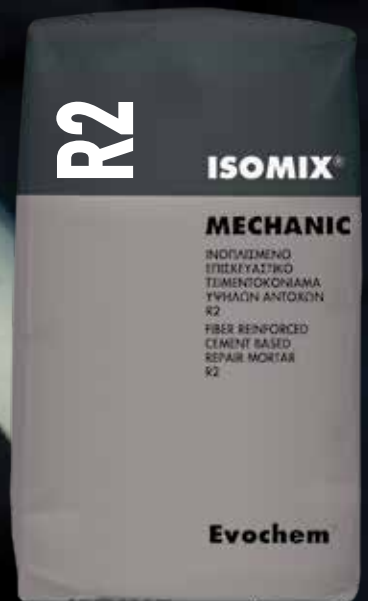
ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion
- High strength
- Excellent anti-corrosive protection
- Water penetration resistance
- Volume stability
- Excellent workability
- Exterior and interior use

APPLICATIONS

- Highly demanding repairs of concrete elements.
- Repair of irregularities on concrete surface caused by demolding.
- Restoration and repair of broken edges, holes and honeycombing on horizontal and vertical surfaces.
- Restoration of damaged edges on balconies, staircases, pillars, wells, drains.
- Construction of joints - gutters in concrete elements.
- Suitable for applications up to 30 mm.

CONSUMPTION: 16 Kg/m²/cm of layer thickness.



290 Building & Repair Mortars



ISOMIX RAPID CEMENT RC 100

Extra strong cement based fast setting repair mortar

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX RAPID CEMENT RC 100 is an extra strong cement-based fast-setting repair mortar. It is suitable for fast repairs and high mechanical strength fixing and anchoring applications. Its mechanical properties develop at a speed twenty times faster than standard cement. Presents excellent adhesion and sealing properties as well as excellent workability.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent adhesion properties
- High mechanical strength
- Resistance to high temperatures
- Resistance to moisture and frost
- Resistance to chalking and corrosion
- Waterproofing properties

APPLICATIONS

- Quick repairs of concrete structures in both horizontal and vertical surfaces.
- Fixing of plumbing and electrical installations, sanitary installations etc.
- Anchoring of machinery and support structures.
- Construction and repair of gutters, grooves and wells.
- Patching of cavities and holes, restoration of deteriorated cement surfaces.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
3Kg	5	07133	



ISOMIX CEMENT FIX

Repair mortar based on high strength portland cement

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX CEMENT FIX is high quality cement, suitable for construction and building applications. Available in gray and white.

ADVANTAGES


- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent waterproofing properties
- Excellent workability
- Excellent resistance to scrubbing
- Excellent resistance to extreme weather conditions and humidity
- Excellent resistance to ageing

APPLICATIONS

- It is suitable for production of high quality mortars for sealing and repair applications, plaster repair, and any other application where high quality cement is required.
- It can be mixed with common cement as reinforcing material.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 4Kg	4	07138	
Gray 4Kg	4	07137	

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
White 25Kg	1	7302	
Light Gray 25Kg	1	7303	
Gray 25Kg	1	7304	



ISOMIX DECOR CEMENT

Flexible decorative microcement coating for floors, walls and built-in furniture

DESCRIPTION

DECOR CEMENT is a flexible, polymer-modified, fiber-reinforced, decorative microcement coating, used for coating floors walls, built-in stairs, built-in furniture, etc. Used to create high resistance flexible surfaces with great aesthetic appeal. It is an ecological, natural and bioclimatic material. Offers great abrasion and mechanical resistance, resistance to expansion/contraction and vibration and excellent water resistance. Forms an easy to clean absolutely smooth surface without cracks and joints. **PREMIUM POLYURETHANE FLOOR VARNISH** or **CONCRETE SEALER** can be applied to the finished surface offering additional protection from dirt and oils and enhanced waterproofing.

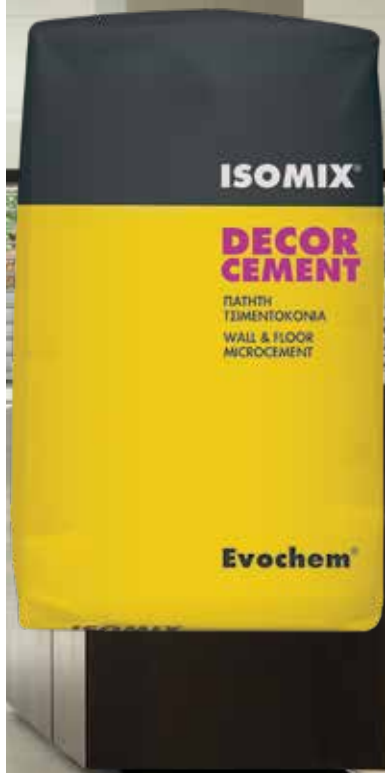
ADVANTAGES

- Forms surfaces with great aesthetic appeal
- Excellent mechanical and vibration resistance
- Excellent waterproofing
- Ecological, natural and bioclimatic material
- Interior and exterior use


APPLICATIONS

ISOMIX DECOR CEMENT is used in numerous indoor and outdoor applications:

- Floors, walls and stairs of residential and commercial premises, such as hotels, shops, restaurants.
- Bathrooms, swimming pools, spas and baths. Creation of built-in sanitary ware, such as bathtubs, wash basins and showers.
- Construction of built-in furniture, such as beds, kitchen counters and numerous other decorative applications.



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Gray 25Kg	1	5100	



ISOMIX SELF LEVEL 1-30

1 component self-levelling, polymer-modified, cement-based levelling compound

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX SELF LEVEL 1 – 30 is a high quality one component self-levelling, polymer-modified, cement-based levelling compound, suitable for flooring applications. It contains a blend of high strength cement, fine quality fillers, special additives and resins, which offer outstanding durability, excellent bonding strength and good flowability. It has been formulated to achieve a tough, smooth, flat surface with ease of application and maximum flow without any shrinkage or cracking.

ADVANTAGES

- Smooth and perfectly leveled surfaces
- Excellent bonding strength
- Excellent workability and flowability
- Easy and fast application – just add water
- Moisture and frost resistant
- Economical way to produce perfectly leveled floor top coats
- Interior and exterior use

APPLICATIONS

- Floor leveling applications of up to 3cm.
- Suitable for smoothing and preparing interior and exterior cement or concrete substrates prior to laying decorative floor coverings such as wooden floors, ceramic tiles, marble, granite tiles, carpets, vinyl and industrial floors (polyurethane – epoxy). It can remain uncovered for interior use or painted.
- Fast repairs of uneven concrete floors.
- Suitable for light-vehicle parking areas

CONSUMPTION: 1,6 Kg/m²/mm





ISOMIX RESIN ACR 300

Concentrated acrylic admixture based on nano technology for cement based mortars

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX RESIN ACR 300 is a new nanotechnology bonding agent and admixture. It is based on pure acrylic resins and nano – microtechnology particles. It is ideal for improving and reinforcing concrete and cement admixtures. It offers improved adhesion, flexibility and reinforcing properties while offering UV resistance compared to synthetic latex emulsions.

ADVANTAGES

- New micro – nano technology
- Strong adhesion to old and new concrete, steel and wood
- Waterproofing of cement admixtures
- Crack prevention
- Reduced shrinking during curing
- High frost resistance
- Improved mechanical properties
- Improved resistance to water, oil and chemicals
- High wear, abrasion, and impact resistance
- High flexibility (at high resin concentration)
- Improved workability with corresponding reduction of water in admixtures
- Does not require antifoam
- UV resistance

APPLICATIONS

- Improvement of admixture properties and that of self-leveling compounds and waterproofing cementitious membranes.
- Development of excellent adhesion and waterproofing properties for cementitious mixtures to seal areas even with negative water pressure.
- Development of waterproofing membranes for roofs, balconies, swimming pools etc
- Improved adhesion between old and new concrete – cementitious mixtures.
- Improved waterproofing, adhesion and flexibility for cementitious tile adhesives and grouts (specially for swimming pools).
- Priming of porous and loose surfaces prior to application of cementitious mixtures, emulsion paints etc.
- **Mixing ratios with water:** cement mortars 1:1, old/new concrete 1:1, spreadable cement mortars 1:3

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Kg	12	05070	
5Kg	4	05116	
20Kg	1	05072	

** ISOMIX RESIN ACR 300 is available in 200Kg drums and 1000Kg IBC tanks upon request.*



ISOMIX RESIN SBR 400

Concentrated latex admixture based on nano technology for cement based mortars

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX RESIN SBR 400 is a new nanotechnology concentrated reinforcing latex and admixture. It is based on pure synthetic resins and nano – microtechnology particles. It is ideal for the improvement of the adhesion, waterproofing, flexibility and workability of cement admixtures, plasters etc.

ADVANTAGES

- New nano –micro technology
- Strong adhesion to old and new concrete, steel, wood and usual building surfaces
- Waterproofing of cement admixtures
- Crack prevention
- Diminished shrinkage during drying of cement admixtures
- Improved frost resistance
- Improved mechanical properties
- Improved water, oil and chemical resistance
- High impact and wear resistance
- High elasticity (at high resin addition)
- Improved workability with concurrent water content
- Does not require antifoam

APPLICATIONS

- Improvement of the characteristics offered by treated cement admixtures, screeds, self-leveling screeds, plasters, waterproofing slurries etc. The improved mechanical properties make it a suitable product for pre-constructed concrete elements.
- Improvement of adhesion in mortars and as a primer.
- Improvement of adhesion between old and new concrete and screeds - mortars
- Priming and fortification of absorbing and deteriorated building surfaces
- Improvement of waterproofing, adhesion and elasticity in tiling adhesives and grouts.
- Improvement of adhesion, mechanical and waterproofing properties of plasters and cementitious admixtures.
- **Mixing ratios with water:** plasters 1:3, adhesives 1:2 - 1:3, cement mortars 1:1, spreadable cement mortars 1:3.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Kg	12	05076	
5Kg	4	05190	
20Kg	1	05078	

** ISOMIX RESIN SBR 400 is available in 200Kg drums and 1000Kg IBC tanks upon request.*

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
4Kg	6	05103	
20Kg	1	05102	

** ISOMIX RESIN SBR 380 is available in 200Kg drums and 1000Kg IBC tanks upon request.*

ISOMIX RESIN SBR 380

Latex admixture for cement based mortars

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX RESIN SBR 380 is reinforcing polymer latex based on synthetic resins, suitable for reinforcing, waterproofing, flexibility and improvement of cement admixtures and concrete.

ADVANTAGES

- Strong adhesion to old and new concrete, steel, wood
- Waterproofing of cement admixtures
- Crack prevention
- Diminished shrinkage during drying of cement admixtures
- Improved frost resistance
- Improved mechanical properties
- Improved water, oil and chemical resistance
- High impact and wear resistance
- Improved workability with concurrent water content
- Does not require antifoam

APPLICATIONS

- Improvement of the characteristics offered by treated cement admixtures, screeds, self-leveling screeds, plasters, waterproofing slurries etc. The improved mechanical properties make it a suitable product for pre-constructed concrete elements.
- Improvement of adhesion in mortars and as a primer.
- Improvement of adhesion between old and new concrete and screeds - mortars.
- Priming of absorbing and deteriorated building surfaces.
- Improvement of waterproofing, adhesion and elasticity in tiling adhesives and grouts.
- Improvement of adhesion, mechanical and waterproofing properties of plasters and cementitious admixtures.



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Kg	12	05091	
4Kg	6	05087	
20Kg	1	08086	

ISOMIX ASVESTOLIT

Air entrainer additive - lime substitute

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX ASVESTOLIT is a special air entrainer additive used as a substitute to lime in mortars, plasters and lime-mortars. It offers most advantages of lime and does not have its disadvantages.

ADVANTAGES

- Offers excellent workability
- Improves adhesion of wet mortars
- Does not affect steel reinforcement
- Prolongs pot life of the mixture
- The air entraining helps the plastification of the mortars
- Helps avoid the butterfly effect and the sagging of plasters
- Improves the strength of the walls
- Reduces the cost of the mixture
- Avoids the transport and storage cost of the lime
- It does not contain corrosive material and is user friendly

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal additive for wall mortars, plasters, renders, stone and marble paving mortars etc.
- Due to its transparency it is suitable for final coat plasters.





ISOMIX XYLOTIP

Emulsified mineral oil - anti-bond mould release agent for wood and steel moulds

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX XYLOTIP is specially emulsified mineral oil used as an anti-bond mould release agent for wood and steel molds for concrete. Allows easy removal of molds from construction sites. Its formulation and thixotropy offers high performance and low consumption. **Covers up-to 50% more area than conventional mineral oil mould release agents.**

ADVANTAGES

- Strong anti-bond performance
- Prevents bubble formation on the concrete surface
- Prevents concrete surface soiling from oily residues
- Allows plaster and paint adhesion on concrete
- Very economical due to its increased coverage
- Protects steel formwork from corrosion and preserves wooden molds
- It is easily cleaned from concrete

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for all types of form work, leaving the edge of the concrete structure clean and well formed.

CONSUMPTION: 12 - 20 m²/Lt

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
20Lt	1	09097	



ISOMIX FIBRODUR

Polypropylene mortar reinforcing fibres

DESCRIPTION

ISOMIX FIBRODUR consists of polypropylene fibers. They are produced from pure polypropylene with hydrophylic surface processing, special additives and in suitable dimensions so that they can be easily dispersed in cementitious mixtures improving plastic properties and workability.

ADVANTAGES

- Crack prevention – reduction caused from contraction and shrinkage during the initial curing period of concrete application.
- Improvement of flexural, bending, tensile, impact strength as well as cracking and deterioration.
- Improvement of waterproofing properties of concrete, mortars and screeds.
- Improvement of weather, soiling and temperature effects.
- Protection against carbonization of concrete.
- Improvement of homogeneity, coagulation and coherence, reducing segregation and separation thus increasing compaction.
- Improved chemical, acid, alkali and salt resistance.
- Does not offer resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents over 60°C.
- Easy flow through pumps and spraying equipment

APPLICATIONS

ISOMIX FIBRODUR fibers have an extended application range such as:

- Floors (Industrial, stamped, cement paving slabs, concrete stepping slabs, concrete floor heating etc) building and repair mortars.
- Plasters
- Prefabricated concrete construction elements such as coverings, lintels, paving elements, concrete fencing elements etc.
- Water tanks, swimming pools, silos, piping, irrigation channels etc.
- Spray concrete (GUNITE)
- Asphalt and plumbing ways.

CONSUMPTION: at least 600gr/m³ of concrete
at least 800gr/m³ of mortar

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
6mm			
900gr	27	05117	
12mm			
900gr	27	05080	

Cleaners & Lubricants





CL 13 MOULD CLEANER

Extra strong mould cleaner

DESCRIPTION

CL 13 MOULD CLEANER is a powerful mold cleaner, suitable for walls, floors and joints in sanitary areas, kitchens, basements, garages, balconies, etc. It immediately combats mold and algae caused by humidity, both outdoors and indoors. Easily and quickly cleans ceramic tiles, tile joints, walls and ceilings painted with plastic or acrylic paints. Thanks to its practical packaging, CL 13 MOULD CLEANER is easily applied to horizontal and vertical surfaces as well as to the most inaccessible places. It works deeply and effectively removing mould and preventing its reappearance. Suitable for large surfaces, stubborn stains and hard-to-reach places.

ADVANTAGES

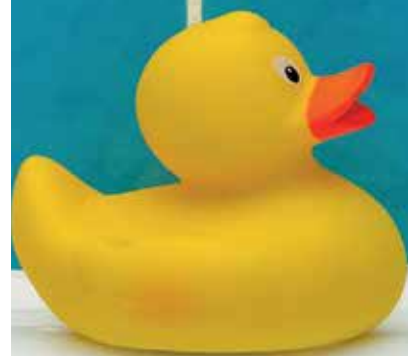
- Removes mould and prevents its reappearance
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Easy to use
- Removes mould even in the most inaccessible places
- Does not dull tiles and acrylic tubs
- Does not alter plastic and acrylic paints
- Works in depth

APPLICATIONS

CL 13 MOULD CLEANER effectively removes mould spots and stains from:

- Walls, ceilings, ceramic tiles and tile joints in humid areas such as bathrooms, kitchens, cupboards, basements, warehouses, storage rooms, garages.
- Swimming pools and saunas
- Balconies, flowerpots

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Spray 500ml	6	5191	



CL 27 GREASE CLEANER

Extra strong grease cleaner

DESCRIPTION

CL 27 GREASE CLEANER is a powerful cleaner that removes dried and burnt on fats and grease from barbecues, grills, ovens, hoods, sinks, etc. Its special composition acts in depth, easily and quickly removing accumulated fatty deposits from all surfaces. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

ADVANTAGES

- Immediate action
- Effective with stubborn stains
- Acts in depth
- Suitable for many surfaces
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

CL 27 GREASE CLEANER is ideal for:

- Barbeques, grills, ovens.
- Kitchen hoods and sinks.
- Tiles, work tops, cupboards, cookware.
- Can be applied on stainless steel, galvanized, ceramic, plastic surfaces and aluminium.



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Spray 500ml	6	5192	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Lt	12	5013	
4Lt	6	5014	

CL 22 OXY CLEAN

Concentrated cleaner suitable for all types of unpolished marble

DESCRIPTION

CL 22 OXY CLEAN is a very strong, concentrated cleaner suitable for all types of unpolished marble. Friendly to sensitive surfaces, it easily, quickly and effectively cleans inorganic residues from construction works such as cement, plasters, grouts, etc. It removes stubborn stains from paints, oils, coffee, rust as well as accumulated pollutants caused by the passage of time, atmospheric pollution, rain and daily use. It restores the original appearance of the marbles. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

ADVANTAGES

- Instant action
- Very effective with stagnant stains
- Suitable for most types of unpolished marbles
- Restores the original appearance of surfaces
- Does not corrode sensitive surfaces
- Exterior and interior use

APPLICATIONS

CL 22 OXY CLEAN is suitable for:

- All types of unpolished white marbles
- Most types of light and colored unpolishes marbles
- Cementitious joints of tiles and marbles.
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces such as terraces, courtyards, window sills, masonry covered with marble.

The application of **CL 22 OXY CLEAN** is necessary before waterproofing marbles with **STAIN BLOCK M22** or **WATER BLOCK M33** for long-term protection of marbles from staining.

CONSUMPTION: 5 - 8 m²/Lt



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Lt	12	5004	
4Lt	6	5005	

CL 17 OXY CLEAN

Concentrated cleaner suitable for ceramic tiles, tile grouts, stones - ideal for most cement based surfaces

DESCRIPTION

OXY CLEAN CL 17 is extra strong concentrated cleaner suitable for ceramic tiles, tile grouts, natural and artificial stones. Removes fast, easily and effectively inorganic deposits such as cement, plaster, joint fillers etc. Eliminates stubborn stains from paints, oils, coffee, rust as well as accumulated dirt caused by the passage of time, air pollution, rain and daily use. Restores the original appearance of surface applied. It is suitable for interior and exterior use.

ADVANTAGES

- Instant action
- Very effective with stagnant stains
- Suitable for many surfaces
- Restores the original appearance of surfaces
- Exterior and interior use

APPLICATIONS

CL 17 OXY CLEAN is suitable for:

- All types of absorptive and non-absorptive ceramic tiles such as cotto, terracotta, glazed and enameled tiles, pedestrian and garden cement tiles etc.
- Cement based tile grouts. Restores the original colour of the grout.
- Most types of natural stones, building stones, decorative stones etc.
- Most types of artificial stones.
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces such as verandas, yards, garden patios, pavements, windowsills, building facades etc.

The application of **CL 17 OXY CLEAN** is necessary before waterproofing tiles, tile grouts and cement surfaces with **STAIN BLOCK M22** or **WATER BLOCK M33** for long-term protection of marbles from staining.

CONSUMPTION: 5-8 m²/Lt





CL 38 TEAK CLEANER

Teak wood cleaner

DESCRIPTION

CL 38 TEAK CLEANER is a gentle cleaner and at the same time extremely effective in cleaning teak wood without damaging it. Its specially designed concentrated composition removes stains and black spots caused by exposure to external environmental conditions. It has excellent penetrating power, offering long-lasting results. Teak surfaces will look like new with a very simple application. Combine it with one of the **DECK OIL** or **TEAK OIL** protection products to keep teak looking like new and ensure its longevity.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent cleaning action
- Concentrated composition
- Deep cleaning for long-lasting results
- Restores the original appearance of the wood
- Ensures the longevity of teak and other hardwoods
- Easy application

APPLICATIONS

CL 38 TEAK CLEANER is suitable for:

- All hard woods such as teak, Iroko, meranti etc.
- Revives the color of faded garden furniture such as tables and chairs, boat deck, outdoor wooden garden deck, deck next to sea and in swimming pools.
- Its application regularly protects the wood from graying and ensures the preservation of their original color.
- It is ideal for the maintenance of any wooden construction and furniture such as unvarnished wooden garden structures, pergolas, wooden planters, wooden frames, fences, etc.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Spray 500ml	6	05619	
1lt	12	05624	



CL 34 RUST REMOVER

Powerful rust remover

DESCRIPTION

CL 34 RUST REMOVER is a powerful cleaner-remover of rust stains, suitable for marble, natural and artificial stones, ceramic tiles, mosaics, concrete, tile and stone joints. Easily, quickly and effectively removes stubborn rust stains and other oxidation stains. It quickly dissolves rust, where it is located, without harming the surface to which it is applied. Ideal for removing rust stains created by watering pots, rust from railings, gutters, metal furniture and structures on marble, tiles and stone. Restores the original appearance of surfaces. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

ADVANTAGES

- High performance cleaning agent
- Effective with persistent rust stains and other oxidation stains
- Suitable for many surfaces
- Restores the original appearance of the surfaces
- Indoor and outdoor use

APPLICATIONS

CL 34 RUST REMOVER is suitable for removing rust stains from:

- All types of absorbent and non-absorbent ceramic tiles such as cotto, terracotta, ceramic glazed tiles, pavement and gardens tiles etc.
- Tile and marble cement joints - restores the original color of the joints
- Most types of natural stones and artificial stones
- Balconies, courtyards, garden corridors, window sills

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Spray 500ml	6	5203	

PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Spray 500ml	6	5202	

CL 24 AIR CONDITIONER CLEANER

Special cleaner for air conditioning

DESCRIPTION

CL 24 AIR CONDITIONER CLEANER is a special liquid for easy and deep cleaning of filters and cells of air conditioning units. It contributes to maintaining the high degree of efficiency of the units, simultaneously increasing the lifespan of the air conditioners. With just 1 application, it rids the filters of microorganisms, accumulated atmospheric pollutants, dust and cigarette smoke, providing a healthy environment without unpleasant odors. It is ideal for areas with people with chronic respiratory problems and allergies. It does not contain allergenic substances.

ADVANTAGES

- Easy and deep cleaning
- Contributes to maintaining the high efficiency of the units
- Healthy environment with 1 application
- Does not contain allergenic substances
- Environmentally and user friendly
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

CL 24 AIR CONDITIONER CLEANER is ideal for:

- Cleaning the filters and cells of autonomous household units and ducted air conditioning units.
- It is very easy to use, reducing expensive unit cleaning costs.



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Spray 500ml	6	5193	

CL 12 FIREPLACE CLEANER

Powerful fireplace cleaner

DESCRIPTION

CL 12 FIREPLACE CLEANER is a powerful cleaner suitable for fire bricks of fireplaces, barbecues, glass of energy fireplaces, stoves and ovens. It quickly and effectively cleans stubborn stains from tobacco, charcoal and grease. Its special composition acts in depth, removing the accumulated deposits of the firebricks, restoring their natural color.

ADVANTAGES

- Immediate action
- Effective with stubborn stains
- Restores the original look of the surfaces
- Easy to use

APPLICATIONS

CL 12 FIREPLACE CLEANER is suitable for cleaning:

- Fire bricks for fireplaces, barbecues and ovens.
- Glass energy fireplaces and stoves.
- Cast iron fireplaces, ovens, stoves and grills.



300 Cleaners & Lubricants



CL 14 VIT CLEAN

Heavy duty, highly concentrated drain acidic solvent

DESCRIPTION

CL 14 VIT CLEAN is a strong, concentrated, acidic drain blocking fluid, also suitable for professional use. It has immediate action and is suitable for the entire sewer network. It is heavier than water and easily penetrates it, reaching the point where the drain is blocked. It unclogs, within a few minutes, pipes, washbasins, sinks, bathtubs, toilets, drainage networks, etc. It dissolves accumulated fats, papers, cigars, soaps, hair, food residues and organic residues that have blocked the drain. Suitable for emergency blockages. Does not attack porcelain, pipes and stainless steel surfaces.

ADVANTAGES

- Instant action
- Suitable for emergency use
- Suitable for all drain and waste lines
- Does not harm plastic pipes, porcelain and stainless steel surfaces.
- Professional product

APPLICATIONS

CL 14 VIT CLEAN unblocks rapidly and effectively drains and waste lines in hospitals, hotels, factories, restaurants, houses etc. It is the fastest and cost effective way of unblocking and maintaining drain systems in optimal conditions. The frequent use of CL 14 VIT CLEAN is suggested in order to prevent blockages and unpleasant odours.

CONSUMPTION: 900gr for blockages in washbasins, sinks, basins, siphons

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
900gr	12	5022	
1.8Kg	12	5023	



CL 48 HEAVY DUTY HAND CLEANER PASTE

Hand cleaner paste for tough stains

DESCRIPTION

CL 48 HEAVY DUTY HAND CLEANER PASTE is a paste for easy and effective cleaning of hands from hard stains such as grease, fats, tar, paints, cement, plasters, glues, inks, soil, etc. It deeply cleans and at the same time treats the cares, leaving them soft, non-sticky and without unpleasant odors. It does not contain allergenic substances, ammonia, phosphates and petroleum derivatives. CL 48 HEAVY DUTY HAND CLEANER PASTE is environmentally and user friendly.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent cleansing action
- Deep and gentle cleaning at the same time
- Does not contain allergens
- Does not stick, does not leave unpleasant odors
- User and environmentally friendly

APPLICATIONS

CL 48 HEAVY DUTY HAND CLEANER PASTE is suitable for:

- Professionals working in car workshops, printing shops, construction works (oil painters, plumbers, etc.), machine shops, shipbuilding repair units, metal constructions, etc.
- Industries, crafts.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Kg	12	5028	
4Kg	6	5029	



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1Lt	20	5147	
4Lt	6	5148	

ANTIFREEZE

Special high quality antifreeze

DESCRIPTION

ANTIFREEZE is a special high-quality antifreeze liquid. It provides protection in closed cooling-heating circuits in cars and solar water heaters, all year round, regardless of changes in the external temperature (-20°C up to +106°C).

ADVANTAGES

- Complete anti-freezing and anti-thermal protection
- Anti-rust - anti-corrosion protection
- Suitable for all temperatures
- Reduces cleaning and maintenance costs

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for antifreeze protection of solar water heaters and car refrigerators.
- Ideal for any water-cooled engine circuit, regardless of the type of metal of the radiator or piping (iron, copper, aluminium, etc.).
- Protects against corrosion, rust and scale without affecting rubbers and protective collars.
- Minimizes metal oxide deposits.



PACKAGING	ITEMS/ BOX	CODE	PRICE €
350gr	12	7204	

PGP CLEAN & FREE

Special acid cleaner, used for the effective removal of alkalis and salts of cement surfaces

DESCRIPTION

PGP CLEAN & FREE is a special acid cleaner, used for the effective neutralization of alkalis of cement surfaces, the removal of concrete's salts and the opening of surface pores. It is necessary for the preparation of structural surfaces prior to the application of waterproofing materials DRYPROOF MANSIONRY WATERPROOFER and DRYPROOF WATERBASED WATERPROOFER.

ADVANTAGES

- Prepares surfaces before painting
- Neutralizes cement alkali
- Opens the pores of the surface
- Removes cement residues
- Removes galvanizing residues by preparing the surfaces to be painted
- Suitable for indoor use

CONSUMPTION: Diluted in 5 Lt it cleans approximately 30m².





GRAFFITI REMOVER

High performance graffiti remover

DESCRIPTION

GRAFFITI REMOVER is a high performance graffiti remover for surfaces which have been coated with the ANTIGRAFFITI COATING. It dissolves easily most types of paints without affecting the antigrffiti coating.

CONSUMPTION: 5-10 m²/Kg

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
1lt	6	01830	



MINOS WHITE LITHIUM GREASE

White lithium grease suitable for protection & lubrication on moving parts

DESCRIPTION

MINOS WHITE LITHIUM GREASE is a high quality white lithium grease used for protection and lubrication. It is ideal for lubrication of moving metal or plastic mechanical parts. It is water repellent and offers protection in all weather conditions. It is also suitable for applications where a light colored grease with a temperature resistance of 10°C - 150°C is required.

ADVANTAGES

- Outstanding mechanical stability
- Prevents wear and sticking
- High viscosity
- Resistant to weather influences
- Resistant to weak acids and bases
- Corrosion prevention
- Water-humidity repellent

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for lubricating brake linkages, latches, cams, window regulators, hinges, springs, wires, cables etc.
- It can be used in anti-friction, plain bearings and pumping equipment where the ingress of water has previously reduced lubrication effectiveness.

CONSUMPTION: 1,5 gr/cm

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
Display Box 80ml	14	9152	
500ml	12	9153	



SLIP OIL

Liquid lubricant suitable for protection and lubrication of moving metallic parts

DESCRIPTION

SLIP OIL is a general purpose lubricating fluid oil, suitable for protection and lubrication of moving parts. Offers protection against rust and moisture on any metal surface. Its special nozzle allows the application of the lubricant drop by drop exactly where it is needed.

ADVANTAGES

- Excellent lubricating properties
- Excellent penetration
- Corrosion protection
- Solvent-free

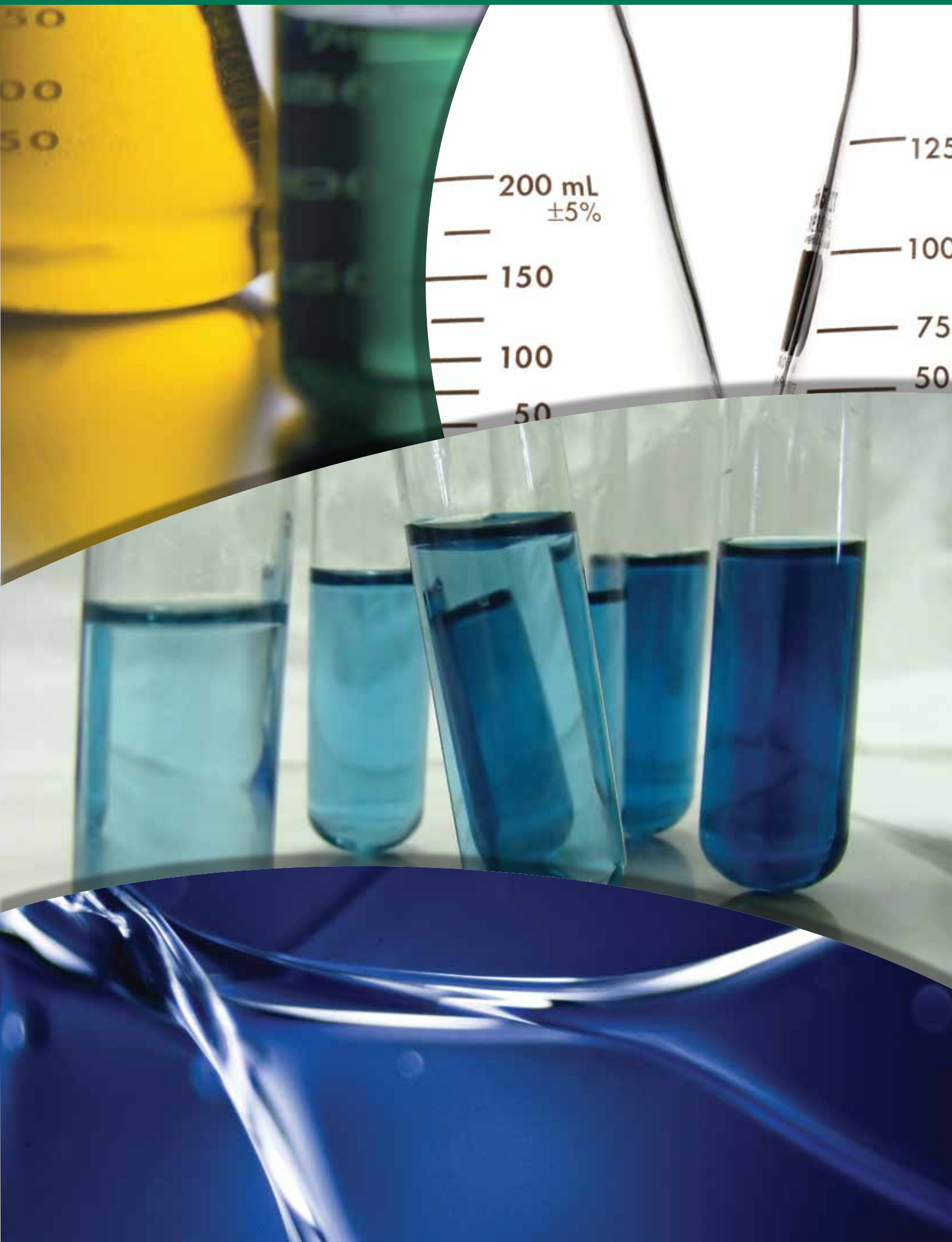
APPLICATIONS

- It is ideal for lubricating brake linkages, tools, latches, cams, window regulators, locks, hinges, springs, sliding doors and windows, sewing machines, bicycles etc.
- It is ideal for all moving mechanical parts.

CONSUMPTION: 1,5 gr/cm

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
80ml	15	9154	

Solvents



304 Solvents



SWAN WHITE SPIRIT

Pure white spirit

DESCRIPTION

SWAN WHITE SPIRIT is a paraffin-derived, clear – transparent hydrocarbon solvent. It is mainly used as a cleaning and degreasing solvent and as a solvent and thinner for paints, wood preservatives, lacquers, varnishes, and asphalt products.

APPLICATIONS

- Paint thinner for oil based paints.
- Thinner for solvent based lacquers and varnishes.
- Removing and diluting bitumen products.
- Cleaning equipment after painting.
- Degreasing metal surfaces.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
375ml	23	6006	
750ml	20	6018	
Plastic Box			
4lt	6	06011	
Metallic Box			
4lt	4	6058	
19Lt	1	6048	



SWAN TURPENTINE

Pure turpentine

DESCRIPTION

SWAN TURPENTINE is a pure turpentine organic solvent obtained by the distillation from pine trees. It is mainly used as a thinner for oil based paints.

APPLICATIONS

- Thining oil based paints.
- Thining βερνικιών.
- Cleaning equipment after painting.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750ml	20	6045	
4Lt	4	06013	
19Lt	1	6050	



SWAN ACETONE

Pure Acetone

DESCRIPTION

SWAN ACETONE is an organic solvent produced from propane. It is mainly used as a cleaning and degreasing solvent and as a solvent and thinner for paints and other chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning equipment and surfaces.
- Paint thinner.
- Dissolves two-part epoxies and super glue before hardening.
- Heavy-duty degreaser, especially for metal prior to painting.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750ml	12	6043	
4Lt	4	06012	
19Lt	1	6056	

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750ml	12	6019	
4Lt	4	06029	
19Lt	1	6051	

SWAN NITRO SOLVENT

Clear - transparent solvent used as a thinner and cleaner for wood and metal paints and varnishes

DESCRIPTION

SWAN NITRO SOLVENT is a clear – transparent solvent based on blend of organic solvents with high evaporation speed. It is mainly used as a thinner in the metal, structural and wood sectors.

APPLICATIONS

- Thinning solvent borne coatings and primers, providing quick drying.
- Cleaning equipment after painting.



PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750ml	20	6044	
4Lt	6	06075	
19Lt	1	6049	

SWAN LINSEED OIL

Pure Linseed Oil

DESCRIPTION

SWAN LINSEED OIL is high quality pure oil coming from flax seeds. It contains a mixture of fatty acid glycerids, including linoleic and linolenic acid. It has several uses as an admixture, paint additive or as a primer.

APPLICATIONS

- Many applications in the construction field.
- Protection and preservation of wood.
- Does not contain chemical additives.
- Environmentally friendly.



REFINED

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750ml	12	6023	
4Lt	4	06036	
19Lt	1	6052	

SWAN POLYURETHANE THINNER EXTRA

Clear solvent for polyurethane primers, varnishes and lacquers

DESCRIPTION

SWAN POLYURETHANE THINNER EXTRA is a colorless organic solvent blend based on highly volatile organic solvents, providing quick drying. It is mainly used as a thinner for polyurethane varnishes and lacquers, when the temperature of the environment is normal or low.

APPLICATIONS

- Provides quick drying when used for polyurethane varnishes and lacquers.
- Effective paint tools cleaning.



306 Solvents



SWAN BRUSH SOLVENT

Odorless clear solvent used as a thinner and cleaner for solvent based paints

DESCRIPTION

SWAN BRUSH SOLVENT is an odorless clear – transparent solvent based on a special blend of organic solvents and aromatic hydrocarbons. It is mainly used as a solvent and thinner for solvent borne paints, lacquers, primers and varnishes as well as a cleaner.

APPLICATIONS

- Paint thinner for oil based paints.
- Thinner for solvent based lacquers and varnishes.
- Cleaning equipment after painting.
- Degreasing metal surfaces.

ODORLESS

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750ml	20	6028	
4Lt	6	06074	
19Lt	1	6054	



DIL X 100

Solvent – thinner for polyurethane and epoxy coatings

DESCRIPTION

DIL X 100 is a solvent used for diluting - thinning polyurethane and epoxy materials. It is ideal for PU FLEX 1000.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
750ml	12	6041	
4Lt	4	06085	
19Lt	1	6057	



SWAN FAST DRIER

Drier for oil based putties and linseed oil

DESCRIPTION

SWAN FAST DRIER is a chemical additive based on organometallic salts. It is necessary for fast and complete curing of oil based putties and linseed oil.

PACKAGING	ITEMS/BOX	CODE	PRICE €
500ml	12	6046	

Join EVOCHEM's exclusive sales network & take advantage of:

An Extensive Product Range

With more than 1800 SKU's covering most demanding needs in the professional & DIY markets.

We are constantly developing new, smarter, more marketable, user & eco-friendly products.

Innovative Products

Unbeatable Product Quality

We keep ahead of the competition by maintaining competitive prices without compromising on Product Quality.

EVOCHEM's brands & products have stood the test of time and are tried, trusted and preferred by professional & DIY users.

Branding

Pre & After - Sales Support

In EVOCHEM S.A. we are:

- Assisting our customers in their product selection.
- Offering our excellent product knowledge supported with the appropriate literature.
- Striving to make sure that our products are properly applied.
- Providing technical assistance during application.
- Seeking feedback from our customers & end users.
- Offering solutions to difficult projects

In EVOCHEM S.A., we place Customer Satisfaction first. Being a Customer-focused Company, we are looking at Customer Services as a philosophy to be embraced by every employee.

Human Resources

The Ideal Location

Our production line and advanced logistics center, based in the Aspropyrgos area-Attica, is the ideal location with easy access to Piraeus port and all logistics platforms that serve national and international transports.

Greece's geostrategic position - situated at the crossroads of three continents - at the intersection of Asian and European trade routes, provides a highly competitive advantage so as to as a transport hub between Europe, Asia and Africa.

What kind of partners are we looking for?

We look forward establishing strong, long-term, successful partnerships and collaborations. Our future strategy relies heavily on our strategic selection of people and successful partnerships around the world. Working together, we can discover, develop and deliver the best value for our customers with improved profit margins and speedy – flexible deliveries.

Our Business Partners are:
Local National Distributors
Wholesalers
Chain Stores
Franchises
Technology Transfer Interests
Private Label Interests

- Ideal
- Suitable



Wood Cladding



Roof Timber



Balconies



Exterior Floors



Windows Shutters

	Wood Cladding	Roof Timber	Balconies	Exterior Floors	Windows Shutters
DECOR XYLOFARM AQUA	●●	●	●●		●●
DECOR XYLOFARM AQUA GEL	●●	●	●●		●●
DECOR XYLOFARM THIXO	●●	●	●●		●●
XYLOFARM PROTECT AQUA	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
XYLOFARM EXTRA	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
XYLOFARM AQUA KILLER	●	●	●	●	●
WATER BLOCK M55 AQUA					
2K PARQUET OIL					
2K PU MARINE VARNISH	●●		●●	●●	●●
2K POLYURETHANE VARNISH	●●		●●	●●	●●
2K PU PARQUET LACK					
PREMIUM FLOOR VARNISH 2K	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
PREMIUM FLOOR VARNISH AQUA 2K	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
PARQUET VARNISH AQUA	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
YACHT VARNISH	●●	●	●●		●●
SWAN ENAMEL AQUA	●●	●●	●●		●●
WOOD VARNISH AQUA	●●	●	●		●
DECK OIL	●●		●	●●	
TEAK OIL	●		●	●	
TEAK OIL AQUA	●		●	●	
PREMIUM DANISH OIL	●		●	●●	
DOUBLE BOILED LINSEED OIL	●		●	●	
PURE TUNG OIL	●		●	●●	
WOOD SEALER AND VARNISH	●			●	
TANNIN BLOCK PRIMER	●●	●	●●	●●	●●
LIGNODUR PRIMER ANTI-UV	●●	●	●●	●	●●
T-WAX	●				



Doors



Fences



Pergolas



Garden Furniture



Playground Equipment



Interior Furniture



Interior Floors



Boats Decks

••	••	••	•	••	•		
••	••	••	•	••	•		
••	••	••	•	••	•		
••	••	••	••	••	•	••	••
••	••	••	••	••		••	••
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	••
	•	•	••		••		
					••	••	
••	•	•		•	•	••	••
••	•	•		•	•	••	•
					••	••	
••	••	••	••	••	••	••	•
••	••	••	••	••	••	••	•
••	••	••	••	••	••	••	
••				•	•	••	•
••	••	••	••	••	•		
••	••	••	••	•	•		
	••	••	•	•			•
	••	••	••	•	•		•
	••	•	••	•	•		•
	••	••	••	•	••		••
	••	••	••	•	••		
	••	••	••	•	••		••
•			•	•	••	••	
••	••	••	•	••		•	
••	••	••	•	••			
					••	••	



A DIY To C

Product	Paper	Cardboard	Wood	Metal	Fabric	Leather	Rubber	Cork
TEMPO	••	••	••		••			••
CONTACT C113	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
SUPER GLUE	••	••	•	••		••	••	•
SEAL & FIX	•	•	••	••	•	•	•	••
ALL FIX HIGH TACK		•	••	••	•	•	•	•
ALL FIX		•	••	••	•	•	•	•
PU 501 MONTAGE		•	••	••		•		•
EPOXITE FIX ALL 30'		•	••	••		•		•
EPOXY PUTTY		•	••	••				
EPOXITE INSTANT	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	
EPOXITE RAPID	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	
EPOXITE EXTRA	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	
EPOXITE METAL	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	
MARMOBOND								
ART n' CRAFT	••	••	•		•			••
PL BOOK	••	••	•		••			••
SUPER TAPIS	••	••			••			••

312 Wood Adhesives Guide

	Category	Consumption	Exterior Use	Interior Use	Initial Bonding	Final Bonding
TEMPO	D2	150 - 200 gr/m ²	YES	-	30 minutes (20°C)	24 hours (20°C)
TEMPO MARINE D4	D4	100 - 200 gr/m ²	YES	YES	30 minutes (20°C)	24 hours (20°C)
PU 501 EXPRESS	D4	100 - 150 gr/m ²	YES	YES	45 minutes (20°C)	24 hours (20°C)
TEMPO WB 500	D3	150 - 200 gr/m ²	YES	YES	30 minutes (20°C)	24 hours (20°C)
TEMPO EXPRESS	D2	150 - 200 gr/m ²	YES	-	20 minutes (20°C)	24 hours (20°C)
TEMPO GENERAL USE	D1	150 - 250 gr/m ²	YES	-	60 minutes (20°C)	24 hours (20°C)
TEMPO XYLOVIL PRESS	D2	125 - 250 gr/m ²	YES	-	30 minutes (20°C)	24 hours (20°C)
TEMPO PARQUET	D2	1 - 3 m ² /Kg	YES	-	60 - 90 minutes (20°C)	24 - 48 hours (20°C)
TEMPO PU PARQUET		1 - 1.5 m ² /Kg	YES	YES	3mm / 24 hours (20°C)	24 - 48 hours (20°C)
TEMPO MS PARQUET		1 - 1.5 m ² /Kg	YES	YES	3mm / 24 hours (20°C)	24 - 48 hours (20°C)

Initial Color	Final Color	Cleaning	Applications
White	Transparent	water	Bonding of hard and soft wood pieces such as beech, oak, pine, walnut, rosewood, etc. Bonding of furniture and wooden constructions from soft woods. Bonding of MDF, formica, novopan, veneer. Bonding of plasterboard, styrofoam, cork, fabric and other coverings to novopan and MDF
White	Transparent	water	Bonding of exterior wet wooden constructions such as pergolas, window frames, exterior frames, exterior doors, etc. Shipbuilding applications. Welding of all woods such as solid wood, novopan, MDF, formica that are exposed to high humidity. Furniture welds where a very strong weld with high aging resistance is required. Bonding of other materials on novopan such as cardboard, fabrics, PVC, etc.
Yellowish brown	Yellowish brown	acetone	Shipbuilding applications. Window and door Bonding. Bonding of external frames. Welds of wood sheets (glued timber). Bonding of external wet constructions. Bonding of MDF and panels with Base mineral materials, e.g. plasterboards. Bonding of ceramic materials, concrete, rigid foams and polystyrene.
White	Transparent	water	Bonding of external wet wooden constructions such as pergolas, window frames, external frames, external doors, etc. Bonding of all woods such as solid wood, novopan, MDF, formica that are exposed to high humidity. Furniture welds where a very strong weld with high aging resistance is required. Bonding of other materials on novopan such as cardboard, fabrics, PVC, etc.
White	Transparent	water	Bonding of mortise furniture and constructions from hard woods and exotic wood such as beech, oak, walnut, Iroko, etc. Bonding of furniture and constructions from soft woods such as Chestnut, fir, pine, birch, etc. Bonding of MDF, formica, novopan, veneer. Bonding of plasterboards, styrofoam, cork, fabrics and other coatings on novopan and MDF.
White	White	water	Bonding of mainly soft woods such as beech, oak, walnut, pine, chestnut, etc. Bonding of tiles on walls, novopan, MDF, etc. Reinforcement of cementitious tile adhesive. Plasterboard, styrofoam, cork, paper, novopan, MDF Bonding. Ideal for many building applications.
White	Transparent	water	Large scale veneer welds on MDF, chipboard, chipboard, plywood and solid wood.
Beige	Beige	water	Suitable for fastening - Bonding of small and large wooden boards and parquet of all types (solid, laminate, etc.) on cement floors, on wooden floors, ceramic tiles, marble, mosaic, etc.
Beige	Beige	with polyurethane thinner extra	Suitable for elastic bonding of all types of parquet (solid, laminate, etc.) and small and large wooden boards on cement floors, wooden floors, ceramic tiles, marble, mosaic, metal surfaces, etc. Ideal for professional applications.
Beige	Beige	water	Suitable for elastic bonding of all types of parquet (solid, laminate, etc.) and small and large wooden boards on cement floors, wooden floors, ceramic tiles, marble, mosaic, metal surfaces, etc. Ideal for professional applications.

Stand MERCOLA



Stand Wood Products MERCOLA



Specifications

Height : 210cm
Width : 55cm
Depth : 46cm
Material/Color: Metal, painted in gray color. MERCOLA advertisement on Base, sides, shelves and crown. It has a perforated back & heavy-duty industrial wheels for easy transport.

Height : 220cm
Width : 65cm
Depth : 98cm
Material/Color: Wood, natural wood color. Metallic shelves
MERCOLA advertisement on crown.

Stand MINOS



Specifications

Height :	210cm
Width :	55cm
Depth :	46cm
Material/Color:	Metal, painted in gray color. MINOS advertisement on Base, sides, shelves and crown. It has a perforated back & heavy-duty industrial wheels for easy transport.

316 Display Media

Stand Adhesives MERCOLA



Specifications

Height : 210cm
Width : 48 cm
Depth : 41cm
Material/Color: Metal, painted in blue color. MERCOLA advertisement on Base, sides, shelves and crown. It has a perforated back & heavy-duty industrial wheels for easy transport.

Stand Cleaners MERCOLA



Height : 210cm
Width : 38,5cm
Depth : 46cm
Material/Color: Metal, painted in gray color. MERCOLA advertisement on Base, sides, shelves and crown. It has a perforated back & heavy-duty industrial wheels for easy transport.

Stand LIQUID GLASS MERCOLA



Specifications

Height : 75m
Width : 45cm
Depth : 33cm
Material/Color: Wood, natural color.
 MERCOLA advertisement on crown.

Height : 210cm
Width : 48cm
Depth : 41cm
Material/Color: Metal, painted in blue color. MERCOLA advertisement on Base, sides, shelves and crown. It has a perforated back & heavy-duty industrial wheels for easy transport.

Stand CHALK PAINT



Stand PGP DRYPROOF

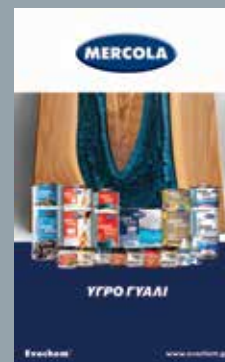


Specifications

Height : 160cm
 Width : 58cm
 Depth : 36cm
 Material/Color: High strength compressed cardboard.
CHALK PAINT advertisement on Base, sides, shelves and crown.

Height : 155cm
 Width : 44cm
 Depth : 30cm
 Material/Color: Metal, **PGP** advertisement.
 Installed sample of the insulating material applied to concrete block, water pump and water collection vessels.

Advertising proposals for promotions in retail stores



Specifications

Height/Width :	Custom dimensions
Content :	Corporate, Wood Protection & Treatment, Adhesives, Waterproofing & Insulation, Building & Construction Materials, Paints, Color Spray, Technical Spray, Cleaners.
Materials :	Digital print on perforated sticker or PVC tarpaulin.

320 Color Charts - Samples

MERCOLA

DECOR xyloFARM

ΥΒΡΙΔΙΚΑ ΒΕΡΝΙΚΙΑ ΠΡΟΣΤΑΣΙΑΣ ΞΥΛΟΥ

3 Προστασίες Διευκόλυνση Αποδοτικότητα

5 7 8 YEARS WEATHER DEFENCE

PU HYBRID

ΠΕΡΙΕΧΟΥΝ ΚΕΡΙ CONTAIN WAX

Λευκό - White	Ιρόκο - Iroko
Δοφονίς - Transparent	Τεοκ - Teak
Πέικο - Pine	Ελά - Olive
Όρεγκον - Oregon	Παλαιάνδρος - Wenge
Άρκος - Oak	Μαύνη - Mahogany
Άρκος ανοιχτό - light Oak	Γκρι - Grey
Καστανά - Chestnut	Καπαρίσι - Cypress
Καρυδά - Walnut	Μαύη - Blue

BPR PTO Σε συνεργασία με το ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΟ ΠΡΟΤΥΠΟ ΕΝΣΤΑΣΗΣ ΣΤΗ ΠΡΑΞΗ

ΠΡΟΛΑΜΒΑΝΟΥΜΕ & ΣΥΝΤΗΡΟΥΜΕ!
Ενημερωθείτε για την τελευταία αγορά Προϊόντων Συντήρησης Έξυλου πριν να τα αγοράσετε εδώ!

SCAN ME

Evochem ΕΥΧΟΧΗΜ Α.Ε. Οδός Τριφυλλίας, Φάλη 13341, ΑΤΤΙΚΗ - ΕΥΧΟΧΗΜ S.A. ATHENS, GREECE
Tηλ: 210 3292468, fax: 210 3292344, e-mail: info@evochem.gr Web site: www.evochem.gr

COLOR CHART DECOR XYLOFARM



MERCOLA

All in One

ΠΑΝΙΣΧΥΡΟ ΧΡΩΜΑ ΠΟΛΥΟΥΡΕΘΑΝΗΣ 2 ΣΥΣΤΑΤΙΚΩΝ

ΞΥΛΟ - ΜΕΤΑΛΛΟ - ΠΛΑΣΤΙΚΑ - ΠΕΤΡΑ - ΤΣΙΜΕΝΤΟ - ΣΟΣΑΛ

ΛΕΥΚΟ ΓΥΡΟ ΜΑΤΤΟ

ΞΙ ΞΥΛΟ

ΞΙ ΜΕΤΑΛΛΟ

ΞΙ ΠΟΛΥΕΣΤΕΡΑ

Evochem www.evochem.gr

ALL IN ONE X-88 SAMPLES

MERCOLA

All in One

ΠΡΕΜΙΟΥ ΠΟΛΥΟΥΡΕΘΑΝΙΚΟ ΒΕΡΝΙΚΙ ΔΑΠΕΔΩΝ 2 ΣΥΣΤΑΤΙΚΩΝ

3K EXTRA STRONG POLYURETHANE FLOOR VARNISH

ΜΕΤΑΛΛΟ - METAL

ΠΑΤΗΤΗ ΤΣΙΜΕΝΤΟΚΟΝΙΑ - CEMENT

ΠΕΤΡΑ - STONE

ΞΥΛΟ - WOOD

Evochem www.evochem.gr

PREMIUM POLYURETHANE FLOOR VARNISH SAMPLES

COLOR CHART TEMPO WOODFILLER

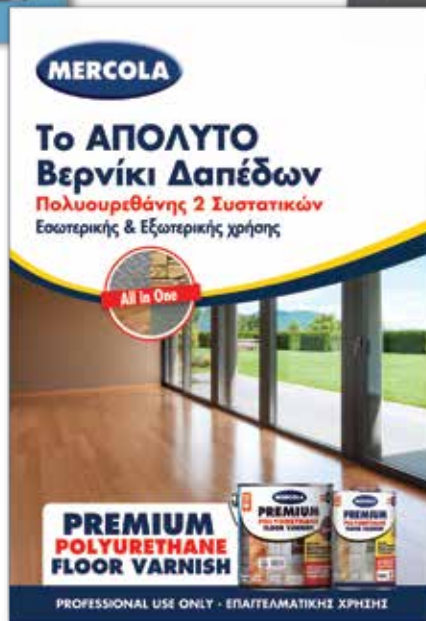
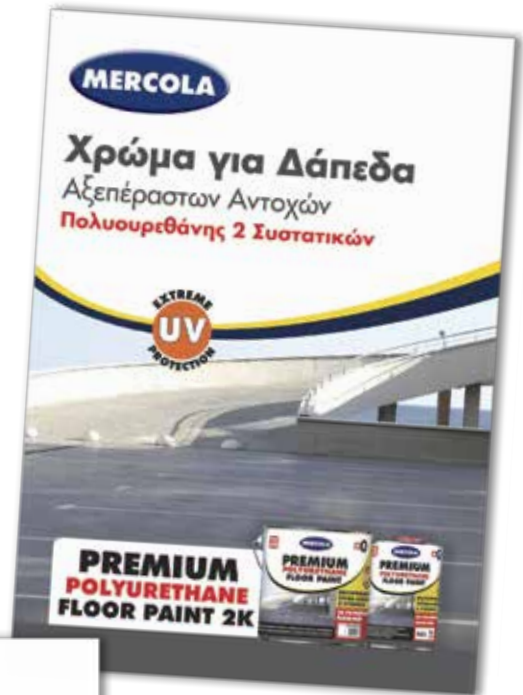
TEMPO ΞΥΛΟΤΙΤΟΚΟΣ WOOD FILLER

MERCOLA

- ✓ Γρήγορο ξήλωμα
- ✓ Ελαστικό
- ✓ Στεγνώνει γρήγορα
- ✓ Τρίβεται εύκολα

Evochem www.evochem.gr

BYTED - NATURAL	BYTED - PINE	ORFION - OREGON	APIT - OAK
ODA - BIRCH	KAPTELIS ANTHEMIS (OAK ALABY)	MACH ANTHEMIS (OAK BALSAMIC)	TRAK
KAPTELIS BROYTA (OAK BROYTA)	MACH BROYTA (OAK BROYTA)	KASTANA - CHESTNUT	KERKIRA - CHERRY
WINDA	ΛΕΥΚΟ - WHITE	ΓΚΡΙ - GRAY	ΜΑΤΤΟ - BLACK



MERCOLA
ΣΤΕΓΑΝΩΣΗ ΤΑΡΑΤΣΩΝ
ISOCRYL
 ΑΚΡΥΛΙΚΗ ΕΛΑΣΤΟΜΕΡΗΣ
 ΕΠΑΛΕΙΦΟΜΕΝΗ ΣΤΕΓΑΝΩΤΙΚΗ ΜΕΜΒΡΑΝΗ
 ΤΑΡΑΤΣΩΝ ΕΝΙΣΧΥΜΕΝΗ ΜΕ ΙΝΕΣ

NANO FIBERS

10
 ΧΡΟΝΙΑ
 PROVEN DURABILITY

ACRYLIC
 ΑΚΡΥΛΙΚΗΣ ΤΕΧΝΟΛΟΓΙΑΣ

MERCOLA
ΣΤΕΓΑΝΩΣΗ ΤΑΡΑΤΣΩΝ
**ISOCRYL PREMIUM
 PU HYBRID**
 ΥΒΡΙΔΙΚΗ ΠΟΛΥΟΥΡΕΘΑΝΙΚΗ - ΑΚΡΥΛΙΚΗ
 ΕΛΑΣΤΟΜΕΡΗΣ ΕΠΑΛΕΙΦΟΜΕΝΗ ΣΤΕΓΑΝΩΤΙΚΗ
 ΜΕΜΒΡΑΝΗ ΤΑΡΑΤΣΩΝ ΕΝΙΣΧΥΜΕΝΗ ΜΕ ΙΝΕΣ

NANO FIBERS

12
 ΧΡΟΝΙΑ
 PROVEN DURABILITY

**ACRYLIC URETHANE
 TECHNOLOGY**

MERCOLA
ΣΤΕΓΑΝΩΣΗ ΤΑΡΑΤΣΩΝ
PU FLEX 1000
 ΠΟΛΥΟΥΡΕΘΑΝΙΚΗ
 ΕΛΑΣΤΟΜΕΡΗΣ
 ΕΠΑΛΕΙΦΟΜΕΝΗ ΣΤΕΓΑΝΩΤΙΚΗ
 ΜΕΜΒΡΑΝΗ ΤΑΡΑΤΣΩΝ

25
 ΧΡΟΝΙΑ
 PROVEN DURABILITY

MERCOLA
ΣΤΕΓΑΝΩΣΗ ΤΑΡΑΤΣΩΝ
**DRYMAX
 POLYURETHANE
 TOPCOAT**
 ΕΠΑΛΕΙΠΤΙΚΗ ΜΟΝΩΤΙΚΗ ΕΠΙΣΤΡΩΣΗ ΤΑΡΑΤΣΩΝ
 ΑΛΕΙΦΑΤΙΚΗΣ ΠΟΛΥΟΥΡΕΘΑΝΗΣ ΝΕΡΟΥ
 ΜΕ ΕΞΑΙΡΕΤΙΚΗ ΑΝΤΟΧΗ
 ΣΤΗΝ ΥΠΕΡΙΩΔΗ ΑΚΤΙΝΟΒΟΛΙΑ

Το πλέον καινοτόμο
 μονωτικό υλικό
 στην Ελληνική αγορά

Ικανό να διπλασιάσει
 τη διάρκεια ζωής της
 μονωσης!

MERCOLA
ΣΤΕΓΑΝΩΣΗ ΤΑΡΑΤΣΩΝ
**FLEX MASTER
 PU HYBRID**
 ΥΒΡΙΔΙΚΗ
 ΠΟΛΥΟΥΡΕΘΑΝΙΚΗ - ΑΚΡΥΛΙΚΗ
 ΕΠΑΛΕΙΦΟΜΕΝΗ ΣΤΕΓΑΝΩΤΙΚΗ
 ΜΕΜΒΡΑΝΗ ΤΑΡΑΤΣΩΝ

8
 ΧΡΟΝΙΑ
 YEARS
 ΑΝΤΟΧΗ
 PROVEN
 DURABILITY

MERCOLA
**ISOCRYL REPAIR
 WET APPLY**
 ΠΡΩΤΟΠΟΡΙΑΚΟ
 ΙΝΟΠΛΙΜΕΝΟ
 ΕΠΙΣΚΕΥΑΣΤΙΚΟ ΣΤΕΓΑΝΩΤΙΚΟ
 ΓΙΑ ΥΓΡΕΣ & ΣΤΕΓΝΕΣ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΕΙΣ
MULTI SURFACE

ΕΦΑΡΜΟΣΙΣΤΑΙ ΜΕ ΒΡΟΧΗ
 ΚΑΙ ΣΕ ΛΙΜΝΑΖΟΝΤΑ ΝΕΡΑ

Evochem **minor** **PGP**

MERCOLA
ISOCRYL REPAIR
 ΠΡΩΤΟΠΟΡΙΑΚΟ
 ΠΑΧΥΡΡΕΥΣΤΟ ΙΝΟΠΛΙΜΕΝΟ
 ΕΠΙΣΚΕΥΑΣΤΙΚΟ ΣΤΕΓΑΝΩΤΙΚΟ
 ΜΕ ΥΑΛΟΣΦΑΙΡΑΙΑ & ΜΙΚΡΟΣΦΑΙΡΑΙΑ
MULTI SURFACE

Evochem **minor** **PGP**

MERCOLA
PGP
DRYPROOF
 ΕΞΕΙΛΙΚΤΕΜΕΝΑ
 ΣΤΕΓΑΝΩΤΙΚΑ ΠΡΟΪΟΝΤΑ

ΣΤΟΠ
 WATER

ΚΑΤΑΛΛΑΒΟ ΓΙΑ ΠΙΣΙΝΕΣ

ΝΕΡΟΥ **ΔΙΑΛΥΤΟΥ**

Evochem

324 Index

2K PARQUET OIL	50	DOUBLE BOILED LINSEED OIL	47	ISOMIX FIRE BRICK	288
2K POLYURETHANE VARNISH	73	DRYMAX POLYURETHANE TOPCOAT	155	ISOMIX FLEX S1000	281
2K PU MARINE VARNISH	53, 236	DIL X 100 SOLVENT	306	ISOMIX MECHANIC R2	289
2K PU PARQUET LACK	57			ISOMIX MECHANIC R4	289
A		E		ISOMIX ONE COAT PLASTER	284
ADHESIL	200	EPOXITE AQUA PAINT 2K	229	ISOMIX POWDER FILLER E46	286
ALIPHATIC PU CLEAR COAT 1K	153	EPOXITE CONSTRUCT	99	ISOMIX POWER M60 GEL	280
ALL FIX HIGH TACK ACRYLIC	122	EPOXITE DRYMAX WET	167	ISOMIX POWERFLEX	280
ALL FIX HIGH TACK MS	123	EPOXITE DUR AQUA	195	ISOMIX QUARTZ GLASS PRIMER	191
ALL FIX	120	EPOXITE DUR	196	ISOMIX RAPID CEMENT RC 100	290
ALL IN ONE POLYURETHANE PAINT X-88	220	EPOXITE EXTRA SYRINGE	104	ISOMIX REPAIR PLASTER RP 300	287
ANCHOR ADHESIVE PS1	125	EPOXITE FIX ALL 30'	98	ISOMIX RESIN ACR 300	292
ANCHOR ADHESIVE PS2	125	EPOXITE HEAVY DUTY PAINT 2K	230	ISOMIX RESIN SBR 380	293
ANCHOR EXTRA SEISMIC	124	EPOXITE HI BUILD PAINT 2K	228	ISOMIX RESIN SBR 400	292
ANTI SLIP ADDITIVE	231	EPOXITE INSTANT SYRINGE	103	ISOMIX SELF LEVEL 1-30	291
ANTI SLIP COATING	231	EPOXITE METAL SYRINGE	104	ISOMIX SUPER ACRYLIC	281
ANTIFREEZE	301	EPOXITE OSMOSE PRIMER	194	ISOMIX THERMO GTX	177
ANTIGRAFFITI COATING	78	EPOXITE RAPID SYRINGE	102	ISOMIX TILE GROUT	283
ARMOR VARNISH	79	EPOXITE RESIN 95 INJECTION	99	ISOMIX WALL STUCCO	285
ART n° CRAFT PAPER GLUE	116	EPOXITE RESIN 95	98	ISOMIX WATERPROOF ELASTIC 2K	168
FLUX	111	EPOXY PUTTY FAST	101	ISOMIX WATERPROOF SC 900	168
		EPOXY PUTTY MARINE	100	ISOMIX XYLOTIP	294
B				ISOPHALT LATEX	172
BLACKBOARD PAINT	239	F		ISOPHALT MASTIC	172
BONDFLEX 290 LM	119	FIBERGLASS NET	109	ISOPHALT RENOVATOR PRIMER	171
BONDFLEX 390 FC	119	FIRESEAL 1500°C	135	ISOPHALT VARNISH	173
BONDFLEX 450 FC MARINE	118	FLEX MASTER PU HYBRID	156		
BONDFLEX 550FC WINDSHIELD	142	FLEX	182	J	
BRUSH SEALANT	142	FLOOR MASTER	227	JOINT FILLER	183
BORAX	111	FOAM GUN BEOROL	148		
C				K	
CARPET FIX	114	G		CATALYSTS	107
CERAFIX & GROUT	282	GASKET SEAL	134		
CHALK PAINT	240	GLAZING PUTTY	182	L/A	
CL 12 FIREPLACE CLEANER	299	GRAFFITI REMOVER	78, 302	LIGNODUR UV PRIMER	62
CL 13 MOULD CLEANER	296	GROUT SEALER AQUA	82	LIQUID GLASS 10K HYPER HD	17
CL 14 VIT CLEAN	300	GUN & FOAM CLEANER	148	LIQUID GLASS 3D FLOOR	20
CL 17 OXY CLEAN	297			LIQUID GLASS 4K ULTRA HD	16
CL 22 OXY CLEAN	297	I		LIQUID GLASS COLOUR BASE	19
CL 24 AIR CONDITIONER CLEANER	299	ISOCRYL CLIMA PROOF ROOF	175	LIQUID GLASS COLOUR METALLIC EFFECT	28
CL 27 GREASE CLEANER	296	ISOCRYL CLIMA PROOF WALL	174	LIQUID GLASS COLOUR PEARL EFFECT	28
CL 34 RUST REMOVER	298	ISOCRYL PLASTER	177	LIQUID GLASS COLOUR ULTRA TINT	25
CL 38 TEAK CLEANER	66, 298	ISOCRYL PREMIUM PU HYBRID	154	LIQUID GLASS COLOUR	24
CL 48 HEAVY DUTY HAND CLEANER PASTE	300	ISOCRYL PRIMER DUR	188	LIQUID GLASS CRYSTAL	15
COLOR MULTI SEALANT	136	ISOCRYL PRIMER DUR AQUA	189	LIQUID GLASS EXPRESS TOP COAT	18
COLOR WOOD SEALANT	137	ISOCRYL REPAIR WET APPLY SPRAY	161	LIQUID GLASS PROTECT VARNISH	19
CONCRETE SEALER & HS	76	ISOCRYL REPAIR WET APPLY	161	LIQUID GLASS TUB & TILE	22
CONSTRUCT	109	ISOCRYL REPAIR	160	LIQUID GLASS	14
CONTACT C113	96	ISOCRYL TITANIUM BLOCK	199		
CONTACT KLEBOSTIK 44	97	ISOCRYL WALL GUARD	163	M	
CONTACT SUPERSPRAY 65	97	ISOCRYL	157	MARBLE POLISH M45	81
COURT PAINT ELASTIC	233	ISOMIX ACRYLIC	282	MARINE GEL COAT	235
		ISOMIX ARMOGIPS WR	186	MARMOBOND	108
D/Δ		ISOMIX ART & CRAFT	239	MEGACRYL S1000	139
DECK MASTER	140	ISOMIX ASVESTOLIT	293	MEGACRYL	138
DECK OIL & DECK OIL RENOVATOR	44	ISOMIX BAUGYPSUM	286	MEGAFOAM B2 GUN	147
DECOR XYLOFARM AQUA GEL	32	ISOMIX BETON PRIMER	190	MEGAFOAM EPS-XPS GUN	146
DECOR XYLOFARM AQUA	30	ISOMIX CEMENT COLOR	242	MEGAFOAM LOW EXPANSION GUN	145
DECOR XYLOFARM THIXO	36	ISOMIX CEMENT FIX	290	MEGAFOAM LOW EXPANSION	145
DESIGN FOAM GUN	148	ISOMIX DECOR CEMENT	291	MEGAFOAM	144
		ISOMIX FERRO PRIMER	193	MEGASIL BATH & KITCHEN	131
		ISOMIX FIBRODUR	294	MEGASIL	130

MINIO ORIGINAL	237	PGP LITE FILLER	184	SWAN SUPER EMULSION	202
MINOS 21 ORIGINAL PENETRATING OIL	265	PGP WOOD GRAINING TOOL	244	SWAN SUPER PRIMER MAX 3:1	192
MINOS ADHESIVE SPRAY	267	PL BOOK	116	SWAN SUPER PRIMER	192
MINOS ANTI SLIP SPRAY	272	PLASTIC METAL FINE	106	SWAN VELATURA AQUA	216
MINOS ASPHALT SEAL	266	PLASTIC METAL SOFT	106	SWAN WHITE SPIRIT	304
MINOS BRAKE & METAL CLEANER	278	PLASTIC METAL	105	SWAN ACETONE	304
MINOS BUMPER PAINT	277	POOL MASTER	226	SWAN NITRO SOLVENT	305
MINOS BURNER CLEANER	274	PORODUR AQUA UVA	75	SWAN BRUSH SOLVENT	306
MINOS CARBURETOR CLEANER	278	PORODUR UVA	74	SWAN POLYURETHANE THINNER EXTRA	305
MINOS CHAIN LUBRICANT	275	PREMIUM DANISH OIL	46	SWAN LINSEED OIL	305
MINOS CLEAR LACK ACRYLIC	80, 262	PREMIUM FLOOR VARNISH ANTI SLIP	54	SWAN TURPENTINE	304
MINOS CLEAR VARNISH	263	PREMIUM FLOOR VARNISH AQUA	55	SWAN HYDRO PAINT	204
MINOS COLOR SPRAY	245	PREMIUM FLOOR VARNISH	54, 77		
MINOS CONTACT CLEANER	268	PREMIUM POLYURETHANE FLOOR PAINT 2K	222	T	
MINOS FIRE COAT SPRAY	256	PREMIUM POLYURETHANE POOL PAINT 2K	223	TANNIN BLOCK PRIMER	63
MINOS FIRE COAT	218	PRIMER PU 900	197	TEAK OIL & TEAK OIL RENOVATOR	45
MINOS FLUORESCENT PAINT	259	PRO MOULD VARNISH	204	TEAK OIL AQUA	49
MINOS FOAM CLEANER	274	PU 501 EXPRESS D4	86	TEMPO EXPRESS	90
MINOS GOLD METALLIC	219	PU 501 MONTAGE	127	TEMPO MARINE D4	88
MINOS METALLIC PAINT	254	PU FLEX 1000	150	TEMPO MS PARQUET	92
MINOS PLASTIC & MULTI SURFACE PRIMER	260	PU FLEX 2000 UV PROTECT	151	TEMPO PARQUET	94
MINOS RADIATOR PAINT	258	PURE TUNG OIL	48	TEMPO PU PARQUET	93
MINOS SIGNAL HORN	270	PVC ADHESIVE	110	TEMPO WB 500	89
MINOS SILICONE SPRAY	271	PVC PRIMER	110	TEMPO XYLOVIL PRESS	94
MINOS SILVER METALLIC	219	MESH FOR WATERPROOFING	178	TEMPO GENERAL PURPOSE WOOD & TILE ADHESIVE	91
MINOS SMALTO	258	MESH FOR THERMAL FACADES	178	TEMPO WOODFILLER	65
MINOS UNIVERSAL PRIMER	260			TEMPO	84
MINOS WATER BLOCK	273	R		TOPSIL	133
MINOS WHEEL PAINT	276	RUST CONVERTER	217	T-WAX & T-WAX RENOVATOR	64
MINOS WHITE LITHIUM GREASE SPRAY	269				
MINOS WHITE LITHIUM GREASE	302	S		W	
MINOS XD 500	264	SEAL & FIX	141	W - FIX MONTAGE	128
MINOS ZINC SHEEN SPRAY	261	SILAN FLEX	152	WALL ISOCRYL ELASTIC	162
MULTI FILLER	107	SLIP OIL	302	WASH PRIMER 2K	198
		STAIN BLOCK M22 AQUA	71	WATER BLOCK M33 AQUA	69
N		STAIN BLOCK M22	70	WATER BLOCK M33	68
NEUTROSEAL	132	STANDARD	180	WATER BLOCK M55 AQUA	61
NOVINOX	212	STRIPP & CLEAN	66	WATER BLOCK WET LOOK S99	72
		SUPER CONTACT MONTAGE	126	WOOD SEALER & VARNISH	56
O		SUPER GLUE	115	WOOD VARNISH AQUA	60
OVERALL ENAMEL AQUA	214	SUPER LITE	181		
TILE SPACERS	283	SUPER MIRROR	129	X	
		SUPER TAPIS	112	XYLOFARM AQUA KILLER	39
P/Π		SUPERFAST POLYASPARTIC FLOOR COATING 2K	225	XYLOFARM EXTRA	38
PARQUET FILLER AQUA	58	SUPERFAST POLYASPARTIC POOL COATING 2K	224	XYLOFARM GEL KILLER PRESERVE	40
PARQUET PRIME & FIX	56	SUPRAFIX SUPER	113	XYLOFARM OIL PRESERVE	41
PARQUET PRIMER AQUA	58	SWAN BATH & KITCHEN	207	XYLOFARM PROFESSIONAL	42
PARQUET VARNISH AQUA	59	SWAN BETOFLEX AQUA	208	XYLOFARM PROTECT AQUA	37
PGP ACRYLIC FILLER	184	SWAN BETOFLEX DUR	232	XYLOFARM ULTRA KILLER SPRAY	43
PGP BETON FILLER	185	SWAN COLOUR BASIC COLOURS	242		
PGP CLEAN & FREE	166, 301	SWAN COLOUR MIX	243	Y	
PGP DRYPROOF ASPHALT COATING	169	SWAN ENAMEL AQUA	211	YACHT VARNISH	52
PGP DRYPROOF ELASTIC FIBRATED	158	SWAN ENAMEL PAINT	210	YFALON PRIMER	238
PGP DRYPROOF ELASTIC	158	SWAN FAST DRIER	306	YFALON	234
PGP DRYPROOF MASONRY WATERPROOFER	164	SWAN MINIO	218	GLASS BEADS	233
PGP DRYPROOF ROOF COATING	170	SWAN MONOPAL	159		
PGP DRYPROOF ROOF PAINT	171	SWAN PLUS EMULSION	209	Z	
PGP DRYPROOF THERMOBLOCK	176	SWAN PRO MAX ACRYLIC	206	ZINC SHEEN EPOXY 1K	216
PGP DRYPROOF WATERBASED WATERPROOFER	166	SWAN PRO MAX EMULSION	203		
PGP FAUX WOOD FINISH	244	SWAN RUST PRIMER	215		
PGP FAUX WOOD PRIMER	244	SWAN SIGNAL FLEX	233		
PGP FIBRATED FILLER	185	SWAN SUPER ACRYLIC	205		



Evochem®

CONTACT

EVOCHEM S.A.

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL Co

Tzaverdella Place, 13341 Fyli, Attica, P.O. Box 46041

Telephones

Monday to Friday 7:30 – 16:30

+30 210 5590460, +30 210 5590155, +30 210 8072603, +30 210 8072625

Fax

+30 210 5590244

E-mail

sales@evochem.gr

Export manager: Dimitris Boucoyannis

E-mail: dboucoyannis@evochem.gr

Tel: +30 693 4403949



minos



PGP

Evochem[®]

**EVOCHEM S.A.
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL Co**

Tzavardella Place, 13341 Fyli, Attica, P.O. Box 46041
T.: 210 5590460, 210 5590155, 210 8072603, 210 8072625
F: 210 5590244 | **E:** sales@evochem.gr

www.evochem.gr